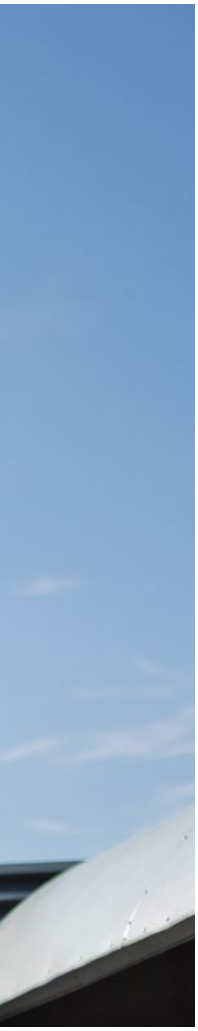
ARDON®
WORKWEAR
& OUTDOOR

ARDON®
WORKWEAR
& OUTDOOR

content



4 **WORKWEAR**

314 **OUTDOOR**

552 **WORK FOOTWEAR**

708 **OUTDOOR FOOTWEAR**

760 **WORK GLOVES**

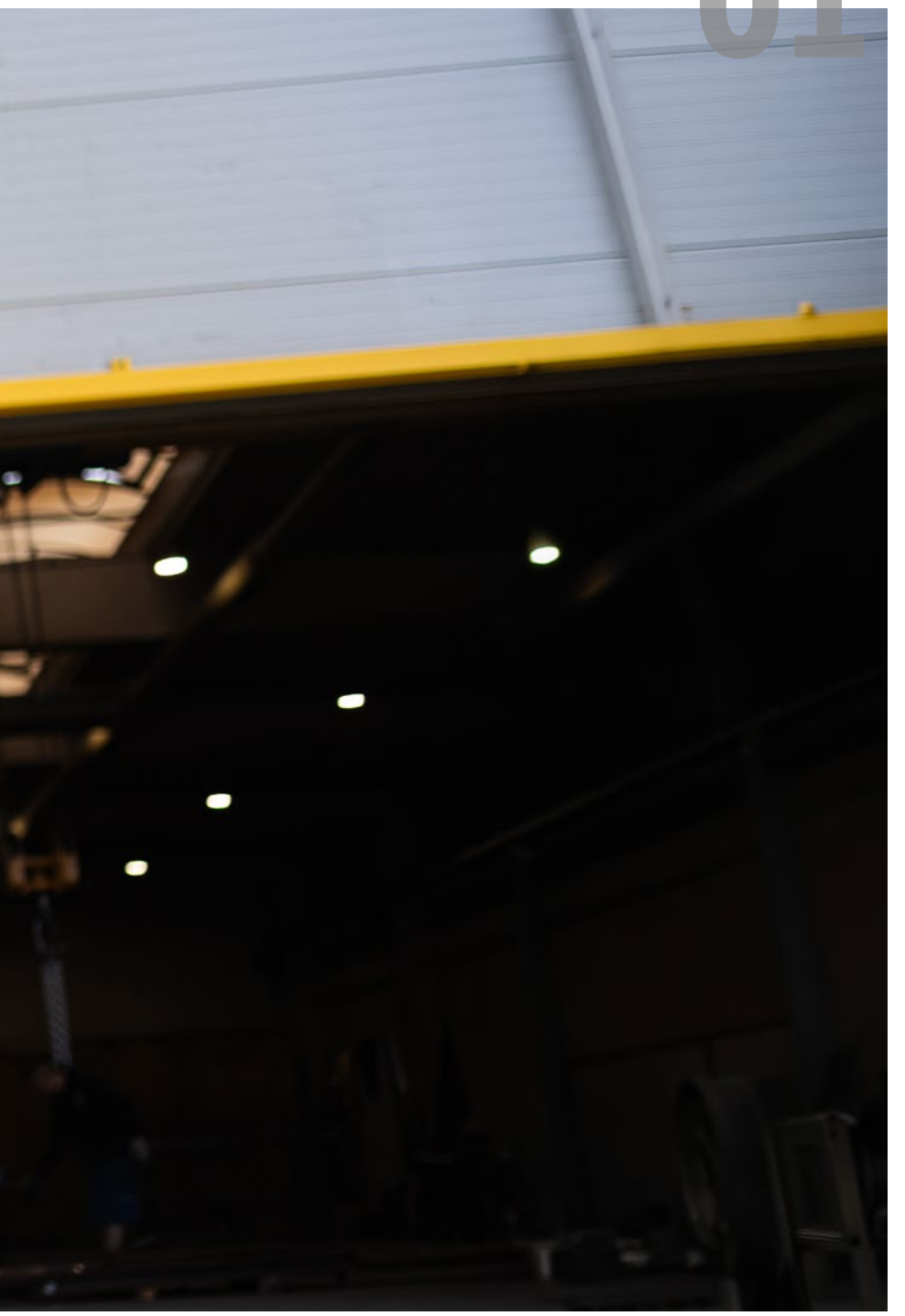
806 **EYE PROTECTION**

870 **HEAD PROTECTION**

904 **RESPIRATORY PROTECTION**

938 **HEARING PROTECTION**

960 **FALL ARREST**



workwear

MEN

workwear
28 ULTRITE®+
40 ULTRITE®UNI
46 ULTRITE®
52 REFIWAN®
66 CREATRON®
80 4xstretch®
94 CREATRON®CAMO
104 URBAN+
118 NEON
134 NEON WINTER
140 SUMMER
154 VISION
164 VISION WINTER
166 R8ED+®
172 4TECH
178 COOL TREND REFLEX
184 COOL TREND
192 COOL TREND WINTER
193 KLASIK
194 2STRONG
196 **clothing for welding**
218 **high-visibility clothing**
270 **rainwear**
278 **white clothing**
279 **disposable clothing**

WOMEN

288 **workwear**
307 **white clothing**

CHILDREN

310 **workwear**

313 **ACCESSORIES**

ARDON® AIM HIGH®

A Responsible Approach in Practice

For us, sustainability is an integral part of how we think about products—from design and material selection to their everyday use. We follow our own strategy, which sets the direction for how to take environmental and social aspects into account when developing and selecting products, while maintaining their functionality, quality, and safety.

We focus primarily on what has a direct impact on the customer: product composition, functionality, safety, and transparency of information. At the same time, we work with suppliers to ensure they meet the requirements for responsible business practices and long-term cooperation.

Our goal is not a one-time change, but long-term development. Therefore, when developing and selecting products, we take into account not only safety, quality, and functionality requirements, but also aspects related to production and the supply chain.

Independent Assessment:
EcoVadis

We regularly assess the effectiveness of our sustainability approach through the EcoVadis assessment, one of the world's most recognized corporate rating systems in the ESG field.

The assessment covers four key areas:
- environment,
- labor and human rights,
- ethics,
- responsible supply chain management.

The evolution of our rating confirms our systematic approach to this area:
- 2024 – EcoVadis Committed
- 2025 – Bronze Medal
- 2026 – Gold Medal

In 2026, we achieved an overall score of 81/100 points and ranked among the top 5% of companies evaluated by the EcoVadis system.

This result reflects long-term efforts across the company—from environmental measures and ethical management to collaboration with suppliers.

Material Safety:

OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

Many of our products meet the requirements of the OEKO-TEX® Standard 100 certification, which is one of the most recognized international standards for textile safety.

The certification confirms that the product has been tested for harmful substances and meets strict requirements for user health protection. The limits are regularly updated based on the latest scientific findings and often exceed standard legislative requirements.

For customers, this means the assurance of safe use and comfort during everyday wear.

Recycled Materials Under Control:

Global Recycled Standard (GRS)

License Number GCL 301280-GRS

We are certified under the Global Recycled Standard (GRS) as a brand, and we use materials certified under this standard in select products.

GRS verifies not only the actual content of recycled materials but also their traceability throughout the supply chain. The standard also includes requirements for responsible handling of chemicals, environmental management of production, and compliance with social and labor standards.

Regular audits by an independent third party ensure that the declared percentage of recycled materials is truly substantiated and verified.

For the customer, this provides assurance that the recycled content label is not merely a marketing claim, but a verified fact.

Transparency and Trustworthiness

EcoVadis ratings and product certifications such as OEKO-TEX® and GRS are based on independent verification. As a result, the declared properties are not merely internal claims, but the outcome of audits conducted according to internationally recognized standards. It is precisely this combination of our own approach and independent verification that enables us to manage sustainability in a long-term, transparent, and trustworthy manner.

ARDON® AIM HIGH®

ENVIRONMENT

As part of our commitment to reducing our adverse environmental impact, we take specific measures across our operations. We have measured our carbon footprint in terms of direct and indirect emissionsand and emissions from entire value chain.

We pay great attention to waste management. In 2025, we handed over 99% of paper waste from our warehouse to be recycled. We compress paper and plastic into bales, reducing the collection frequency and cutting costs. We compost our biological waste and use it as a natural fertilizer for the plants around the warehouse. The leftover fabrics from our sewing workshop are given to a company that uses them to make punching bags. Damaged pallets are not thrown away, but are repaired and returned to circulation.

We design our packaging to be easily recyclable. We do not use PVC, lacquer or lamination. Plastic packaging is now only made of LDPE with a minimum of 35% recycled content. All cardboard boxes used to package products in our automated warehouse are glued with natural adhesive and come from responsibly managed forests - they are FSC certified, as is our catalogue and all the paper we use in our offices. We use only black and white water-based inks for printing. We have completely eliminated the use of disposable cardboard boxes in our intralogistics and replaced them with reusable plastic boxes, which has saved us almost 4 tonnes of paper so far.

We also save energy and water - we use smart LED lighting, have optimised the size of our loading gates, and have reduced the temperature of the water in our boilers. By installing filters for tap water, we have eliminated the need to use disposable plastic bottles. All our employees are trained in waste separation and energy, water and material conservation.

SOCIAL

We care about people - whether it's our employees, our suppliers or the communities in which we operate. We strive to create a fair, safe and welcoming environment for all those associated with us.
We provide our employees with extra leave, flexible working hours, a meal allowance and refreshments at the workplace. We organise regular company events for employees and their families.
Employee safety is a priority for us. We use ergonomic work tools and equipment to minimise the risk of harm resulting from poor posture and strain on the musculoskeletal system. This has minimised the number of work-related injuries.
We collaborate with sheltered workshops for people with disabilities, who pack gloves into dispensing machines for us. We believe that the involvement of everyone without distinction brings added value to the company and society.
We also care about the conditions of our suppliers - we require social audits such as SMETA, BSCI, SA 8000 and similar to ensure that our products are not produced using child labour or in undignified working conditions. We regularly visit production sites, especially in Asia, and check the situation on site.
We actively sponsor a number of sporting, cultural and charity events in our region and beyond. We have implemented 'Craft is Cool', a project designed to promote manual craft work and motivate the young generation to choose this career path and increase awareness of the value of traditional crafts.

GOVERNANCE

We have implemented solid principles of ethical behaviour that are fundamental for us. This policy emphasises our zero tolerance for corruption and any form of unethical conduct. We believe that integrity and transparency are the foundation for building trust in the eyes of our customers and business partners.
One of the key elements of this policy is our publicly available whistleblowing system. This system provides a secure way for our employees and external partners to report any breaches of our internal policies or the law, allowing potential issues to be dealt with quickly and efficiently.
Our suppliers are contractually obliged to adhere to a Code of Conduct that sets out rules for all three areas of sustainability, i.e. their approach to environmental protection, working conditions for employees and good corporate governance, an including anti-corruption policy.
We believe that true success is not just measured by numbers, but also by the mark we make - on the people we work with and the world we live in.

DESIGN

The exclusive design of ARDON® clothing collections.

Each ARDON® piece of clothing has its own original line that characterises it and is manufactured down to the smallest individual detail. Our high-quality designs are made with convenience and comfort in mind. ARDON® uses its own colour schemes that allow users to combine the products across the entire range. ULTRITE®+, ULTRITE®UNI, ULTRITE®, ULTRITE®GO!, ULTRITE®AIR, REFIWAN®, CREATRON®, 4xstretch®, CREATRON®CAMO, URBAN+, NEON, SUMMER, SIGNAL+, PROHEATECT MAX, PROHEATECT, VISION, R8ED+®, 4TECH, COOL TREND, COOL TREND REFLEX and FLORET are all registered industrial designs.

RESEARCH & PROGRESS

ARDON® develops its own materials.

For ARDON® clothing, we develop special materials with unique properties that meet legal standards for workwear and professional clothing. The specific requirements for clothing are translated into the materials we use so that their optimum properties provide excellent performance for the clothing. We place great emphasis on abrasion resistance, tear resistance, colour fastness, functionality and breathability of our materials. We use special fabrics in our production:

ADN®TEQTICORE
REFIWAN®Fibre
TABIFLEX®
ARDON®BREEFFIDRY
ARDON®OPTIFLANNELS
ARDON®SOFTFLEECE
AMALYTTON
ElasticTECH active
ElasticTECH flexi
ElasticTECH prime
NYPAXX
ADN®TOPLYRON
ADN®AGPUREX
ADN®AKREC
ADN®BRILANTEX
ADN®Polygoflex
ADN®Polygoflex Light

3D SILHOUETTE

The ergonomically shaped cuts of ARDON® clothing follow the natural shape of the body and provide all ARDON® products bearing the 3D SILHOUETTE logo excellent silhouette properties. By respecting the anatomy of the human body, the clothing adapts perfectly to movement without making the user feel any restraint and is characterised by high wearing comfort even in difficult working environments.

OPTIFLANNELS®

This special combed cotton has excellent tensile and abrasion strength, while still retaining softness. It provides great moisture absorption, fast drying and excellent insulating properties. Breathability and moisture-wicking ability allows use even under more intense physical activity.

TABIFLEX®

Maximally flexible functional fabric with high added value. Despite its relative subtlety, the material is characterised by high resistance to abrasion and wear. Elasticity in four directions guarantees maximum freedom of movement. Another benefit of this sophisticated, quick--drying fabric is its excellent breathability, colour fastness and wrinkle resistance.

nypaXX®

Light and warm multi-layer material with the original hand-stitched NYPAXX®Contour pattern offers an optimal balance between comfort, design and function; it is extremely strong, quick--drying and abrasion-resistant.

ElasticTech® flexi

The three-layer functional membrane softshell is designed for more demanding climatic conditions. It combines optimal levels of breathability and waterproofness along with 100% wind protection. The material will keep the user dry and comfortable in any weather condition.

ULTRITE® X-Shell

A premium blend of polyester and cotton offering high durability, long life, and comfort. The twill weave ensures strength, resistance to abrasion and tearing, and good dimensional stability.

ADN® Polygoflex

Highly functional and breathable material, quick to dry, very comfortable and soft.

ADN® Polygoflex Light

Highly functional, lighter-weight and breathable material, quick to dry, very comfortable and soft.

ADN® TEQTICORE

Specially woven material in a canvas weave for high strength, abrasion resistance and durability.

ElasticTech® PRIME

This high-quality twill weave softshell is highly durable and lightweight. It does not crease and is as supple as possible. The functional membrane provides added protection against water and wind while staying breathable.

ElasticTech® active

Lightweight, soft, highly comfortable material combining the optimal combination of wind protection, water repellency and maximum breathability. This special non-membrane type of softshell is more lightweight for maximum comfort.

ElasticTech® MS

This high-quality softshell fabric is characterized by its exceptional durability and lightness. It is wrinkle-resistant and, thanks to a special weaving technique, comfortably stretchy. With its 7,000/7,000 functional membrane, it provides enhanced protection against water and wind while maintaining breathability.

SOFTFLEECE®

A very pleasant, soft, warm and breathable functional material. Has excellent thermal insulation properties, wicks away moisture well, dries quickly, is resistant to abrasion and the wind, and ensures its functionality even under more demanding climatic conditions. Allows comfortable movement thanks to its elasticity.

CORDURA® BRAND FABRIC

High-quality, resistant fabric made of polyamide fibres, characterised by maximum strength and resistance to mechanical wear, especially abrasion. The fibre structure and special weaving method ensures that Cordura products are several times more durable compared to traditional polyamide.

AMALYTTON®

The specially designed stretch cotton fabric is characterised by exceptional technical qualities. Provides increased strength and resistance while maintaining elasticity. Effectively wicks away moisture. The lightness and breathability of the natural material provides a pleasant wearing experience.

ADN®
TOPLYRON

The fabric is of the highest quality, does not wrinkle, retains its shape and is pleasant to the touch. Thanks to the ability to repel dust particles, the material does not electrify, is breathable and quick-drying.

ADN®
agpurex

A soft, pleasant to the touch fabric, comfort is guaranteed by the ability to absorb moisture, the material has high elasticity with memory capacity.

REFIDAN® fibre

A material with antistatic fiber and the majority of cotton is lightweight, breathable, has excellent strength, and complies with EN ISO 13688, EN ISO 1149-5, and EN 61340-5-1, suitable for industrial washing.

ADN®
AKREC

A special fabric that, thanks to its unique fiber structure and carbon fiber admixture, effectively wicks away moisture from the body to the surface. The material developed for the production of luxury functional underwear is popular especially for its breathability, lightness and elasticity. The quick-drying material is characterized by softness, does not irritate the skin, is pleasant to wear and suitable for demanding activities.

BREEFFIDRY®

The highly functional and quick-drying material provides wind resistance, breathability and wicks away moisture, which users will appreciate when engaging in physical activities. The material is lightweight, colourfast, comfortable and wrinkle resistant. Thanks to its elasticity, it adapts perfectly to movement, which ensures complete comfort when worn.

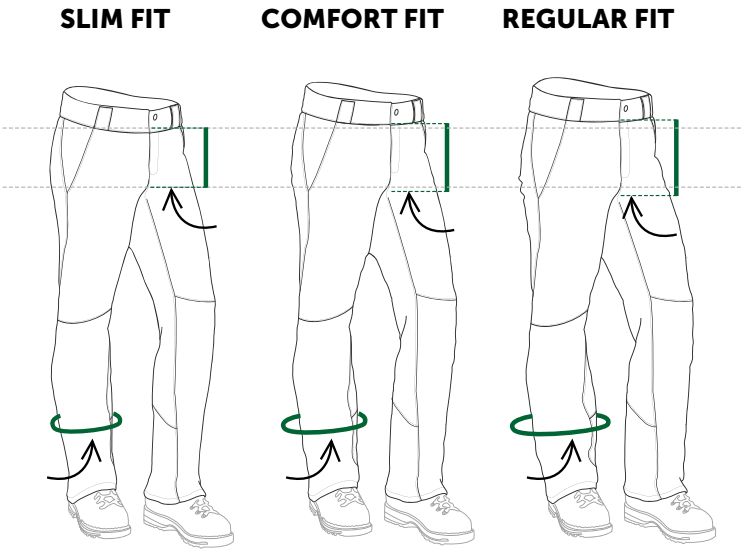
ADN®
BRILANTEX

Material with maximum strength and minimum volume, durable, breathable, extremely flexible, protects against UV rays, has antibacterial properties and excellent thermal conductivity, thanks to the closed structure of the fibres eliminates skin irritation and provides maximum comfort.

AN OVERVIEW OF FITS

A good silhouette ensures that clothes fit properly.
Our products use the sophisticated ARDON® 3D silhouette, which copies the movement of the human body and emphasizes each respective body type. The good-looking, comfortable and ergonomically shaped fits are complemented by a wide range of sizes.

In order to choose the right clothes, it is important to understand what type of body you have and what type of fit suits you. Some prefer clothing that is looser, while others feel better in clothes that accentuate their figure. To make your selection of suitable clothing easier, ARDON® categorises garments according to the type of fit. The introduction of this typology together with the use of quality materials allows us to create slim athletic cuts or looser, more comfortable cuts.



SLIM FIT

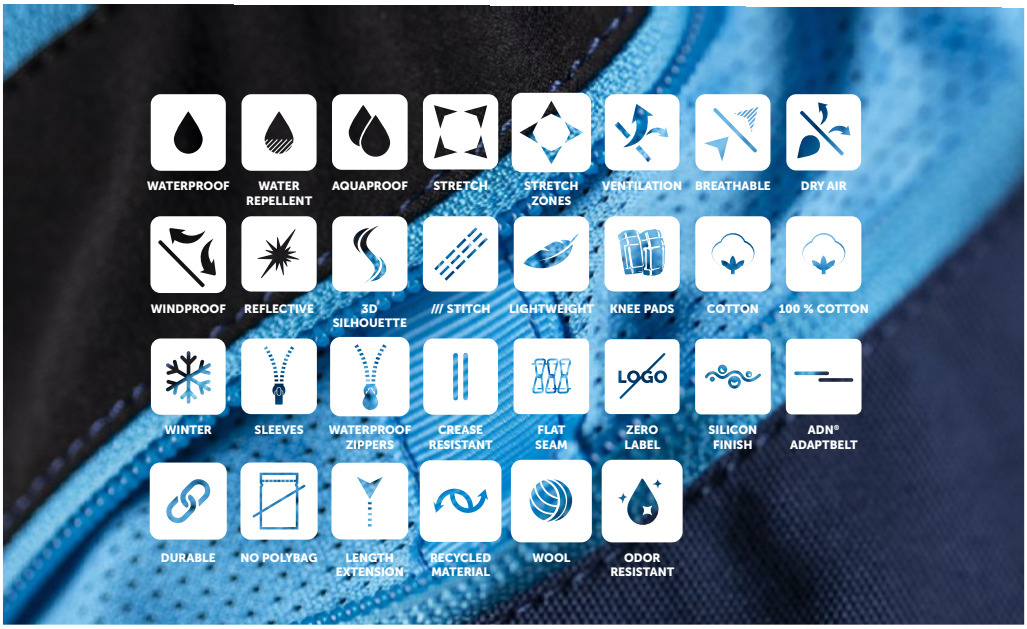
a tightly fitting cut that does not restrict freedom of movement thanks to sophisticated ergonomics and the use of specially designed flexible materials. This combination provides a comfortable fit. SLIM FIT with its slim silhouette and design details, perfectly accentuates one's figure. If you prefer looser types of clothing and like a product in the SLIM FIT category, it is recommended that you choose upper parts of clothing that are one size larger.

COMFORT FIT

a semi-fitted type of fit, highly functional. The combination of an ergonomic design and quality materials increases the comfort of the clothing. The optimally chosen width together with the sophisticated silhouette does not restrict movement and contributes to maximum comfort during any activity.

REGULAR FIT

a looser type of cut, characterised by wider trouser legs, sufficient back protection and looseness of the upper parts of the garment, allowing for comfortable, unrestricted movement.



WATERPROOF
The material has a functional membrane that makes it waterproof, while remaining as breathable as possible.
WATER REPELLENT
The material repels water, is lightweight and easily adapts to your body as you move.
AQUAPROOF
Special waterproof material with polyurethane coating.
STRETCH
The product is made of flexible material for maximum freedom of movement.
STRETCH ZONES
The garment contains functional inserts made of four-way stretch Tabiflex® material.
VENTILATION
The garment has ventilation press studs or functional zippers with mesh for effective ventilation during more strenuous exertion.
BREATHABLE
The material is breathable, wicking excess moisture to the surface.
DRY AIR
Quick-drying material, also suitable for more demanding activities.
WINDPROOF
The material provides protection from the wind while staying breathable.
REFLECTIVE
Safety reflective elements are used on the garment to increase visibility in low-light conditions.
3D SILHOUETTE
The garment has a special cut that copies the anatomy of the human body, is very comfortable and adaptable as you move, fits very well to different body types and is comfortable for a wide range of users.
/// STITCH
For greater strength and durability, the garment is triple stitched in parts that are subject to increased stress during use.
LIGHTWEIGHT
The garment is lighter weight, breathable and highly comfortable.
KNEE PADS
The garment has double fabric at the knees and a knee pad pocket, allowing the insertion of ARDON®JOE, ARDON®JOE ULTRITE® knee pads.
COTTON
The fabric used in the product contains cotton.

100% COTTON
The garment is made of cotton, a natural, highly absorbent and breathable material.
WINTER
Insulated winter clothing, with padding and a lining, or winter lining.
SLEEVES
The garment has detachable zip-off sleeves.
WATERPROOF ZIPPERS
The garment has waterproof zippers.
CREASE RESISTANT
Non-wrinkle material that holds its shape well and is less maintenance intensive.
FLAT SEAMS
The garment, which uses flat seam technology, is flexible even at the seam, the seam does not dig in and is comfortable to wear.
ZERO LABEL
Product without a logo. It is suitable as a promotional textile.
SILICON FINISH
The product is treated with silicone, prolonging its lifetime and improving its properties.
ADN®AdaptBelt
Innovative technology enabling a dungaree waist to be flexibly adjusted during any movement without feeling the slightest restriction.
DURABLE
The fabric used in the product is extra strong and resistant to abrasion and tearing.
NO POLYBAG
The product is not packed in a plastic bag.
LENGTH EXTENSION
The length of the legs can be extended by 5 cm.
RECYCLED MATERIAL
The product or part of it contains recycled material.
WOOL
This product is made from 100% merino wool. Merino wool is a premium natural material known for its softness, breathability, and ability to regulate body temperature. It effectively wicks away moisture, resists odor, and provides comfort for everyday wear and sports activities.
ODOR RESISTANT
Merino wool is naturally resistant to unpleasant odors. Thanks to its unique structure, it effectively wicks away moisture, limits conditions for bacterial growth, and absorbs odor molecules. As a result, the garment stays fresh for longer and does not need to be washed as often as conventional synthetic materials.

STANDARDS

CAT. I

Personal protective equipment (PPE) of simple construction which is designed based on the fact that the user can evaluate the level of protection against individual minimal risks that can be timely and safely identified by the user.

Protects:
- against weather conditions that are not rare or extreme
- against surface mechanical influences
- when handling hot objects that do not expose the user to temperatures above 50 °C or dangerous shocks

Protective clothing - General requirements
EN 13688:2013/A1:2022

This standard establishes general requirements for the design of protective clothing in terms of ergonomics, safety, sizing, ageing, compatibility and marking, as well as for the information to be supplied by the manufacturer with the protective clothing. It is binding for PPE CAT I, II and III.

CAT. II

Category II PPE protects against risks not listed in categories I and III.

Protective clothing - Electrostatic properties - Part 5: Material and design requirements
EN 1149-5:2018

European standard for clothing that protects against electrostatic discharge in areas where there is a risk of explosion. This standard is part of a series of standards related to protective clothing and specifically addresses the electrostatic properties of clothing.

Electrostatics - Part 5-1: Protection of electronic components against electrostatic effects
EN IEC 61340-5-1:2024

Garments complying with this standard shall prevent the build-up of electrostatic charge and safely dissipate this charge. If the electrostatic charge is not dissipated, significant damage to electronic equipment and components can occur.

High visibility warning clothing for professional use
EN 20471:2013/A1:2016

The standard specifies requirements for clothing that is capable of visually indicating the presence of the wearer. The garment should guarantee good visibility of the user in hazardous situations, both in any lighting conditions during the day and when illuminated by the headlights of a vehicle in the dark.

Class 1	Class 2	Class 3
The lowest level of protection. They can only be used when there is infrequent contact with several vehicles or in slow moving traffic.	Much better protection than Class 1, especially in daylight, dusk and fog. Class 2 is used in harbours, railways, construction sites, parking areas and other places where Class 3 is not required.	The highest level of protection for workwear. Used in the vicinity of fast moving vehicles.

Protective clothing - Increased visibility for medium-risk situations
EN 17353:2020
This standard specifies requirements for warning clothing to ensure that the wearer stays visible in medium-risk situations in daylight or when illuminated by vehicle lights.

Protective clothing - clothing components for protection against cold environments
EN 14058:2017/A1:2023
This standard specifies the requirements and test methods for determining the performance of individual garment components in cold environments.

Protection against rain
EN 343:2019
The standard specifies requirements for clothing to protect against rain and evaporation. The standard defines resistance to water penetration through the material and seams and to evaporation.

CAT. III

PPE of complex construction intended to protect life and against hazards that can cause serious and permanent damage to health.

Protective clothing for use in welding and related processes
EN 11611:2015
The International Standard specifies minimum essential safety requirements and test methods for protective clothing, including face shields, aprons, sleeves and gaiters, intended to protect the wearer during welding and similar processes.

Protective clothing - Heat and flame protection clothing
EN 11612:2015
Protective clothing certified according to EN 11612 is used to protect workers in short-term contact with flames and against at least one type of high temperature. The test is limited to flame spread, similar to the test for welding protective clothing.

Protective clothing against liquid chemicals
EN 14605:2005+A1:2009
The standard specifies requirements for clothing against penetration of liquids. The garments are divided according to types: type 3 - protects against penetration of liquids under pressure, type 4 - protects against penetration of liquids in the form of spray.

Protective clothing for use against particulate chemicals
EN 13982-1:2004
The standard specifies the minimum requirements for chemical protective clothing resistant to the penetration of airborne particulate matter (type 5). These garments provide full-body protection (i.e. covering the torso, arms and legs; e.g. one-piece coveralls or two-piece sets, with or without hood, with or without visor and with or without leg protection).

Protective clothing against the thermal effects of an electric arc
EN 61482-2:2020
This standard specifies requirements for the materials and construction of protective clothing for workers exposed to the thermal effects of an electric arc (e.g., during short circuits in electrical equipment).
This standard includes two test methods:
Box test according to EN 61482-1-2:
- Simulates a directed discharge in an enclosed space
Open-arc test according to IEC 61482-1-1:
- Simulates a free discharge in an open space

Protective clothing - General requirements and test methods for protective clothing against infectious agents
EN 14126:2003
The standard specifies requirements for the characteristics of protective clothing intended to protect against various biological hazards.

Protective clothing against radioactive contamination
EN 1073-2:2002
This standard specifies requirements and test methods for protective clothing for protection against contamination by radioactive particles.

Protective clothing against liquid chemicals
EN 13034:2005+A1:2009
The standard specifies minimum requirements for chemical protective clothing for single and repeated use that offers limited protection against light spray, liquid aerosols or splashes at low pressure.

Protective clothing - Protection against heat and fire
EN 14116:2015
This standard specifies requirements for the characteristics of protective clothing intended to protect the wearer against accidental short-term contact with low-intensity flames.

MEN'S SIZES

		XS		S		M		L	
		40	42	44	46	48	50	52	54
Chest circ.	cm	79–83	83–87	87–91	91–95	95–99	99–103	103–107	107–111
Waist circ.	cm	66–70	70–74	74–78	78–82	82–86	86–90	90–94	94–98
HIP Circ.	cm	78–82	82–86	86–90	90–94	94–98	98–102	102–106	106–110
REGULAR stride length	cm	81		81		82		82	
LONG Stride length	cm	88		88		89		89	
SHORT Stride length	cm	77		77		78		78	

WOMEN'S SIZES

		XS		S		M		L	
		34	36	38	40	42	44	46	48
Chest circ.	cm	80–84	84–88	88–92	92–96	96–100	100–104	104–108	108–112
Waist circ.	cm	62–66	66–70	70–74	74–78	78–82	82–86	86–90	90–94
Hip Circ.	cm	88–92	92–96	96–100	100–104	104–108	108–112	112–116	116–120

XL		2XL		3XL		4XL		5XL	
56	**58**	**60**	**62**	**64**	**66**	**68**	**70**	**72**	**74**
111–115	115–119	119–123	123–127	127–131	131–135	135–139	139–143	143–147	147–151
98–102	102–106	106–110	110–114	114–118	118–122	122–126	126–130	130–134	134–138
110–114	114–118	118–122	122–126	126–130	130–134	134–138	138–142	142–146	146–150
83		83		84		84		85	
90		90		91		91		92	
79		79		80		80		81	

XL		2XL		3XL		4XL	
50	**52**	**54**	**56**	**58**	**60**	**62**	**64**
112–116	116–120	120–124	124–128	128–132	132–136	136–140	140–144
94–98	98–102	102–106	106–110	110–114	114–118	118–122	122–126
120–124	124–128	128–132	132–136	136–140	140–144	144–148	148–152

CHEST Circ.
Measure horizontally around the body across the widest part of the chest.

WAIST Circ.
Measure loosely around the waist at (approx. 3 cm above the hip bone).

HIP Circ.
Measure horizontally across the widest part of the hips.

STRIDE LENGTH
The distance from the foot (inner side) to the crotch.

HEIGHT

REGULAR	176–182 cm
LONG	from 183 cm
SHORT	up to 175 cm

Measure the circ. of your chest, waist and hips whilst wearing underwear.
Do not measure the width of your clothing.
The measurements given in the size chart refer to body measurements and do not correspond to garment measurements.

MEN - TABLE OF BASIC BODY DIMENSIONS

T-SHIRTS, SHIRTS

jackets, t-shirts, sweatshirts	international	**XXS**	**XS**	**S**	**M**	**L**	**XL**	**2XL**
shirt	neck circ.	33/34	35/36	37/38	39/40	41/42	43/44	45/46
chest circ.	cm	79-84	85-90	91-96	97-102	103-108	109-114	115-120
waist circ.	cm	67-72	73-78	79-84	85-90	91-96	97-104	105-111

JACKETS R8ED+ ®, KLASIK, 2STRONG

	EU size	44	46	48	50	52	54	56	58
chest circ.	cm	88-90	91-93	94-97	98-101	102-105	106-109	110-113	114-117
waist circ.	cm	75-78	79-82	83-86	87-90	91-94	95-98	99-103	104-108

CHILDREN - TABLE OF BASIC BODY DIMENSIONS

size	98/104	110/116	122/128	134/140	146/152	158/164	170/176
chest circ. cm	54-56	57-60	61-64	65-70	71-78	79-85	86-90
waist circ. cm	49-51	52-53	54-57	58-61	62-66	67-71	72-76
hips circ. cm	56-58	59-62	63-67	68-73	74-80	81-88	89-95

HEIGHT 98 - 176 CM

Washing instructions:

- Maximum temperature 95 °C
- Maximum 60 °C
- Maximum wash at 60 °C, gentle cycle
- Maximum Wash at 40 °C
- Maximum temperature Wash at 40 °C, gentle cycle
- maximum temperature wash at 30 °C
- Maximum washing temperature 30 °C, gentle cycle
- Hand wash, maximum temperature 40 °C

Bleaching:

- bleaching permitted: all oxidative bleaching agents
- only oxidative / non-chlorine bleach
- do not bleach
- Do not iron

3XL	4XL	5XL	6XL	7XL
47/48	49/50	51/52	53/54	55/56
121-126	127-132	133-138	139-144	145-150
112-118	119-125	126-132	133-139	140-146

60	62	64	66
118-122	123-127	128-132	133-137
109-113	114-118	119-123	124-128

Tumble drying

- The product may be tumble-dried at normal temperature
- the item may be tumble-dried at lower temperature
- must not be tumble-dried

Ironing:

- Iron at a maximum soleplate temperature of 200 °C
- Iron at a maximum soleplate temperature of 150 °C
- Iron at a maximum temperature of 110 °C; steam ironing may cause irreversible damage
- Do not iron

Professional textile care:

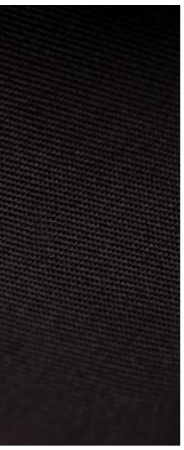
- professional dry cleaning, standard procedure
- Professional dry cleaning, gentle cycle
- the product must not be dry-cleaned

01 workwear

men

ARDON

ARDON®



ARDON®ULTRITE®+

The ARDON®ULTRITE®+ workwear collection represents a new era in workwear, where timeless aesthetics meet maximum practicality. The original lines of the design, protected by an industrial design, define an unmistakable look that transforms ordinary workwear into highly functional gear. The visual character of the garments is enhanced by reflective elements created exclusively for the ARDON®ULTRITE®+ models. Their unique technical style, combined with a geometric motif, emphasises the modernity of the collection. The fabric composition is designed for extreme loads and a long service life. The ULTRITE®X-Shell outer fabric, highly resistant to abrasion and tearing, is complemented by reinforced panels made from Cordura® material in the most exposed areas. Despite their high mechanical resistance, the garments retain exceptional flexibility; thanks to the sophisticated, anatomically shaped 3D Silhouette COMFORT FIT cut and the integration of four-way stretch Tabiflex® panels, the collection adapts perfectly to the wearer's movements without restriction. Comfort is enhanced by a thermoregulation system featuring side and lower ventilation zips with a mesh lining, which effectively wick away heat during high-intensity work. Combining durability with innovative design, ARDON®ULTRITE®+ offers a comprehensive solution for professionals in construction industry and the trades. However, its functionality and stylish design will also appeal to users in hobby activities who are looking for high-quality equipment without compromise.

USE
construction, trades, engineering, logistics, transport, agriculture, services, hobbies, leisure

ARDON®ULTRITE®+ JACKET

This work jacket with stretch panels is made from high-quality ULTRITE®X-Shell fabric, which offers exceptional resistance to abrasion and tearing. Combined with functional, four-way stretch Tabiflex® panels, it guarantees maximum freedom of movement, high comfort and a long service life. This well fitting design stands out thanks to the 3D Silhouette COMFORT FIT cut, featuring a precisely crafted silhouette with anatomically shaped sleeves. The stand-up collar jacket features a full-length zip with a chin guard, a zipped chest pocket, a pen pocket on the left sleeve and two comfortable zipped side pockets. The circumference of the sleeves and the bottom hem of the jacket can be adjusted using press stud tabs. The upper left section of the jacket is designed for the placement of a company logo, either as a print or embroidery. The back of the jacket features a yoke with functional ventilation, a mesh lining and elastic inserts for unrestricted freedom of movement. Underarm ventilation zips with a mesh lining promote effective heat dissipation during strenuous activity. Dynamic reflective elements are positioned on functional parts of the garment to ensure increased visibility when working in low-light conditions.

MATERIAL

Shell material:	ULTRITE®X-Shell: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Other material:	TABIFLEX®: 92% nylon, 8% elastane

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013 – Protective clothing, general requirements

CE
CAT. I

TECHNOLOGY

DURABLE · REFLECTIVE · STRETCH ZONES · BREATHABLE · VENTILATION · 3D SILHOUETTE

ULTRITE® X-Shell

A premium blend of polyester and cotton offering high durability, long life and comfort. The twill weave ensures strength, resistance to abrasion and tear resistance, and good dimensional stability.

TABIFLEX®

super resistant to abrasion and tearing, robust yet flexible functional fabric

CERTIFICATE

STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®

SIZES	CARE
S - 4XL	40 Wash separately. Wash inside out with zips fastened.

COLOUR	ITEM NO.
stone	H6282
dark blue	H6278
dark grey	H6274
black-neon	H6270

255 g/m²

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100 PG020 283699 OETI

COMFORT FIT

STRETCH ZONES

ELASTICATED WAISTBAND

FUNCTIONAL COMPONENTS MADE FROM THE HIGHLY FLEXIBLE TABIFLEX® MATERIAL

MULTIFUNCTIONAL TOOL POUCHES

VENTILATION ZIPS

SPECIAL SHAPING AROUND THE KNEES, USE OF Cordura® FABRIC

POCKET FOR KNEE PADS

REFLECTIVE PRINTS

ZIP AT THE BOTTOM OF THE LEGS

REINFORCED HEM AT THE BACK OF THE TROUSERS

ARDON®ULTRITE®+ TROUSERS

These work trousers with stretch panels are made from high-quality ULTRITE®X-Shell material, which offers extreme resistance to abrasion and tearing. Combined with Cordura® panels and four-way stretch Tabiflex® sections, this ensures maximum freedom of movement, high comfort and a long service life. The model stands out thanks to the 3D Silhouette COMFORT FIT cut, featuring a precisely crafted silhouette with anatomically shaped panels and a functional system of multi-purpose pockets. The trousers feature an elasticated waistband for a comfortable fit, whilst the front belt loop is complemented by an integrated D-ring for attaching a carabiner. The front features two deep hand pockets, a zipped pocket on the left leg is complemented by a spacious hand-reach pocket covered by a flap with an internal press stud for securing an ID card; on the right side there is a multifunctional tool pocket made of Cordura® and a zipped mobile phone pocket. The back features a practical zipped pocket for the secure storage of valuables and two pockets made from Cordura®; the right-hand pocket is covered by a press-stud flap. The knee area is reinforced with water-repellent Cordura® fabric, and pockets for knee pads ensure the trousers' versatility. Ventilation zips on the outside of the thighs with a mesh lining, together with the bottom zips, promote effective heat dissipation during strenuous activity. Zips at the bottom of the legs allow for adjustment of the leg opening and make it easy to pull the trousers over wider footwear, to which the legs are secured using concealed metal hooks. Dynamic reflective elements are positioned on functional parts of the garment to ensure increased visibility when working in low-light conditions. Durability is enhanced by triple-stitching and protection of the rear lower hem of the trouser legs against wear using Cordura®fabric. The model is compatible with the ARDON®ULTRITE® reinforced tool pockets, order number H6260. The outfit can be supplemented with ARDON®JOE ULTRITE® knee pads, order number J3804.

MATERIAL

Shell fabric:	ULTRITE®X-Shell: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Other materials:	TABIFLEX®: 92% nylon, 8% elastane
Reinforcement:	Cordura®: 100% nylon

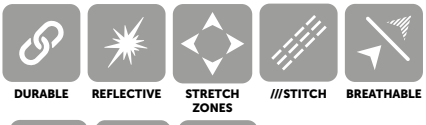
STANDARDS

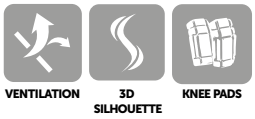
EN ISO 13688:2013 – Protective clothing, general requirements

CE

CAT. I

TECHNOLOGY



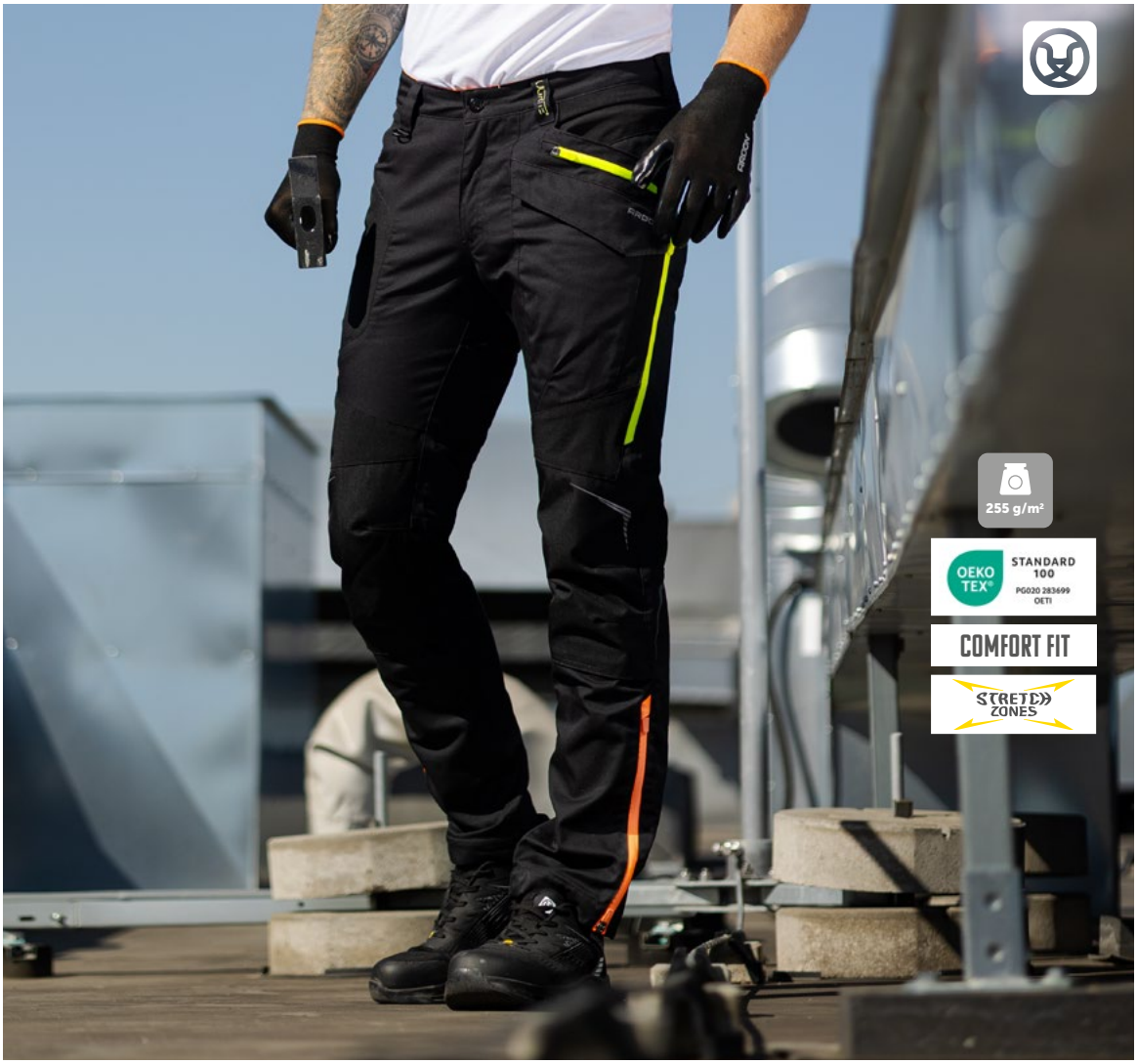


ULTRITE® X-Shell

A premium blend of polyester and cotton offering high durability, long life and comfort. The twill weave ensures strength, resistance to abrasion and tear resistance, and good dimensional stability.

TABIFLEX®

super resistant to abrasion and tearing, robust yet flexible functional fabric



TOOL POUCHES ARDON®ULTRITE®
H6260

KNEE PADS ARDON®JOE ULTRITE®
J3804

ID CARD ARDON®UNI
H6218

CERTIFICATE
STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®

SIZES
REGULAR 46–64
SHORT S–3XL

CARE
Wash separately.
Wash inside out with zips fastened.

COLOUR	HEIGHT (CM) 170–175	176–182
stone	-	H6283
dark blue	H6281	H6279
dark grey	H6277	H6275
black-neon	H6273	H6271

ELASTICATED BRACES

PLASTIC BUCKLES FOR QUICK LENGTH ADJUSTMENT

REFLECTIVE PRINTS

MAXIMUM FLEXIBILITY AT THE WAIST THANKS TO ADN®ADAPTBELT TECHNOLOGY

ADN® ADAPTBELT

MULTIFUNCTIONAL TOOL POUCHES

POCKET FOR KNEE PADS

ZIP AT THE BOTTOM OF THE LEGS

REINFORCED HEM AT THE BACK OF THE TROUSERS

ARDON®ULTRITE®+ BIB PANTS

These bib pants with stretch panels are made from high-quality ULTRITE®X-Shell material, which offers extreme resistance to abrasion and tearing. Combined with Cordura® panels and four-way stretch Tabiflex® sections, this ensures maximum freedom of movement, high comfort and a long service life. The model stands out thanks to the 3D Silhouette COMFORT FIT cut, featuring a precisely crafted silhouette with anatomically shaped sections and a functional system of multi-purpose pockets. The highly comfortable ADN®AdaptBelt technology ensures smooth adjustment of the waist circumference with every movement, whilst the front belt loop is complemented by an integrated D-ring for attaching a carabiner. The front features two deep hand-in pockets, a zipped pocket on the left leg is complemented by a spacious hand-in pocket covered by a flap with an internal press stud for attaching an ID card; on the right side there is a multifunctional tool pocket made from highly durable Cordura® material and a zipped mobile phone pocket. The back features a practical zipped pocket for the secure storage of valuables and two pockets made from Cordura® material; the right-hand pocket is covered by a press-stud flap. The bib features a zipped pocket and a pocket for a carpenter's pencil; functional zones made from four-way stretch Tabiflex® material are integrated into the back of the bib for greater comfort when moving. Elasticated braces with buckles allow for easy length adjustment. The knee area is reinforced with water-repellent Cordura® fabric, whilst pockets for knee pads ensure the trousers' multifunctional use. Ventilation zips on the outer thighs with a mesh lining, together with zips at the bottom, promote effective heat dissipation during strenuous activity. Zips at the bottom of the legs allow for easy adjustment and make it easy to pull the trousers over wider footwear, to which the legs are secured using hidden metal hooks. Dynamic reflective elements are positioned on functional parts of the garment to ensure increased visibility when working in low-light conditions. Durability is enhanced by triple-stitching and protection of the rear lower hem of the trouser legs against wear using Cordura®fabric. The model is compatible with the ARDON®ULTRITE® and reinforced tool pockets, order number H6260. The outfit can be supplemented with ARDON®JOE ULTRITE® knee pads, order number J3804.

MATERIAL

Shell fabric:	ULTRITE®X-Shell: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Other materials:	TABIFLEX®: 92% nylon, 8% elastane
Reinforcement:	Cordura®: 100% nylon

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013 – Protective clothing, general requirements

CE

CAT. I

TECHNOLOGY

DURABLE · REFLECTIVE · STRETCH ZONES · ///STITCH · BREATHABLE

VENTILATION · 3D SILHOUETTE · KNEE PADS · ADN® ADAPTBELT

ULTRITE® X-Shell

A premium blend of polyester and cotton offering high resistance, long life and comfort. The twill weave ensures strength, resistance to abrasion and tearing, and good dimensional stability.

TABIFLEX®

super resistant to abrasion and tearing, robust yet flexible functional fabric

CERTIFICATE

STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®

SIZES

46–64

CARE

Wash separately.
Wash inside out with zips fastened.

COLOUR / ITEM NO.

COLOUR	ITEM NO.
stone	H6284
dark blue	H6280
dark grey	H6276
black-neon	H6272

ID CARD ARDON®UNI

H6218

TOOL POUCHES ARDON®ULTRITE®

H6260

KNEE PADS ARDON®JOE ULTRITE®

J3804

ARDON®ULTRITE®+ SOFTSHELL JACKET

This softshell jacket, featuring an innovative layout of functional panels, combines high-quality, four-way stretch ElasticTech®Prime outer fabric with exceptionally durable ripstop fabric used on high-wear areas to enhance the garment's durability. The jacket is designed in an ergonomic 3D Silhouette COMFORT FIT cut with anatomical darts at the elbows, which support natural movement and high wearing comfort. The functional 7,000/7,000 membrane reliably protects against adverse weather whilst maintaining exceptional breathability. During strenuous physical activity, you'll appreciate the underarm ventilation zips with mesh lining, which effectively wick away excess heat. The stand-up collar jacket features a full-length zip with a chin guard and a fixed hood with adjustable circumference. The shoulders, back yoke and lower sleeves are reinforced with durable ripstop fabric. The bottom hem can be adjusted using drawcords for a better fit, and the sleeves are finished with hook-and-loop tabs. The practical pocket layout includes 2 spacious front zipped pockets, 2 zipped pockets on the sleeves and a multifunctional zipped pocket on the back, accessible from both sides. Dynamic reflective elements are positioned on functional parts of the garment to ensure increased visibility when working in low-light conditions. The sophisticated design of the lines, combined with multifunctional pockets and technically sophisticated details, places this jacket among products designed for demanding users.

MATERIAL

Shell fabric:	95% recycled polyester (post-consumer), 5% elastane
Lining:	95% recycled polyester (post-consumer), 5% elastane
Reinforcement:	92% nylon, 8% elastane

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013 – Protective clothing, general requirements

CE
CAT. I

TECHNOLOGY

ElasticTech® PRIME

A high-quality twill-weave softshell characterised by its exceptional durability and lightness. It is crease-resistant and highly flexible. Thanks to its functional membrane, it offers enhanced protection against water and wind whilst remaining breathable.

RECYCLED MATERIAL · DURABLE · REFLECTIVE · STRETCH · WINDPROOF

WATER PROOF 7000 · BREATHABLE 7000 · VENTILATION · 3D SILHOUETTE

SIZES

S - 4XL

CARE

30

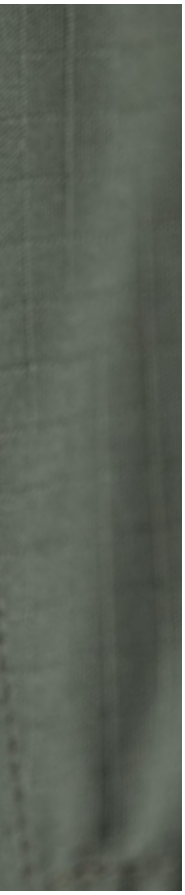
do not use fabric softener

COLOUR	ITEM NO.
stone	H5608
dark blue	H5606
dark grey	H5607
neon black	H5605
black	H5604

320 g/m²
SLIM FIT

ARDON

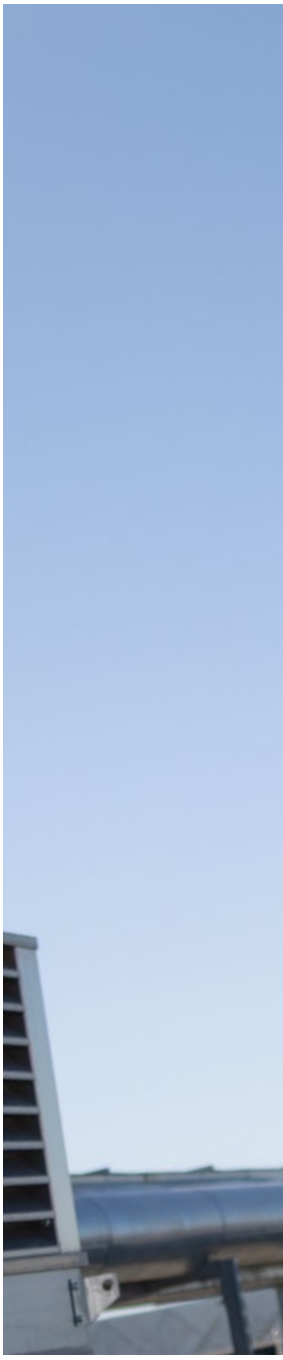
ARDON®



ARDON®ULTRITE®UNI

The ARDON®ULTRITE®UNI workwear collection represents a new generation of men's trousers that seamlessly combine work functionality with comfort. Clean lines, pockets elegantly integrated into the seams and technically sophisticated details underline the modern character of the collection, which straddles the line between workwear and casual style. The trousers are designed as a natural foundation for a layered outfit, offering versatility across styles, and are compatible with ARDON®ULTRITE®UNI casual fleece sweatshirts. The stretch fabric offers a high degree of flexibility, breathability and a lightweight feel, making the trousers feel airy even when worn all day. The precise 3D Silhouette COMFORT FIT cut is based on modern ergonomics and respects the body's natural movement. The anatomically shaped silhouette supports active movement and provides a high level of comfort. The ARDON®ULTRITE®UNI collection is designed as a versatile solution for a wide range of situations during an active day – for work, exercise and relaxation. Thanks to its timeless, minimalist design and modern silhouette, it blends naturally into an urban style, whilst its lightness and maximum adaptability will be appreciated when out in nature, travelling or during everyday activities outside of work.

USE
crafts, transport, services, leisure, hobbies, city activities, the outdoors, travel



ARDON®ULTRITE® UNI TROUSERS

Stretch work trousers made from high-quality, ripstop fabric with a distinctive, textured structure. The optimal weight ensures breathability and makes them the ideal choice for manufacturing environments and outdoor use. The model stands out thanks to the 3D Silhouette COMFORT FIT cut, featuring a precisely crafted silhouette with anatomically shaped panels for maximum freedom of movement. The functional placement of pockets within the seams eliminates bulk. The trousers feature an elasticated waistband for a comfortable fit. The front features 2 deep hand pockets, 1 zipped pocket on the left leg and a spacious hand pocket covered with a hook-and-loop flap; on the right side there is a tape measure pocket. The back panel with a yoke features two pockets; the right-hand pocket is covered by a hook-and-loop flap. Decorative stitching in an original design emphasises the collection's unique style.

MATERIAL

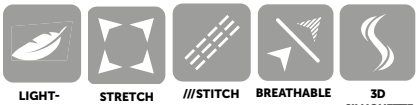
Shell material:	64% polyester, 33% cotton, 3% elastane

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013/A1:2021 - Protective clothing – General requirements

CE
CAT. I

TECHNOLOGY



CERTIFICATE

STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®

SIZES	CARE
46–64	40 Wash separately. Wash inside out with zips fastened.

COLOUR	ITEM NO.
dust	H6226
sand	H6228
khaki	H6227
grey	H6229
dark grey	H6235
ink blue	H6234

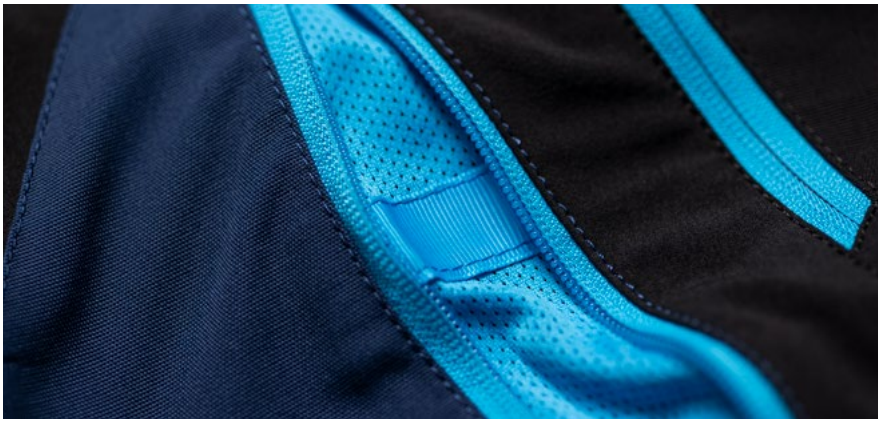
220 g/m²

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100 PG020 283699 OETI

COMFORT FIT

STRETCH

CORDURA
Advanced Fabrics



ARDON®ULTRITE®

The ARDON®ULTRITE® stretch-fit workwear collection combines high-quality materials and flexible functional zones. The specially developed, high abrasion and tear resistant ADN®Teqticore outer material together with CORDURA®, used to reinforce the stressed areas, guarantee excellent durability. The four-way Tabiflex® elasticated parts and the innovative, functional 3D Silhouette COMFORT FIT cut mean these trousers adapt perfectly to different body types and allow the best possible unrestricted freedom of movement. The original patented functional articulation lines meet the uncompromising requirements for a premium look. Dynamically positioned side ventilation zippers reliably help dissipate heat during more intensive exertion. The collection also features bottom zippers allowing the trousers to be comfortably pulled over ankle boots, as well as hidden hooks for fastening them to the boots. The collection is compatible with additional tool pockets designed to be attached to the belt with Velcro fasteners.

Use:
construction, logistics, transport, crafts, agriculture, services, hobby, leisure

DURABLE · REFLECTIVE · STRETCH ZONES · ///STITCH · BREATHABLE · VENTILATION

3D SILHOUETTE · CE CAT. I

PROMO VIDEO

ELASTICATED WAISTBAND WITH RUBBER

FUNCTIONAL PARTS MADE OF EXTRA-FLEXIBLE TABIFLEX® MATERIAL

TRANSPARENT POCKETS REINFORCED WITH CORDURA®

MULTIFUNCTIONAL ZIPPER POCKETS

VENTILATION

REFLECTIVE ELEMENTS

CORDURA® KNEE REINFORCEMENT

ZIPPERS AT THE LEG BOTTOMS WITH A HOOK FOR FASTENING TO SHOES

ARDON®ULTRITE® TROUSERS

Work trousers with stretch inserts are designed for maximum comfort and durability. The combination of modern materials ensures excellent strength, flexibility and durability even in harsh conditions. The trousers are made of a special fabric with reinforced Cordura® panels for maximum protection against abrasion. The anatomical 3D Silhouette COMFORT FIT allows freedom of movement, while ergonomic lines ensure these trousers are comfortable to wear, with mesh side ventilation zippers helping to dissipate heat. The elasticated waistband enables easy adjustment of the waist circumference. The trousers are fitted with rivets for increased durability and a metal D-ring for attaching objects. The practical features include 2 deep gusseted pockets, 2 zipper pockets for mobile phones and small items and two multi-purpose zipper pockets at the back. For added safety, the trousers feature dynamic reflective elements for improved visibility when working in low light conditions. The bottom hem of the trousers has zippers that allow the trouser bottoms to be widened so they can easily be pulled over wider boots, as well as hidden metal hooks to keep the trousers perfectly in place. The trousers are compatible with additional reinforced tool pockets designed to be attached to the belt with Velcro fasteners. A set of additional tool pockets, which completes the collection, can be ordered separately under order number H6260.

MATERIAL

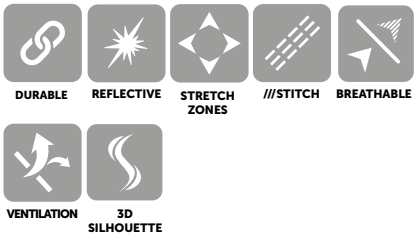
Shell Fabric:	ADN®TEQTICORE: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Other material:	Tabiflex®: 92% nylon, 8% elastane
Reinforcement:	Cordura®: 100% nylon

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013 - Protective clothing, general requirements

CE
CAT. I

TECHNOLOGIES



MIX & MATCH

SOFTSHELL JACKET

250 g/m²

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100 PG020 283699 OETI

COMFORT FIT

STRETCH ZONES

ADN® TEQTICORE — specially woven material in a canvas weave designed for high strength, abrasion resistance and long life

TABIFLEX® — super resistant to abrasion and tearing, robust yet extremely flexible functional fabric

CORDURA® FABRIC — highly abrasion-resistant material used in stressed parts of the garment

COLOUR	ART. NO.
red	H6242
khaki	H6243
dark blue	H6241
black	H6240

CERTIFICATE

STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®

SIZES

46 - 64

MAINTENANCE

40

Wash separately. Wash inside out with the zippers fastened.

H6260

TOOL POCKETS ARDON®ULTRITE®

ARDON®

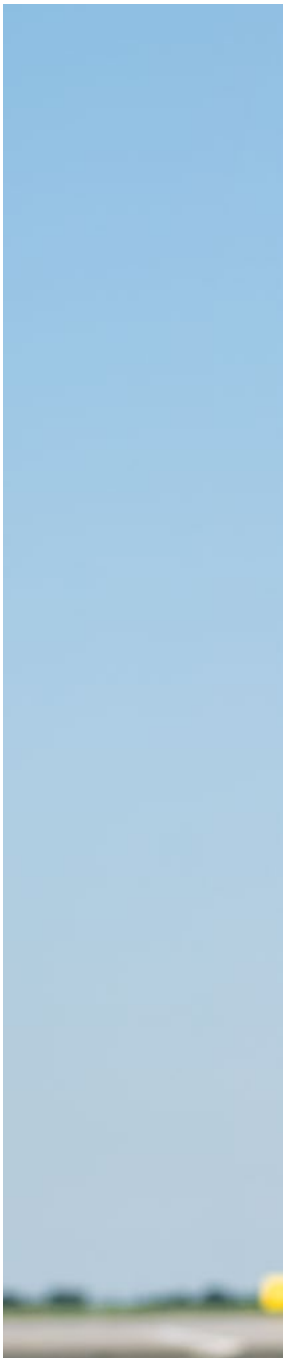
ARDON®REFIWAN®

The ARDON®REFIWAN® workwear collection represents a new generation of workwear with multifunctional use. A modern solution that brings a unique combination of comfortable workwear and protective clothing for specialized production processes in one. The ARDON®REFIWAN® workwear collection uses the technical, lightweight and breathable REFIWAN®Fibre material characterized by extreme strength. The functional REFIWAN®Fibre material with anti-static fibre complies with EN ISO 13688, EN ISO 1149-5 and EN 61340-5-1 and is designed for industrial laundering. The combination of special hi-tech material and functional design brings new possibilities for the versatile use of the collection in various industrial sectors. The Silhouette with innovative pocket lines placed in the seams eliminates layering of materials. The exclusive design is enhanced by the precise, anatomically shaped 3D Silhouette COMFORT FIT cut. Reflective strips on the front and back ensure increased user safety in low-light conditions. The collection is free of metallic accessory parts and meets the standard for industrial laundering.

Usage:
manufacturing plants with ESD garment requirements, plants with industrial laundering requirements for workwear, construction, engineering, crafts, logistics, transport, services, hobby

CE
CAT. II

PROMO VIDEO



REFLECTIVE STRIPES ON THE FRONT AND BACK PANELS

PRE-SHAPED SLEEVES FOR EX-CELLENT COMFORT OF MOVEMENT

SPACE FOR A LOGO

HIDDEEN ZIPPERS

NO METAL PARTS

ELASTIC CUFFS ON THE SLEEVES AND THE BOTTOM JACKET HEM WITH SNAP FASTENERS

H6219

ID CARD ARDON®REFIWAN®

Identification card with the possibility of attachment to clothing by snap buttons.

NON METALLIC

JACKET ARDON®REFIWAN®

Workwear jacket certified according to EN ISO 13688, EN ISO 1149-5 and EN 61340-5. The optimum material weight ensures breathability and is the ideal choice for production facilities and outdoor use. The special fibre gives the garment high durability and strength along with anti-static properties, and design without visible zippers. The jacket is equipped with 1 internal zipped chest pocket, 2 side zipped pockets, elasticated hem of the blouse and sleeves. Anatomically shaped 3D COMFORT FIT cut. Reflective stripes on the front and back of the jacket ensure increased visibility. The left upper part of the blouse and left sleeve are designed to accommodate the company logo. The garment is free of metal accessory parts, and designed for industrial washing. Compatible with ARDON®REFIWAN® ID card.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric: REFIWAN®Fibre: 58 % cotton, 40 % polyester, 2 % carbon fiber

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013/A1:2021
Protective clothing - General requirements
EN 1149-5:2018
Protective clothing - Electrostatic properties
EN 61340-5-1:2016 - Electrostatics

CE CAT. II

TECHNOLOGY

COTTON · LIGHT-WEIGHT · REFLECTIVE · ///STITCH · BREATHABLE

3D SILHOUETTE · DURABLE · NON METALLIC · INDUSTRIAL WASHING

REFIBRA® fibre

A material with antistatic fiber and the majority of cotton is lightweight, breathable, has excellent strength, suitable for industrial washing.

CERTIFICATE

STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®

SIZE	CARE
S - 5XL	60 min. 25 cycles wash separately, wash inside out with zippers closed
COLOUR	**ART. NO.**
dark grey	H6220

ELASTIC WAISTBAND

INNER
ANTI-SLIP TAPE

NO METAL PARTS

REFLECTIVE STRIPES ON THE FRONT AND BACK PANELS

SUITABLE FOR INDUSTRIAL WASHING

POSSIBLE LENGTH EXTENSION + 5 CM

H6219

ID CARD ARDON®REFIWAN®

Identification card with the possibility of attachment to clothing by snap buttons.

NON METALLIC

PANTS ARDON®REFIWAN®

Pants certified according to the standards ČSN EN ISO 13688, ČSN EN ISO 1149-5 and ČSN EN 61340. The optimum grammage ensures breathability and is the ideal choice for production facilities and outdoor use. The special fibre gives the garment high durability and strength along with anti-static properties. Functional pocket lines placed in the seams eliminate layering of material, design without visible zippers, with a hidden button at the waist. Pants feature 2 see-through pockets, 2 front leg pockets, 2 back pockets. The back is divided by a yoke, and the elasticated waist hem allows the waist circumference to be adjusted for different body types. Anatomically shaped 3D COMFORT FIT cut with pre-shaped knees, knee area made of double material for increased durability. Reflective stripes located on the front and back ensure increased visibility of the user. The trousers allow easy length extension by 5 cm. The garment is free of metal accessory parts, designed for industrial washing. Compatible with ARDON®REFIWAN® ID card.

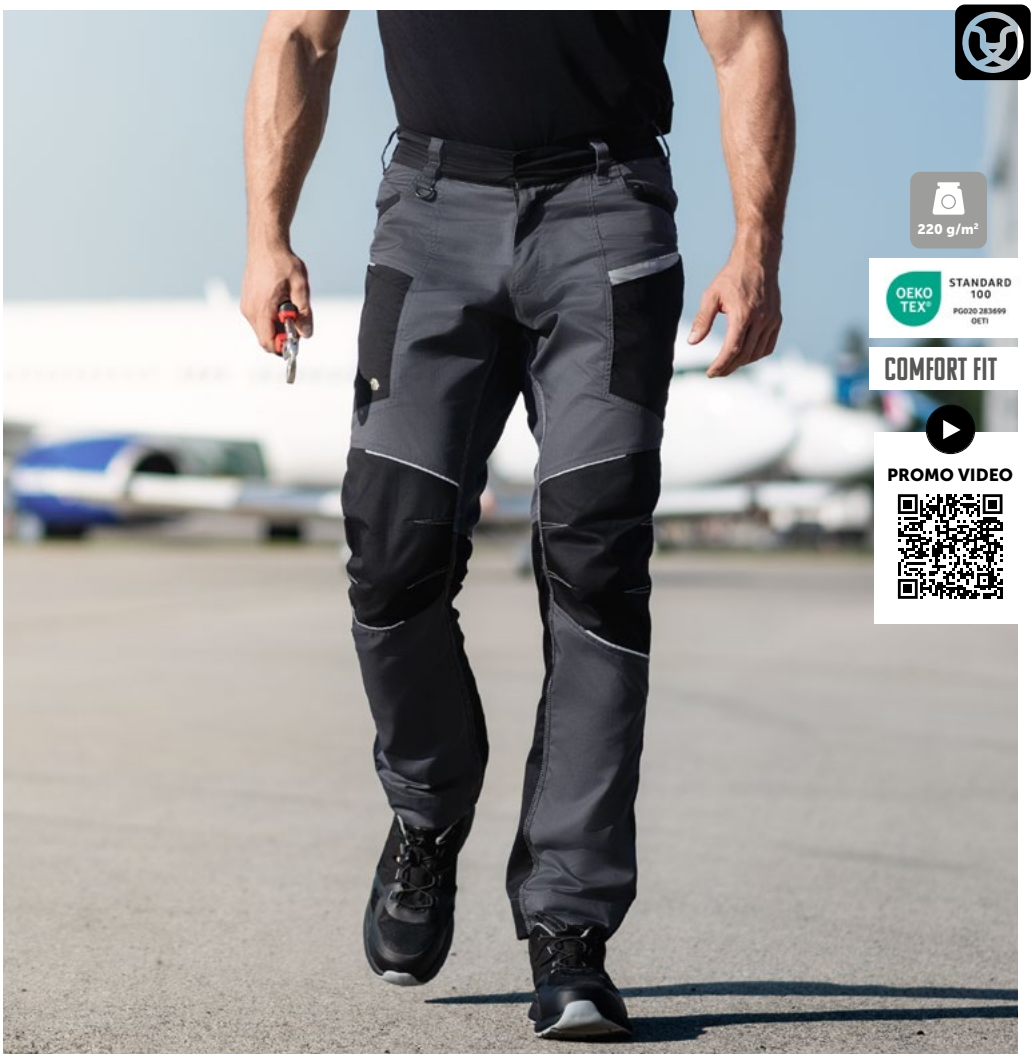
MATERIAL

Shell Fabric: REFIWAN®Fibre: 58 % cotton, 40 % polyester, 2 % carbon fiber

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013/A1:2021
Protective clothing - General requirements
EN 1149-5:2018
Protective clothing - Electrostatic properties
EN 61340-5-1:2016 - Electrostatics

CE CAT. II



TECHNOLOGY

COTTON · LIGHT-WEIGHT · REFLECTIVE · ///STITCH · BREATHABLE

3D SILHOUETTE · DURABLE · NON METALLIC · INDUSTRIAL WASHING

REFIBRA® fibre

A material with antistatic fiber and the majority of cotton is lightweight, breathable, has excellent strength, suitable for industrial washing.

CERTIFICATE

STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®

SIZE	CARE
44 - 66	60 min. 25 cycles wash separately, wash inside out with zippers closed

COLOUR	ART. NO.
dark grey	H6221

ELASTIC BRACES

PLASTIC CLIPS FOR QUICK LENGTH ADJUSTMENT

INNER ANTI-SLIP TAPE

MAXIMUM ELASTICITY AT THE WAIST THANKS TO THE ADN®ADAPTBELT TECHNOLOGY

ADN® ADAPTBELT

MULTIFUNCTIONAL TOOL POCKETS

NO METAL PARTS

SUITABLE FOR INDUSTRIAL WASHING

POSSIBLE LENGTH EXTENSION + 5 CM

H6219

ID CARD ARDON®REFIWAN®

Identification card with the possibility of attachment to clothing by snap buttons.

NON METALLIC

BIB PANTS ARDON®REFIWAN®

Bib pants certified according to EN ISO 13688, EN ISO 1149-5 and EN 61340. The optimum grammage ensures breathability and is the ideal choice for production facilities and outdoor use. The special fibre gives the garment high durability and strength along with anti-static properties. Functional pocket lines placed in seams eliminate layering of material, design with no visible zippers. The pants are equipped with 2 slit pockets, 2 pockets on the front of the legs, 2 back pockets. The back is divided by a yoke. The ADN®AdaptBelt technology allows for a smooth adjustment of the waist width with every movement without feeling restricted. The bib features 1 internal zippered pocket, elastic suspenders with buckle for easy length adjustment. Anatomically shaped 3D COMFORT FIT with pre-shaped knees, knee area made of double material for increased durability. Reflective strips located on the front and back for increased user visibility. The trousers allow easy length extension by 5 cm. The garment is free of metal accessory parts, designed for industrial washing. Compatible with ARDON®REFIWAN® ID card.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric: REFIWAN®Fibre: 58 % cotton, 40 % polyester, 2 % carbon fiber

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013/A1:2021 Protective clothing - General requirements
EN 1149-5:2018 Protective clothing - Electrostatic properties
EN 61340-5-1:2016 - Electrostatics

CE CAT. II

220 g/m²

STANDARD 100
PG020 283699
OETI

COMFORT FIT

PROMO VIDEO

TECHNOLOGY

COTTON
LIGHT-WEIGHT
REFLECTIVE
///STITCH
BREATHABLE
3D SILHOUETTE
ADN® ADAPTBELT
DURABLE
NON METALLIC
INDUSTRIAL WASHING

REFIBRA® fibre

A material with antistatic fiber and the majority of cotton is lightweight, breathable, has excellent strength, suitable for industrial washing.

CERTIFICATE

STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®

SIZE	CARE
44 - 66	60 min. 25 cycles wash separately, wash inside out with zippers closed
COLOUR	**ART. NO.**
dark grey	H6222

ELASTICATED WAISTBAND

INNER ANTI-SLIP TAPE

POCKETS SEWN INTO THE SEAMS

SUITABLE FOR INDUSTRIAL WASHING

REFLECTIVE STRIPS AT THE FRONT AND BACK

H6219

ARDON®REFIWAN® ID CARD

ID card that can be attached to clothing by a press stud.

NON-METALLIC

ARDON®REFIWAN® SHORTS

These utility shorts complement the ARDON®REFIWAN® collection. The optimum grammage means the fabric is breathable, making it the ideal choice for production facilities and outdoor use. The shorts contain carbon fibre for extra durability and strength. The functional line of pockets in the seams means there is no layering of material; designed with no visible zippers, there is a hidden button at the waist. The shorts have two side pockets and two back pockets. The back part is divided by a saddle, while the elasticated waistband allows the waist to be adjusted to fit various body types. Sophisticated, anatomically shaped 3D Silhouette COMFORT FIT cut. Reflective strips on the front and back for extra visibility. The garment has no metal accessories and is designed for industrial washing. Compatible with the ARDON®REFIWAN® ID card. ARDON®REFIWAN® shorts do not comply with the requirements of the EN 1149–5 and EN 61340-5-1 standards; they provide only basic dust and surface mechanical resistance, and are therefore classified as Category I personal protective equipment.

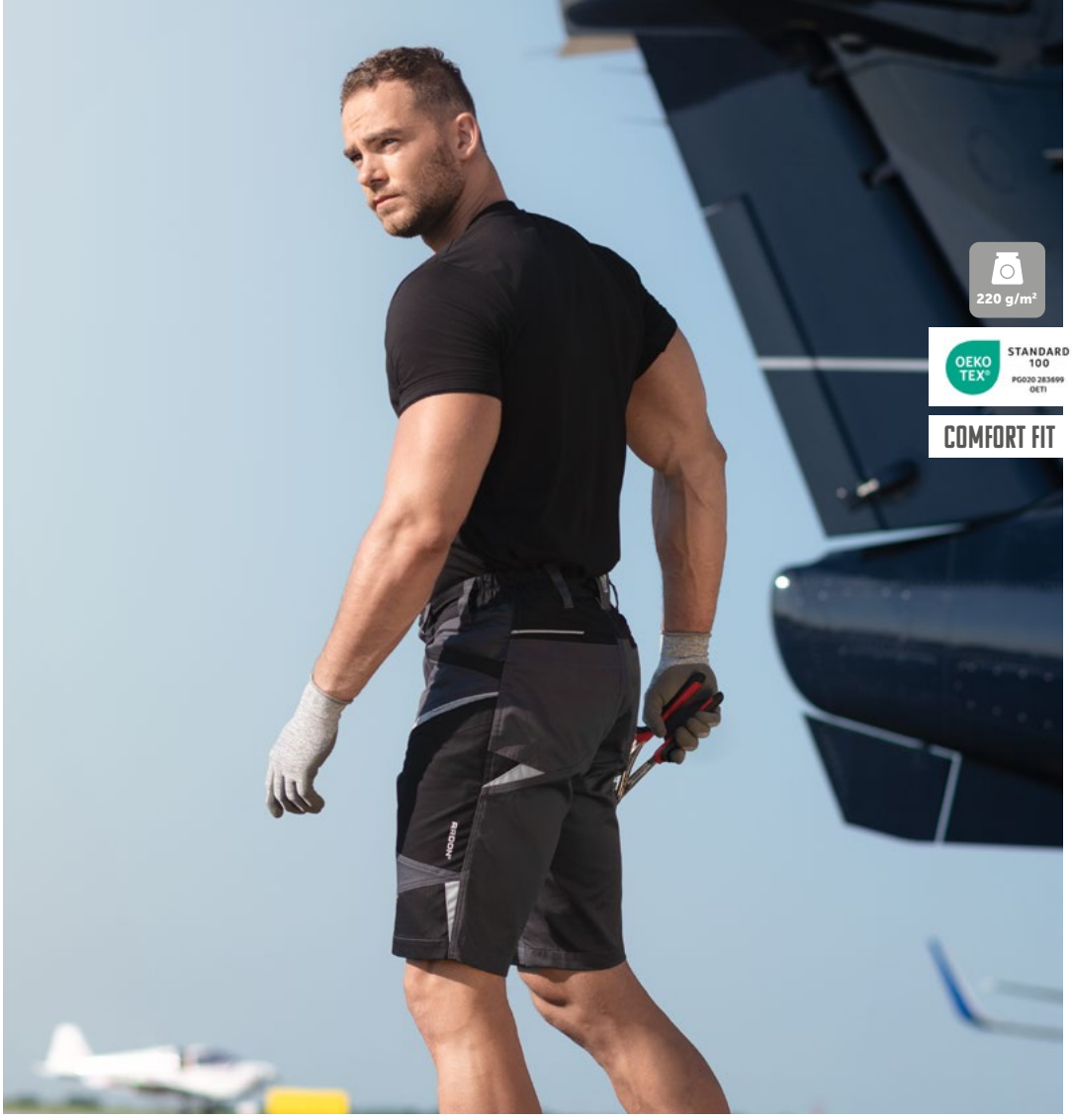
MATERIAL

Outer material:	REFIWAN®Fibre: 58% cotton, 40% polyester, 2% carbon fibre

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2014/A1:2022
Protective clothing - General requirements

CE
CAT. I



TECHNOLOGIES

COTTON · LIGHT-WEIGHT · REFLECTIVE · ///STITCH · BREATHABLE

3D SILHOUETTE · DURABLE · NON-METALLIC · INDUSTRIAL WASHING

REFIBAN® fibre

The carbon fibre material with its majority cotton content is lightweight, breathable, very strong and is suitable for industrial washing.

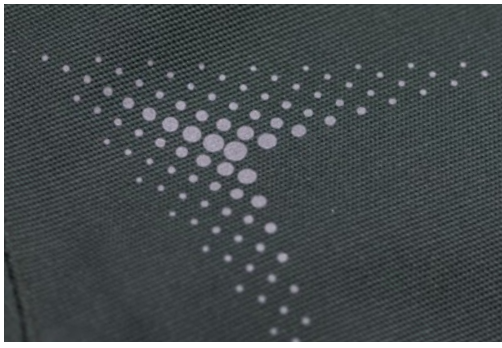
CERTIFICATE

STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®

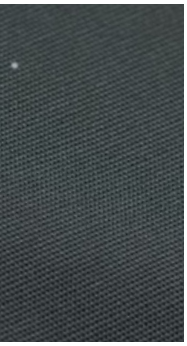
SIZES	MAINTENANCE
46 - 64	60 min. 25 cycles Wash separately. Wash inside out with the zippers fastened.

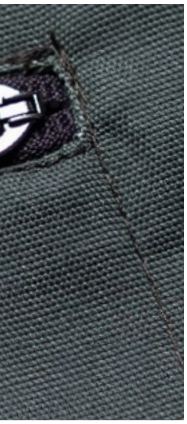
COLOUR	ART. NO.
dark grey	H6225

PROOF



PROOF



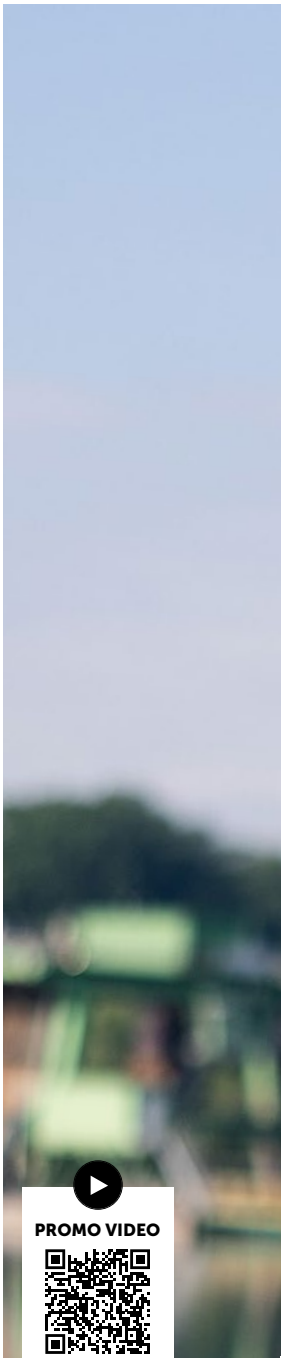


ARDON®CREATRON®

The stretch collection of ARDON®CREATRON® workwears uses the popular Amalytton® cotton stretch material with unique weaving technology. Despite being lightweight, making the collection airy and breathable, it is extra-strong. Functional parts made of four-way stretch extra-resistant Tabiflex® fabric coupled with a sophisticated SLIM FIT cut ensure even greater comfort on the move. The collection features innovative ADN®AdaptBelt technology, taking comfort to a whole new level when wearing dungarees. It enables you to smoothly adjust the waist without feeling restricted however you move, so the dungarees can be perfectly adapted to suit any type of figure. The leg length can be easily extended by 5 cm. The original collection features by neon colours and 3D reflective prints. The range of functional tool pockets makes the collection the ideal choice for various uses in construction, industry and crafts.
USE:
construction, road building, crafts, engineering, logistics, maintenance, transport, garden, hobby

ARDON

ARDON


PROMO VIDEO

ARDON®CREATRON® JACKET

This stretch cotton working jacket is made from the special Amalytton® material that features increased strength and a smooth, soft surface. The reduced grammage means the jacket is very pleasant to wear, which you will appreciate not just in summer when it is hot. The exposed areas are made of the Tabiflex® extra durable and four-way stretch material. The jacket with a stand-up collar has a highly functional ergonomic 3D cut that accentuates the silhouette. It features continuous zip fastening with a chin guard, 1 zipped chest pocket, 1 zipped pocket on the left sleeve, 2 zipped side pockets, adjustable width of the sleeves and bottom hem of the blouse via buttons. The upper left part of the jacket is designed to bear a company logo. The back of the jacket has functional ventilation. Dynamic high-visibility 3D printing and accessories provide increased user visibility.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric: Amalytton®: 98 % cotton, 2 % elastane
Contrast Fabric: TABIFLEX®: 92 % nylon, 8 % elastane

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013 – Protective clothing - General requirements

REFLECTIVE 3D PRINTS ON THE FRONT AND BACK PANELS

PRE-SHAPED SLEEVES FOR EXCELLENT COMFORT OF MOVEMENT

SPACE FOR A LOGO

FUNCTIONAL BACK PANELS MADE OF EXTRA STRETCHY TABIFLEX® MATERIAL

FUNCTIONAL VENTILATION ON THE BACK

ADJUSTABLE CUFFS ON THE SLEEVES AND THE BOTTOM BORDER WITH SNAP FASTENERS

MIX & MATCH

SWEATSHIRT

SOFTSHELL JACKET

SOFTSHELL TROUSERS

250 g/m²

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100 PG020 283699 OETI

SLIM FIT

COTTON

STRETCH

TECHNOLOGY

REFLECTIVE | STRETCH | VENTILATION | ///STITCH

BREATHABLE | 3D SILHOUETTE | COTTON

TABIFLEX® heavy duty tear-and-abrasion resistant fabric, maximally functional and flexible technology

AMALYTTON® specially woven all-stretch breathable cotton fabric

CERTIFICATE

STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®

SIZE	CARE
S - 4XL	40 wash separately, wash inside out with zippers closed

COLOUR	ART. NO.
khaki	H6655
blue neon	H6659
black neon	H6649

ARDON®CREATRON® TROUSERS

Stretch cotton waist working trousers made from the special Amalytton® material that features increased strength and a smooth, soft surface. The reduced grammage means the trousers are very pleasant to wear, which you will appreciate not just in summer when it is hot. The exposed areas are made of the Tabiflex® extra durable and four-way stretch material. The trousers have a highly functional ergonomic 3D cut that accentuates the silhouette. The knee area is reinforced with durable Oxford material treated with a water repellent additive; the knee pocket can be used for inserting knee pads. They feature an elastic waistband along with a concealed rear double belt loop for a comfortable belt fit, a D-ring snap-hook, 2 hidden pockets, 1 front zip pocket, 1 front tool pocket with a wide loop, a multifunctional pocket for a folding tape measure, screwdriver and snap-off knife with wide loops on the right leg, and a large double pocket covered with a snap flap on the left leg. The back part consists of a yoke and 2 pockets, the right back pocket is covered with a snap flap. The lower leg hem is reinforced with the abrasion-resistant Oxford material. Dynamic high-visibility 3D printing and accessories provide increased user visibility. The leg length can be easily extended by 5 cm.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric:	Amalytton®: 98 % cotton, 2 % elastane
Contrast Fabric:	TABIFLEX®: 92 % nylon, 8 % elastane

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013 – Protective clothing - General requirements

ELASTIC WAISTBAND

INNER ANTI-SLIP TAPE

FUNCTIONAL PANELS MADE OF EXTRA STRETCHY TABIFLEX® MATERIAL

MULTIFUNCTIONAL TOOL POCKETS

SPECIAL SHAPING IN THE KNEE AREA, OXFORD MATERIAL

KNEE PAD POCKET

REFLECTIVE 3D PRINTS ON THE FRONT AND BACK PANELS

REINFORCED LEG HEM

POSSIBLE LENGTH EXTENSION + 5 CM

MIX & MATCH

SWEATSHIRT

SOFTSHELL JACKET

SOFTSHELL TROUSERS

250 g/m²

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100 PG020 283699 OETI

SLIM FIT

COTTON

STRETCH

TECHNOLOGY

REFLECTIVE STRETCH ///STITCH BREATHABLE

3D SILHOUETTE COTTON KNEE PADS

TABIFLEX® heavy duty tear-and-abrasion resistant fabric, maximally functional and flexible technology

AMALYTTON® specially woven all-stretch breathable cotton fabric

CERTIFICATE

STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®

SIZE	CARE
46 - 64	40 wash separately, wash inside out with zippers closed

COLOUR	ART. NO.
khaki	H6656
blue neon	H6660
black neon	H6650

ARDON®CREATRON® BIB & BRACES

Stretch cotton working bib & braces made from the special Amalytton® material that features increased strength and a smooth, soft surface. The reduced grammage means the bib & braces are very pleasant to wear, which you will appreciate not just in summer when it is hot. The exposed areas are made of the Tabiflex® extra durable and four-way stretch material. The trousers have a highly functional ergonomic 3D cut that accentuates the silhouette. The knee area is reinforced with durable Oxford material treated with a water repellent additive; the knee pocket can be used for inserting knee pads. The ADN®AdaptBelt technology ensures a smooth adjustment of the waist width with every movement without restriction. They feature a D-ring snap-hook, 2 hidden pockets, 1 front zip pocket, 1 front tool pocket with a wide loop, a multifunctional pocket for a folding tape measure, screwdriver and snap-off knife with wide loops on the right leg, and a large double pocket covered with a snap flap on the left leg. The back part consists of a yoke and 2 pockets, the right back pocket is covered with a snap flap. There is 1 zipper pocket on the bib; elastic suspenders allow for easy length adjustment. The lower leg hem is reinforced with the abrasion-resistant Oxford material. Dynamic high-visibility 3D printing and accessories provide increased user visibility. The leg length can be easily extended by 5 cm.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric:	Amalytton®: 98 % cotton, 2 % elastane
Contrast Fabric:	TABIFLEX®: 92 % nylon, 8 % elastane

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013 – Protective clothing - General requirements

ELASTIC BRACES

PLASTIC CLIPS FOR QUICK LENGTH ADJU-STMENT

INNER ANTI-SLIP TAPE

REFLECTIVE 3D PRINTS ON THE FRONT AND BACK PANELS

SLIM FIT CUT

MAXIMUM ELASTICITY AT THE WAIST THANKS TO THE ADN®ADAPTBELT TECHNOLOGY

ADN® ADAPTBELT

MULTIFUNCTIONAL TOOL POCKETS

KNEE PAD POCKET

REINFORCED LEG HEM

POSSIBLE LENGTH EXTENSION + 5 CM

MIX & MATCH

SWEATSHIRT

SOFTSHELL JACKET

SOFTSHELL TROUSERS

250 g/m²

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100 PG020 283699 OETI

SLIM FIT

COTTON

STRETCH

TECHNOLOGY

REFLECTIVE | STRETCH | ///STITCH | BREATHABLE

3D SILHOUETTE | COTTON | ADN® ADAPTBELT | KNEE PADS

TABIFLEX® heavy duty tear-and-abrasion resistant fabric, maximally functional and flexible technology

AMALYTTON® specially woven all-stretch breathable cotton fabric

CERTIFICATE

STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®

SIZE	CARE
46 - 40	wash separately, wash inside out with zippers closed

COLOUR	ART. NO.
khaki	H6657
blue neon	H6661
black neon	H6651

SHORTS ARDON®CREATRON®

Stretch cotton shorts made from a special Amalytton® material that features increased strength and a smooth, soft surface. The reduced grammage is appreciated for the comfort while wearing. Durable and four-way stretch Tabiflex® is used on exposed areas. The shorts feature an elastic waist collar along with a hidden rear double belt loop for a comfortable belt fit, internal anti-slip tape, D-ring snap closure, 2 slit pockets, 1 front zippered pocket, 1 front pocket with wide loop, on the right leg there is a multifunctional pocket for folding tape measure, screwdriver and snap of knife with wide loops, on the left leg there is a large double pocket covered by a button flap, triple stitching in stressed areas. The back part is divided by a yoke, 2 pockets, the right back pocket is covered with a button flap. Dynamic reflective 3D prints and hi-vis accessories ensure increased visibility of the user.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric:	Amalytton®: 98 % cotton, 2 % elastane
Contrast Fabric:	TABIFLEX®: 92 % nylon, 8 % elastane

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013 – Protective clothing - General requirements

TECHNOLOGY

REFLECTIVE · STRETCH · ///STITCH · 3D SILHOUETTE · BREATHABLE · COTTON

SLIM FIT

MULTIFUNCTIONAL TOOL POCKETS

FUNCTIONAL AREAS MADE FROM EXTRA FLEXIBLE TABIFLEX®

REFLECTIVE STRIPES

MIX & MATCH

SWEATSHIRT

SOFTSHELL JACKET

SOFTSHELL TROUSERS

250 g/m²

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100 PG020 283699 OETI

SLIM FIT

COTTON

STRETCH

TABIFLEX®

AMALYTTON®

heavy duty tear-and-abrasion resistant fabric, maximally functional and flexible technology

specially woven all-stretch breathable cotton fabric

CERTIFICATE

STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®

SIZE

46 - 64

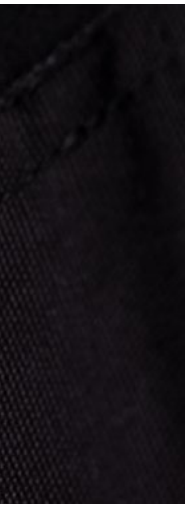
CARE

wash separately, wash inside out with zippers closed

COLOUR	ART. NO.
khaki	H6658
blue neon	H6662
black neon	H6652

4X stretch®

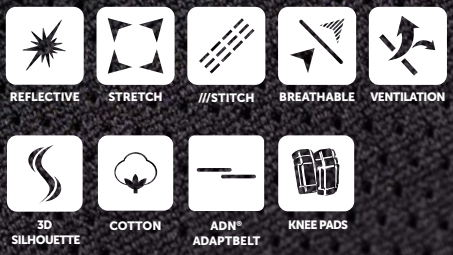
ARDON®

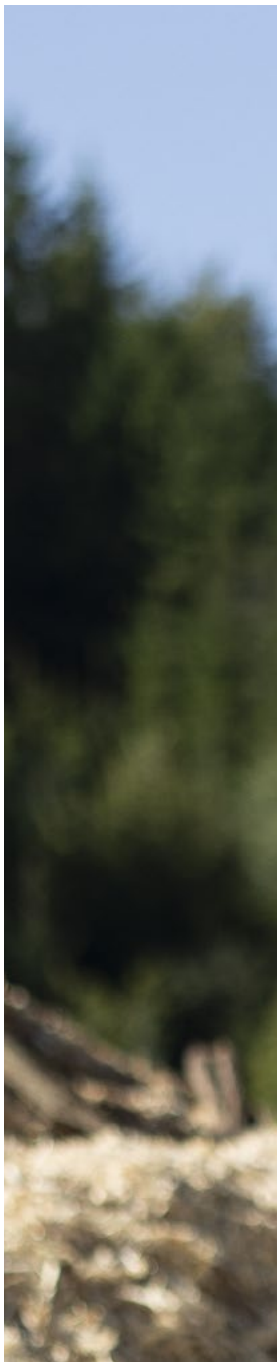


ARDON®4xstretch®

ARDON®4xstretch® workwear combine the unique stretchable natural material Amalytton® with extra flexible and durable functional inserts made of the technical material Tabiflex®. The stretch material has been developed using the latest technology, which weaves high quality fibres. The Amalytton® brand guarantees the use of material with excellent technical parameters. The ARDON®4xstretch® collection is characteristic for its excellent adaptability to movement, flexibility, lightness, functionality and a slim silhouette in a special ergonomic 3D SLIM FIT cut. The collection features innovative ADN®AdaptBelt technology, taking comfort to a whole new level when wearing dungarees. It enables you to smoothly adjust the waist without feeling restricted however you move, so the dungarees can be perfectly adapted to suit any type of figure. The spacious multifunctional pockets provide ample storage space for tools and mobile phones. The design of the collection allows the use of various technologies when placing your company logo on the garment, such as embroidery or printing. The hi-vis reflective elements increase visibility under low-light conditions.

USE
construction, road works, engineering, automotive, crafts, logistics, maintenance, transport, gardening, hobbies





REFLECTIVE STRIPES ON THE FRONT AND ON THE BACK

ERGONOMICALLY CUT SLEEVES FOR EXCELLENT EASE OF MOVEMENT

VENTILATION

FUNCTIONAL BACK PIECES MADE FROM EXTRA FLEXIBLE TABIFLEX®

ADJUSTABLE SLEEVE CUFFS AND A BOTTOM HEM WITH SNAP FASTENERS

JACKET ARDON®4XSTRETCH®

A stretch work jacket with functionaly inserted parts made of extra durable super elastic Tabiflex® material. The special Amalytton® material, used to make the work jacket, ensures increased strength and durability of the cotton fabric while maintaining elasticity and providing all the benefits of a natural material, such as breathability and a pleasant wearing. The work jacket with stand-up collar has an anatomically shaped and functional SLIM FIT cut. Functional back panels made of extra-stretchy Tabiflex® material contribute to an even better fit when moving. The work jacket has a zipper, is equipped with 1 zipper chest pocket, 1 zipper pocket on the left sleeve, and 2 convenient zipper side pockets; the width of the sleeves and the bottom hem of the jacket is adjustable with fasteners. The upper left part of the jacket is designed to bear a company logo in the form of either printing or embroidery. The back of the jacket has functional ventilation. Higher visibility is ensured by reflective stripes on the front and back and hi-vis accessories.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric: Amalytton®: 98 % cotton, 2 % elastane
Contrast Fabric: TABIFLEX®: 92 % nylon, 8 % elastane

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013 – Protective clothing - General requirements

TECHNOLOGY

REFLECTIVE | STRETCH | VENTILATION | ///STITCH

BREATHABLE | 3D SILHOUETTE | COTTON

TABIFLEX® heavy duty tear-and-abrasion resistant fabric, maximally functional and flexible technology

AMALYTTON® specially woven all-stretch breathable cotton fabric

MIX & MATCH

SWEATSHIRT

SOFTSHELL JACKET

250 g/m²

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100 PG020 283699 OETI

SLIM FIT

COTTON

STRETCH

CERTIFICATE

STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®

SIZE

S - 4XL
H6087 XXS - 7XL

CARE

wash separately,
wash inside out
with zippers closed

COLOUR	ART. NO.
red	H6610
dark green	H6614
blue	H6080
dark blue	H6620
gray	H6094
dark gray	H6087
black	H6640
white	H6600

FUNCTIONAL PIECES MADE FROM EXTRA FLEXIBLE TABIFLEX®

SLIM FIT

MULTIFUNCTIONAL TOOL POCKETS

SPECIAL SHAPPING IN THE KNEE AREA, OXFORD MATERIAL

REFLECTIVE STRIPES

KNEE PAD POCKET

POSSIBLE LENGTH EXTENSION + 5 CM

TROUSERS ARDON®4XSTRETCH®

The workwear pants with a knee pocket made of the special Amalytton® material, which provides increased strength and durability for cotton fabric while maintaining elasticity and providing all the benefits of a natural material, such as breathability and a pleasant wearing sensation. The Tabiflex® extra durable super elastic material is used on exposed parts. The trousers have a highly ergonomic and functional SLIM FIT cut that accentuates the silhouette, including an anatomically shaped knee design for maximum movement adaptability. The knee area has a double layer of the durable waterproof Oxford material and features a knee pocket, elastic waist with a hidden rear double belt loop for a comfortable belt fit. The trousers are equipped with a D-ring for a carabiner, 2 deep hidden pockets, 1 front zipper pocket, 1 front pocket with a wide loop, a multifunctional pocket for a folding tape measure, screwdriver and snap-off knife with wide loops on the right leg, a large double pocket covered with a button flap on the left leg. The back part is divided by a saddle and 2 pockets, the right back pocket is covered with a button flap. The bottom leg hem is reinforced with abrasion protective material Oxford. Higher visibility of the user is ensured by reflective stripes placed on the front and back and hi-vis accessories. The trousers allow easy extension of length by 5 cm.

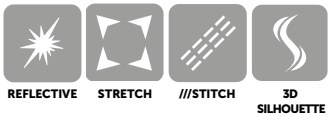
MATERIAL

Shell Fabric: Amalytton®: 98 % cotton, 2 % elastane
Contrast Fabric: TABIFLEX®: 92 % nylon, 8 % elastane

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013 – Protective clothing - General requirements

TECHNOLOGY



MIX & MATCH

SWEATSHIRT

SOFTSHELL JACKET

CHILDREN'S TROUSERS

250 g/m²

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100 PG020 283699 OETI

SLIM FIT

COTTON

STRETCH

TABIFLEX® heavy duty tear-and-abrasion resistant fabric, maximally functional and flexible technology

AMALYTTON® specially woven all-stretch breathable cotton fabric

CERTIFICATE

STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®

SIZE

46 - 64
H6088 40 - 70

CARE

suitable for dryer, wash separately, wash inside out with zippers closed

COLOUR	ART. NO.
red	H6611
dark green	H6615
blue	H6081
dark blue	H6623
gray	H6095
dark gray	H6088
black	H6641
white	H6601

ELASTIC BRACES

PLASTIC BUCKLES FOR QUICK LENGTH ADJUSTMENT

REFLECTIVE STRIPES

SLIM FIT

MAXIMUM ELASTICITY AT THE WAIST THANKS TO ADN®ADAPTBELT TECHNOLOGY

ADN® ADAPTBELT

MULTIFUNCTIONAL TOOL POCKETS

KNEE PAD POCKET

BIB PANTS ARDON®4XSTRETCH®

Workwear bib pants with a knee pocket made of the special Amalytton® material, which provides increased strength and durability for cotton fabric while maintaining elasticity and all the benefits of a natural material, such as breathability and a pleasant wearing sensation. The Tabiflex® extra durable super elastic material is used on exposed parts. The trousers have a highly ergonomic and functional SLIM FIT cut that accentuates the silhouette, including an anatomically shaped knee design for maximum customization of movement. The knee area is lined with durable waterproof Oxford material and features a kneepad pocket. ADN®AdaptBelt technology allows for maximum flexibility and a waist width adjustment. The trousers are equipped with a D-ring for a carabiner, 2 deep hidden pockets, 1 front zipper pocket, 1 front tool pocket with a wide loop, a multifunctional pocket for a folding tape measure, a screwdriver and a pry bar with wide loops on the right leg, a large double pocket covered with a button flap on the left leg, the back part is divided by a saddle and 2 pockets, the right back pocket is covered with a button flap. The bottom leg hem is reinforced with Oxford abrasion protection material. 1 zipper pocket, elastic suspenders with buckle for making easy length adjustments. Higher visibility of the user is ensured by reflective strips placed on the front and back and hi-vis accessories. The trousers allow for easy extension of length by 5 cm.

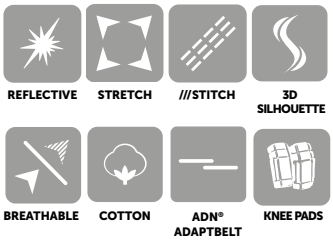
MATERIAL

Shell Fabric:	Amalytton®: 98 % cotton, 2 % elastane
Contrast Fabric:	TABIFLEX®: 92 % nylon, 8 % elastane

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013 – Protective clothing - General requirements

TECHNOLOGY



MIX & MATCH

SWEATSHIRT

SOFTSHELL JACKET

CHILDREN'S TROUSERS

250 g/m²

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100 PG020 283699 OETI

SLIM FIT

COTTON

STRETCH

TABIFLEX® heavy duty tear-and-abrasion resistant fabric, maximally functional and flexible technology

AMALYTTON® specially woven all-stretch breathable cotton fabric

CERTIFICATE

STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®

SIZE

46 – 64
H6091 40 - 70

CARE

40

wash separately, wash inside out with zippers closed

COLOUR	ART. NO.
red	H6612
dark green	H6616
blue	H6084
dark blue	H6626
gray	H6098
dark gray	H6091
black	H6642
white	H6602

SHORTS ARDON®4XSTRETCH®

Stretch cotton working shorts made from the special Amalytton® material that features increased strength and a smooth, soft surface. The reduced weight means the shorts are very pleasant to wear, which you will appreciate not just in summer when it is hot. The exposed areas are made of the Tabiflex® extra durable and four-way stretch material. The shorts have a highly functional ergonomic 3D cut that accentuates the silhouette. They feature an elastic waistband along with a concealed rear double belt loop for a comfortable belt fit, a D-ring snap-hook, 2 hidden pockets, 1 front zip pocket, 1 front tool pocket with a wide loop, a multifunctional pocket for a folding tape measure, screwdriver and pry bar with wide loops on the right leg, and a large double pocket covered with a snap flap on the left leg. The back part consists of a saddle and 2 pockets, the right back pocket is covered with a snap flap. High-visibility strips ensure high-visibility of the user.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric:	Amalytton®: 98 % cotton, 2 % elastane
Contrast Fabric:	TABIFLEX®: 92 % nylon, 8 % elastane

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013 – Protective clothing - General requirements

TECHNOLOGY

SLIM FIT

MULTIFUNCTIONAL TOOL POCKETS

FUNCTIONAL AREAS MADE FROM EXTRA FLEXIBLE TABIFLEX®

REFLECTIVE STRIPES

MIX & MATCH

SWEATSHIRT

SOFTSHELL JACKET

250 g/m²

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100 PG020 283699 OETI

SLIM FIT

COTTON

STRETCH

TABIFLEX® heavy duty tear-and-abrasion resistant fabric, maximally functional and flexible technology

AMALYTTON® specially woven all-stretch breathable cotton fabric

CERTIFICATE

STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®

SIZE

46 - 64

CARE

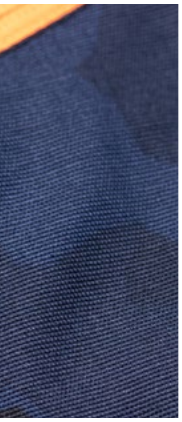
40

wash separately, wash inside out with zippers closed

COLOUR	ART. NO.
red	H6613
dark green	H6617
blue	H6085
dark blue	H6629
grey	H6099
dark grey	H6092
black	H6643
white	H6603

RADICAL POWER
ARDON®
PRECISION AND CONTROL
PREMIUM WORKWEAR
CREATRON®camo
SIZE

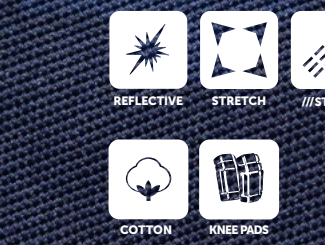
CREATRON®



ARDON®CREATRON®CAMO

Camouflage work pants with a unique ARDON®PLATCAMO textile pattern, inspired by the natural grain of plane tree bark. The top-quality Amalytton® cotton stretch fabric makes the collection even more unique. The highly functional 3D Silhouette SLIM FIT cut is complemented by parts made of Tabiflex®, a special highly durable and strong four-way stretch fabric. Being lightweight, the collection is airy and comfortable to wear. The leg length can be easily extended by 5 cm. A full range of sophisticated functional tool pockets makes the collection ideal for use not only for leisure and outdoor pursuits, but also for a wide range of industries, construction, engineering, agriculture and crafts.

USE:
crafts, garden, agriculture, hobby, outdoor, maintenance, engineering, logistics, transport, construction, road building



ARDON

ARDON®CREATRON®CAMO TROUSERS

Stretch cotton waist working trousers made from the special Amalytton® material that features increased strength and a smooth, soft surface. The reduced weight means the shorts are very pleasant to wear, which you will appreciate not just in summer when it is hot. The exposed areas are made of the Tabiflex® extra durable and four-way stretch material. The trousers have a highly functional ergonomic 3D cut that accentuates the silhouette. The knee area is reinforced with durable Oxford material treated with a water repellent additive; the knee pocket can be used for inserting knee pads. They feature an elastic waistband along with a concealed rear double belt loop for a comfortable belt fit, a D-ring snap-hook, 2 hidden pockets, 1 front zip pocket, 1 front tool pocket with a wide loop, a multifunctional pocket for a folding tape measure, screwdriver and pry bar with wide loops on the right leg, and a large double pocket covered with a snap flap on the left leg. The back part consists of a saddle and 2 pockets, the right back pocket is covered with a snap flap. The lower leg hem is reinforced with the abrasion-resistant Oxford material. Dynamic high-visibility 3D printing and accessories provide increased user visibility. The leg length can be easily extended by 5 cm.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric:	Amalytton®: 98 % cotton, 2 % elastane
Contrast Fabric:	TABIFLEX®: 92 % nylon, 8 % elastane

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013 – Protective clothing - General requirements

ELASTIC WAISTBAND

FUNCTIONAL PANELS MADE OF EXTRA STRETCHY TABIFLEX® MATERIAL

MULTIFUNCTIONAL TOOL POCKETS

INNER ANTI-SLIP TAPE

SPECIAL SHAPING IN THE KNEE AREA, OXFORD MATERIAL

KNEE PAD POCKET

REFLECTIVE STRIPES

REINFORCED LEG HEM

POSSIBLE LENGTH EXTENSION + 5 CM

250 g/m²

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100 PG020 283699 OETI

SLIM FIT

COTTON

STRETCH

TECHNOLOGY

REFLECTIVE · STRETCH · ///STITCH · BREATHABLE

3D SILHOUETTE · COTTON · KNEE PADS

TABIFLEX® heavy duty tear-and-abrasion resistant fabric, maximally functional and flexible technology

AMALYTTON® specially woven all-stretch breathable cotton fabric

CERTIFICATE

STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®

SIZE	CARE
46 - 64 H6636 44 - 64	40 wash separately, wash inside out with zippers closed

COLOUR	ART. NO.
green	H6634
blue	H6638
black	H6636

The camouflage fabric pattern is inspired by the natural lines of plane tree bark. The gradual stylization of the natural motif into a technical concept has resulted in a unique original design. The pattern blends a range of four matching colours, as opposed to the standard camouflage patterns that use three shades. The ARDON®PLATCAMO camouflage pattern is a registered design.

SHORTS ARDON®CREATRON®CAMO

Stretch cotton working shorts made from the special Amalytton® material that features increased strength and a smooth, soft surface. The reduced weight means the shorts are very pleasant to wear, which you will appreciate not just in summer when it is hot. The exposed areas are made of the Tabiflex® extra durable and four-way stretch material. The shorts have a highly functional ergonomic 3D cut that accentuates the silhouette. They feature an elastic waistband along with a concealed rear double belt loop for a comfortable belt fit, a D-ring snap-hook, 2 hidden pockets, 1 front zip pocket, 1 front tool pocket with a wide loop, a multifunctional pocket for a folding tape measure, screwdriver and pry bar with wide loops on the right leg, and a large double pocket covered with a snap flap on the left leg. The back part consists of a saddle and 2 pockets, the right back pocket is covered with a snap flap. High-visibility strips ensure high-visibility of the user.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric:	Amalytton®: 98 % cotton, 2 % elastane
Contrast Fabric:	TABIFLEX®: 92 % nylon, 8 % elastane

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013 – Protective clothing - General requirements

TECHNOLOGY

SLIM FIT

MULTIFUNCTIONAL TOOL POCKETS

FUNCTIONAL AREAS MADE FROM EXTRA FLEXIBLE TABIFLEX®

REFLECTIVE STRIPES

250 g/m²

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100 PG020 283699 OETI

SLIM FIT

COTTON

STRETCH

TABIFLEX® heavy duty tear-and-abrasion resistant fabric, maximally functional and flexible technology

AMALYTTON® specially woven all-stretch breathable cotton fabric

CERTIFICATE

STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®

SIZE

46 - 64

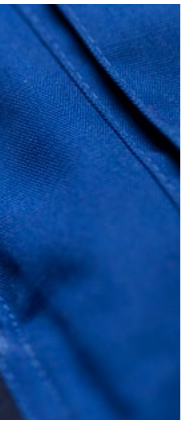
CARE

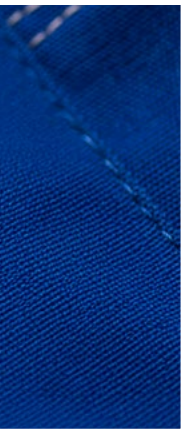
wash separately, wash inside out with zippers closed

COLOUR	ART. NO.
green	H6635
blue	H6639
black	H6637

The camouflage fabric pattern is inspired by the natural lines of plane tree bark. The gradual stylization of the natural motif into a technical concept has resulted in a unique original design. The pattern blends a range of four matching colours, as opposed to the standard camouflage patterns that use three shades. The ARDON®PLATCAMO camouflage pattern is a registered design.

AIRBOND





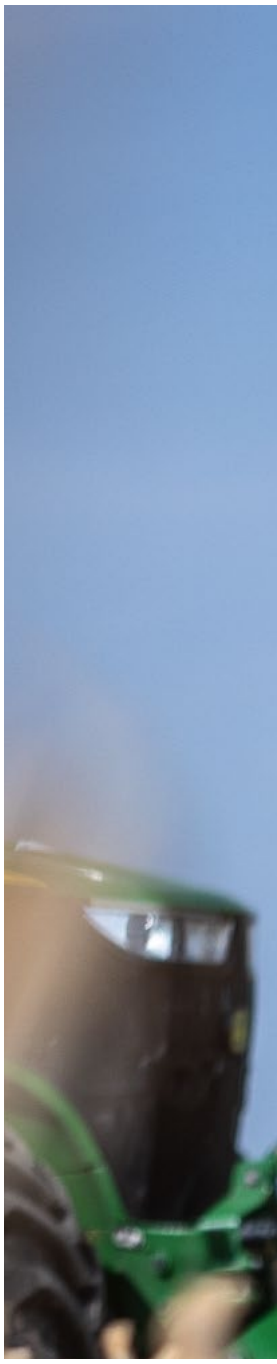
ARDON®URBAN+

ARDON®URBAN+ workwear is characterised by their combination of a high-quality, strong-canvas weave fabric with extra flexible and durable functional zones made of the technical material Tabiflex® , which, thanks to its elasticity, ensures a comfortable fit and excellent adaptability while moving. Comfort is increased by the thermoregulating zippers located on the trousers. The decent design elements and use of the original ARDON® colour scheme guarantee that the style is timeless. Thanks to the excellent technical parameters of the clothing, high-quality design and the special COMFORT FIT ergonomic 3D cut, the collection is an excellent choice for a wide range of fields.

USE
construction, engineering, automotive, metal production, crafts, agricultural production, logistics, transport, hobbies, gardening

REFLECTIVE | STRETCH ZONES | ///STITCH | 3D SILHOUETTE | VENTILATION | KNEE PADS

ARDON



270 g/m²

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100 PG020 283699 OETI

COMFORT FIT

CORDURA® FABRIC

REFLECTIVE PIPING

ERGONOMICALLY SHAPED SLEEVES FOR COMFORTABLE MOVEMENT

TRIPLE SEAMS

METAL SNAP BUTTONS ON THE MAIN SLEEVE CUFFS

VENTILATION

JACKET ARDON®URBAN+

Ergonomically shaped COMFORT FIT cut allows the jacket to fit perfectly. Sturdy canvas tearproof fabric has a great mechanical characteristic and tensile resistance. Adjustable width of sleeves and bottom hem with snap buttons. 2 slit pockets, main zipper covered by a flap with a hook-and-loop fastener and snap buttons, 2 chest flap pocket with hook-and-loop fastener, 1 chest pocket with zipper, 2 spacious pockets, pencil pocket on the left sleeve reinforced with CORDURA® material, underarm ventilation, reflective piping for better visibility, triple-seam in exposed areas for better durability.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric: 65 % polyester, 35 % cotton

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013 – Protective clothing - General requirements

TECHNOLOGY

REFLECTIVE VENTILATION ///STITCH 3D SILHOUETTE

CERTIFICATE

STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®

SIZE	CARE
XXS - 7XL dark blue,dark gray	suitable
XS - 5XL	for dryer, wash separately, wash inside out with zippers closed

COLOUR	ART. NO.
red	H6492
green	H6448
khaki	H6455
brown	H6462
royal blue	H6539
dark blue	H6478
gray	H6468
dark gray	H6508
black	H6532
white	H6485

270 g/m²

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100 PG020 283699 ÖETI

COMFORT FIT

TABIFLEX®

CORDURA® FABRIC

STRETCH ZONES

TROUSERS ARDON®URBAN+

Workwear pants fit perfectly thanks to ergonomically shaped COMFORT FIT cut. Sturdy canvas tearproof fabric has a great mechanical characteristic and tensile resistance. Stretchy waistband with sew-in rubber band allows comfortable wearing; 2 front slit pockets, 2 back flap pockets, pockets for a snap-off knife, screwdriver, carpenter pencil; big slit flap pocket on the left leg; pocket for a folding rule, screwdriver and snap-off knife on the right side. The reflective piping in the knee area for better visibility, mobile phone pocket, pocket suitable for a snap-off knife, folding rule, screwdriver; reinforced with CORDURA® material, doubled knee area, and knee pad pocket; triple seams in exposed areas for better durability. Extraordinary ergonomic characteristics and maximal flexibility possible is provided thanks to stretch technology TABIFLEX in exposed areas of the garment. Two zippers with mesh backing allow legs ventilation in changing weather conditions.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric: 65 % polyester, 35 % cotton
Contrast Fabric: TABIFLEX®: 92 % nylon, 8 % elastane

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013 – Protective clothing - General requirements
EN 14404 – Use of the J3804 knee pad and trousers for work while kneeling.

TECHNOLOGY

REFLECTIVE | STRETCH | VENTILATION | ///STITCH | 3D SILHOUETTE | KNEE PADS

TABIFLEX® REINFORCEMENT FOR BETTER FLEXIBILITY AND DURABILITY

ELASTIC WAIST-BAND WITH RUBBER BAND

SLIT POCKETS REINFORCED WITH CORDURA®

VENTILATION

KNEE PAD POCKET

KNEE AREA REINFORCED

REFLECTIVE PIPING

TABIFLEX®

heavy duty tear-and-abrasion resistant fabric, maximally functional and flexible technology

CERTIFICATE

STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®

SIZE	
SHORT	S-2XL
REGULAR	46-64
REGULAR	40-70
H6476	
H6506	
H6466	46-66
H6530	
H6540	44-66
LONG	S-2XL

CARE

wash separately
wash inside out with zippers closed

COLOUR	BODY HEIGHT (CM)		
	170-175	176-182	183-190
red	H6494	H6490	H6493
green	H6444	H6442	H6443
khaki	H6451	H6449	H6450*
brown	H6458	H6456	H6457
royal blue	H6541	H6540	H6542
dark blue	H6480	H6476	H6479
gray	H6474	H6466	H6469
dark gray	H6509	H6506	H6510
black	H6534	H6530	H6533
white	H6487	H6483	H6486*

* clearance

270 g/m²

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100 PG020 283699 OETI

COMFORT FIT

TABIFLEX®

CORDURA® FABRIC

STRETCH ZONES

BIB PANTS ARDON®URBAN+

Workwear bib pants fit perfectly thanks to ergonomically shaped COMFORT FIT cut. Sturdy canvas tearproof fabric has a great mechanical characteristic and tensile resistance. Stretchy waistband with sew-in rubber band allows comfortable wearing; 2 front slit pockets, 2 back flap pockets, pockets for a snap-off knife, screwdriver, carpenter pencil; big slit flap pocket on the left leg; pocket for a folding rule, screwdriver and snap-off knife on the right side; flexible suspenders, slit pocket on the bib The reflective piping in the knee area for better visibility, mobile phone pocket, pocket suitable for a snap-off knife, folding rule, screwdriver; reinforced with CORDURA® material, doubled knee area, and knee pad pocket; triple seams in exposed areas for better durability. Extraordinary ergonomic characteristics and maximal flexibility possible is provided thanks to stretch technology TABIFLEX in exposed areas of the garment. Two zippers with mesh backing allow legs ventilation in changing weather conditions.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric:	65 % polyester, 35 % cotton
Contrast Fabric:	TABIFLEX®: 92 % nylon, 8 % elastane

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013 – Protective clothing - General requirements
EN 14404 – Use of the J3804 knee pad and trousers for work while kneeling.

TECHNOLOGY

REFLECTIVE · STRETCH ZONES · VENTILATION

///STITCH · 3D SILHOUETTE · KNEE PADS

ELASTIC BRACES

PLASTIC BUCKLES FOR ADJUSTING

REFLECTIVE PIPING

ELASTIC WAIST-BAND WITH RUBBER BAND

SLIT POCKETS REINFORCED WITH CORDURA®

VENTILATION

TABIFLEX® REINFORCEMENT FOR BETTER FLEXIBILITY AND DURABILITY

KNEE PAD POCKET

KNEE AREA REINFORCED

TABIFLEX®

heavy duty tear-and-abrasion resistant fabric, maximally functional and flexible technology

CERTIFICATE

STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®

SIZE

SHORT	S-2XL
REGULAR	46-64
REGULAR	40-70
H6477	
H6507	
H6543	44-66
H6467	
H6531	46-66
LONG	S-2XL

CARE

wash separately
wash inside out with zippers close

COLOUR	body height (cm) 170-175	176-182	183-190
red	H6496	H6491	H6495*
green	H6447*	H6445	H6446*
khaki	H6454*	H6452	H6453*
brown	H6461*	H6459	H6460*
royal blue	H6544	H6543	H6545
dark blue	H6482	H6477	H6481
gray	H6475	H6467	H6473*
dark gray	H6512	H6507	H6511*
black	H6536	H6531	H6535
white	H6489*	H6484	H6488*

* clearance

SHORTS ARDON®URBAN+

Workwear shorts fit perfectly thanks to ergonomically shaped COMFORT FIT cut. Sturdy canvas tearproof fabric has a great mechanical characteristic and tensile resistance. Stretchy waistband with sew-in rubber band allows comfortable wearing; double back loop allows perfect fit of the belt, 2 front slit pockets, 2 back flap pockets, pockets for a snap-off knife, screwdriver, carpenter pencil; big slit flap pocket on the left leg; pocket for a folding rule, screwdriver and snap-off knife on the right side; mobile phone pocket, pocket suitable for a snap-off knife, folding rule, screwdriver; reinforced with CORDURA® material, triple seams in exposed areas for better durability. Extraordinary ergonomic characteristics and maximal flexibility possible is provided thanks to stretch technology TABIFLEX in exposed areas of the garment. Two zippers with mesh backing allow legs ventilation in changing weather conditions.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric: 65 % polyester, 35 % cotton
Contrast Fabric: TABIFLEX®: 92 % nylon, 8 % elastane

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013 – Protective clothing — General requirements

TECHNOLOGY

REFLECTIVE | STRETCH ZONES | VENTILATION | ///STITCH | 3D SILHOUETTE

TABIFLEX® heavy duty tear-and-abrasion resistant fabric, maximally functional and flexible technology

CERTIFICATE

STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®

SIZE	CARE
46-64	60 wash separately wash inside out with zippers closed
H6513 44-66 H6537	

COLOUR	ART. NO.
bright red	H6504
green	H6502
brown	H6503
royal blue	H6546
dark blue	H6501
gray	H6500
dark gray	H6513
black	H6537
white	H6505

270 g/m²

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100 PG020 283699 OETI

COMFORT FIT

TABIFLEX®

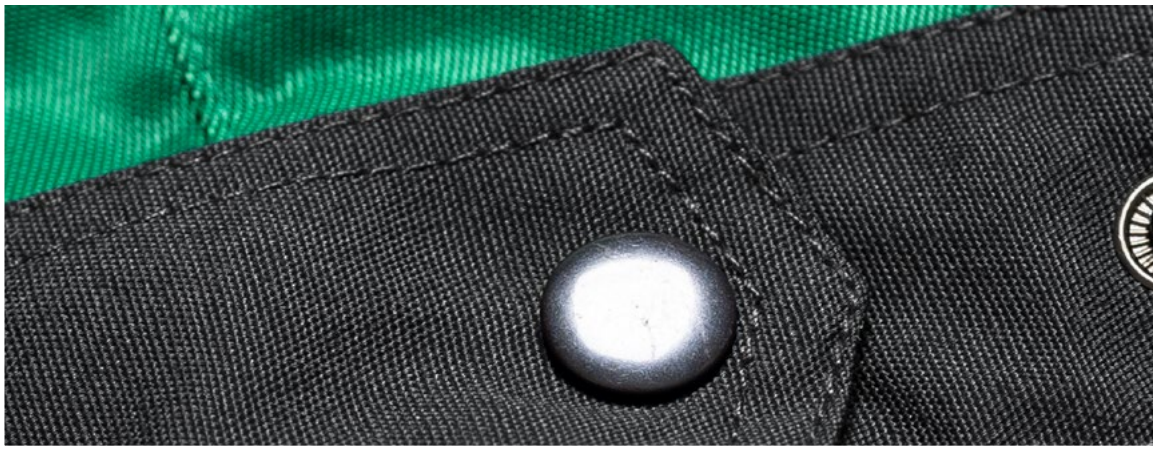
CORDURA® FABRIC

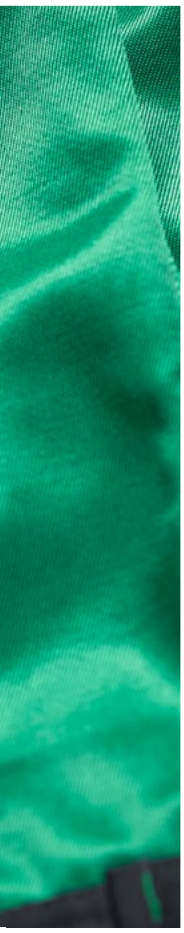
STRETCH ZONES

ELASTIC TABIFLEX®
WAIST AREA

TABIFLEX®
REINFORCEMENT
FOR BETTER
FLEXIBILITY
AND DURABILITY

REFLECTIVE STRIPES



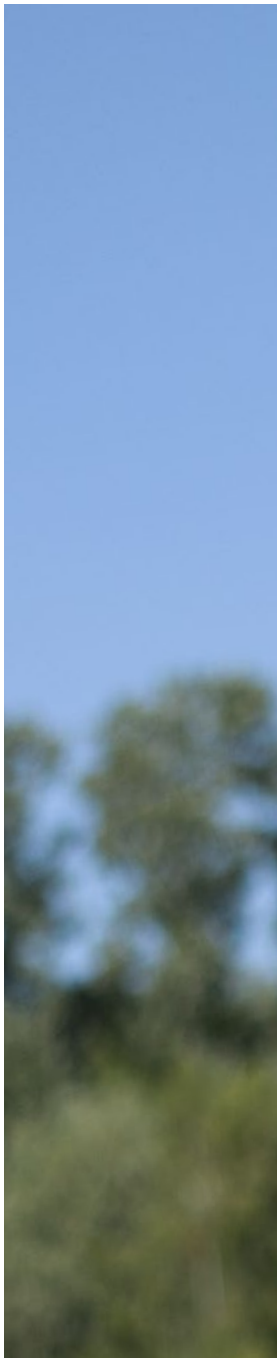


ARDON®NEON

For the production of ARDON®NEON workwear, a strong and durable canvas weave fabric is used in combination with a reflective fabric, providing the garment with increased visibility together with reflective tapes. The collection features typical high-quality craftsmanship, a stylish design based on a vertical colour scheme that supports a modern slim silhouette, excellent ergonomics of the special COMFORT FIT 3D cut and a practical set of multifunctional work pockets.

USE
road works, airport, transport, logistics, construction, engineering, automotive, metal production, crafts, agricultural production, hobbies, gardening

REFLECTIVE ///STITCH 3D SILHOUETTE KNEE PADS



JACKET ARDON®NEON

Ergonomically shaped COMFORT FIT cut allows the jacket to fit perfectly. Sturdy canvas tear-proof fabric has a great mechanical characteristic and tensile resistance. Adjustable width of sleeves and button hem with snap buttons. 2 slit pockets, main zipper covered by a flap with a hook-and-loop fastener and snap buttons, 2 chest flap pocket with hook-and-loop fastener, 1 chest pocket with zipper, 2 spacious pockets on the back side, on the left sleeve one pocket for pencils, reflective segmented stripes on shoulders for greater safety. In combination with reflective fabric, the garment increases wearer conspicuity.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric:	65 % polyester, 35 % cotton
Contrast Fabric:	65 % polyester, 35 % cotton

CHEST POCKET WITH ZIPPER

CHEST POCKET WITH FLAP

PENCIL POCKET

REFLECTIVE ELEMENTS

ADJUSTABLE WIDTH OF CUFFS

SLIT POCKET WITH ZIPPER

270 g/m²

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100
PG020 128167
OETI

COMFORT FIT

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013 – Protective clothing — General requirements

CERTIFICATE

STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®

SIZE

H6400 XXS-7XL
H6403 XS-5XL
H6550 S-3XL

CARE

60
wash separately
wash inside out with zippers closed

COLOUR	ART. NO.
black-yellow	H6400
gray-red	H6403
anthracite-green	H6550

270 g/m²

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100 PG020 128167 OETI

COMFORT FIT

TROUSERS ARDON®NEON

Workwear pants with knee pad pocket fit perfectly thanks to ergonomically shaped COMFORT FIT cut. Sturdy canvas tearproof fabric has a great mechanical characteristic and tensile resistance. Stretchy waistband with sew-in rubber band allows comfortable wearing; mobile phone pocket, 2 front slit pockets, 2 rear flap pockets, pockets for a snap-off knife, screwdriver, carpenter pencil; big slit flap pocket on the left leg; doubled fabric in the knee area, pocket for a folding rule, screwdriver and snap-off knife on the right side. The reflective piping for better visibility placed on the front and back, In combination with reflective fabric, the garment increases wearer conspicuity. Triple stitching in stressed areas for higher durability.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric: 65 % polyester, 35 % cotton
Contrast Fabric: 65 % polyester, 35 % cotton
Reinforcement: 100 % polyester

TECHNOLOGY

REFLECTIVE ///STITCH 3D SILHOUETTE KNEE PADS

ELASTIC WAISTBAND

2 BACK POCKETS WITH FLAP

SNAP-OFF KNIFE POCKET AND SPACIOUS BELLOWS POCKET

KNEE PAD POCKET

MOBILE PHONE POCKET WITH ZIPPER

DOUBLED FABRIC IN THE KNEE AREA

REFLECTIVE ELEMENTS

POSSIBLE LENGTH EXTENSION + 5 CM

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013 – Protective clothing — General requirements
EN 14404 – Use of the J3804 knee pad and trousers for work while kneeling.

CERTIFICATE

STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®

SIZE

REGULAR H6401	40-70
REGULAR H6404	46-66
REGULAR H6551	46-62
SHORT	S-3XL

CARE

wash separately
wash inside out
with zippers closed

COLOUR	BODY HEIGHT (CM) 170-175	176-182
black-yellow	H6432	H6401
gray-red	H6436	H6404
anthracite-green	-	H6551

270 g/m²

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100 PG020 128167 OETI

COMFORT FIT

BIB PANTS ARDON®NEON

Workwear bib pants fit perfectly thanks to ergonomically shaped COMFORT FIT cut. Sturdy canvas tearproof fabric has a great mechanical characteristic and tensile resistance. Stretchy waistband with sew-in rubber band allows comfortable wearing; 2 front slit pockets, 2 back flap pockets, mobile phone pocket, pockets for the snap-off knife, screwdriver, carpenter pencil; big slit flap pocket on the left leg; pocket for the folding rule, screwdriver and snap-off knife on the right side. The reflective piping in the knee area for better visibility. Doubled fabric in the knee area, elastic braces, an inner slit pocket on the bib. In combination with reflective fabric, the garment increases wearer conspicuity.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric:	65 % polyester, 35 % cotton
Contrast Fabric:	65 % polyester, 35 % cotton
Reinforcement:	100 % polyester

ELASTIC BRACES

PLASTIC BUCKLES FOR QUICK ADJUSTMENTS

TOOL POCKET SUITABLE FOR SCREEWDRIVER, SNAP-OFF KNIFE AND PENCILS

ELASTIC WAISTBAND WITH RUBBER BAND

SLIT POCKETS

DOUBLED FABRIC IN THE KNEE AREA

POSSIBLE LENGTH EXTENSION + 5 CM

INNER CHEST POCKET WITH ZIPPER

SPACIOUS SLIT POCKET WITH FLAP

BACK FLAP POCKETS WITH HOOK-AND-LOOP FASTENING

KNEE PAD POCKET

MOBILE PHONE POCKET WITH ZIPPER

REFLECTIVE PIPING

POSSIBILITY OF LENGTH EXTENSION + 5 CM

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013 – Protective clothing — General requirements
EN 14404 – Use of the J3804 knee pad and trousers for work while kneeling.

CERTIFICATE

STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®

SIZE

REGULAR H6402	40-70
REGULAR H6405	46-66
REGULAR H6552	46-62
SHORT	S-3XL

CARE

wash separately
wash inside out
with zippers closed

COLOUR

black-yellow
gray-red
anthracite-green

BODY HEIGHT (CM)

170-175	176-182
H6434	H6402
H6438	H6405
	H6552

270 g/m²

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100 PG020 128167 OETI

COMFORT FIT

SHORTS ARDON®NEON

Workwear shorts fit perfectly thanks to ergonomically shaped COMFORT FIT cut. Sturdy canvas tearproof fabric has a great mechanical characteristic and tensile resistance. Stretchy waistband with sew-in rubber band allows comfortable wearing; mobile phone pocket, 2 front slit pockets, 2 rear flap pockets, pockets for a snap-off knife, screwdriver, carpenter pencil; big slit flap pocket on the left leg; triple seams, pocket for a folding rule, screwdriver and snap-off knife on the right side. The reflective piping for better visibility placed on the front and back, In combination with reflective fabric, the garment increases wearer conspicuity.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric:	65 % polyester, 35 % cotton
Contrast Fabric:	65 % polyester, 35 % cotton

ELASTIC WAISTBAND WITH RUBBER BAND

BACK POCKET WITH HOOK-AND-LOOP FLAP

TOOL POCKET SUITABLE FOR SCREEWDRIVER, SNAP-OFF KNIFE AND PENCILS

POCKET FOR FOLDING RULE

MOBILE PHONE POCKET WITH ZIPPER

REFLECTIVE PIPING

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013 – Protective clothing — General requirements

CERTIFICATE

STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®

SIZE

H6440 44-66
H6406 46-66
H6553 46-62

CARE

60

wash separately
wash inside out with zippers closed

COLOUR	ART. NO.
black-yellow	H6440
gray-red	H6406
anthracite-green	H6553

¾ TROUSERS ARDON®NEON

Workwear ¾ pants fit perfectly thanks to ergonomically shaped COMFORT FIT cut. Sturdy canvas tearproof fabric has a great mechanical characteristic and tensile resistance. Stretchy waistband with sew-in rubber band allows comfortable wearing; mobile phone pocket, 2 front slit pockets, 2 rear flap pockets, pockets for a snap-off knife, screwdriver, carpenter pencil; big slit flap pocket on the left leg; triple seams, pocket for a folding rule, screwdriver and snap-off knife on the right side. The reflective piping for better visibility placed on the front and back, In combination with reflective fabric, the garment increases wearer conspicuity. Double knee areas reinforced with 100% Oxford polyester, with water-repellent finish. Two zippers on the back of the thighs with breathable mesh provide more comfort at varying temperatures during the day.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric:	65 % polyester, 35 % cotton
Contrast Fabric:	65 % polyester, 35 % cotton
Reinforcement:	100 % polyester

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013 – Protective clothing - General requirements

TECHNOLOGY

REFLECTIVE /// STITCH 3D SILHOUETTE KNEE PADS

CERTIFICATE

STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®

SIZE	CARE
REGULAR 46-66	60 wash separately, wash inside out with zippers closed
COLOUR	**ART. NO.**
black-yellow	H6520

CHEST POCKET WITH ZIPPER

PENCIL POCKET

CHEST POCKET WITH FLAP

ADJUSTABLE WIDTH OF CUFFS

FLEECE IN-SULATION

SLIT POCKET WITH ZIPPER

CHEST POCKET WITH FLAP

270 g/m²

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100 PG020 128167 OETI

COMFORT FIT

WINTER JACKET ARDON®NEON

Winter jacket with Insulation made of combed fleece. Ergonomically shaped COMFORT FIT cut. The sturdy canvas fabric has excellent mechanical properties and high tensile strength and against rupture. The combination with a special reflective fabric improves visibility. Adjustable width of sleeves and bottom hem with studs, 2 inner slit pockets, interesting details such as metal zippers and contrasting trimmings, main zipper covered with velcro flap with studs, 2 large chest pockets with velcro flap, 1 zipped chest pocket, 2 spacious zipper pockets, pencil pocket on the left sleeve, reflective trimmings on the front and back for greater visibility.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric:	65 % polyester, 35 % cotton
Contrast Fabric:	65 % polyester, 35 % cotton
Lining:	100 % polyester

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013 – Protective clothing - General requirements

TECHNOLOGY

REFLECTIVE ///STITCH 3D SILHOUETTE WINTER

CERTIFICATE

STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®

SIZE	CARE
XS - 5XL	40 wash separately wash inside out with zippers closed

COLOUR	ART. NO.
black-yellow	H6441

270 g/m²

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100 PG020 128167 OETI

COMFORT FIT

WINTER TROUSERS ARDON®NEON

Winter work wear pants with knee pad pockets and combed fleece insulation. The anatomically shaped cut allows for freedom of movement. Sturdy canvas tearproof fabric has a great mechanical characteristic and tensile resistance. Stretchy waistband with sew-in rubber band allows comfortable wearing; mobile phone pocket, 2 front slit pockets, 2 rear flap pockets, pockets for a snap-off knife, screwdriver, carpenter pencil; big slit flap pocket on the left leg; doubled fabric in the knee area, pocket for a folding rule, screwdriver and snap-off knife on the right side. The reflective piping for better visibility placed on the front and back, In combination with reflective fabric, the garment increases wearer conspicuity.The knee area and the bottom hems of the trousers are reinforced with 100 % OXFORD polyester with a water repellent finish.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric:	65 % polyester, 35 % cotton
Contrast Fabric:	65 % polyester, 35 % cotton
Reinforcement:	100 % polyester
Lining:	100 % polyester

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013 – Protective clothing - General requirements
EN 14404 – Use of the J3804 knee pad and trousers for work while kneeling.

TECHNOLOGY

REFLECTIVE | ///STITCH | 3D SILHOUETTE | WINTER | KNEE PADS

CERTIFICATE

STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®

SIZE	CARE
S - 3XL	40 wash separately wash inside out with zippers closed

COLOUR	ART. NO.
black-yellow	H6471

ELASTIC WAISTBAND
SPACIOUS SLIT POCKETS
2 BACK POCKETS WITH FLAPS
MOBILE PHONE POCKET
TOOL POCKET SUITABLE FOR SCREEWDRIVER AND TAPE MEASURE
KNEE PAD POCKET
FLEECE INSULATION
DOUBLED FABRIC IN THE KNEE AREA
DIRT PROTECTION
REFLECTIVE ELEMENTS
ADJUSTABLE LENGHT OF LEG ±5 CM

270 g/m²

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100
PG020 128167
OETI

COMFORT FIT

WINTER BIB PANTS ARDON®NEON

Winter workwear bib pants with knee pad pockets and combed fleece insulation on trousers and backside of the bib. Workwear bib pants fit perfectly thanks to ergonomically shaped COMFORT FIT cut. Sturdy canvas tearproof fabric has a great mechanical characteristic and tensile resistance. Stretchy waistband with sew-in rubber band allows comfortable wearing; 2 front slit pockets, 2 back flap pockets, mobile phone pocket, pockets for the snap-off knife, screwdriver, carpenter pencil; big slit flap pocket on the left leg; pocket for the folding rule, screwdriver and snap-off knife on the right side. The reflective piping in the knee area for better visibility. Doubled fabric in the knee area, elastic braces, an inner slit pocket on the bib. In combination with reflective fabric, the garment increases wearer conspicuity.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric:	65 % polyester, 35 % cotton
Contrast Fabric:	65 % polyester, 35 % cotton
Reinforcement:	100 % polyester
Lining:	100 % polyester

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013 – Protective clothing - General requirements
EN 14404 – Use of the J3804 knee pad and trousers for work while kneeling.

TECHNOLOGY

REFLECTIVE | ///STITCH | 3D SILHOUETTE | WINTER | KNEE PADS

CERTIFICATE

STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®

SIZE	CARE
S - 3XL	40 wash separately wash inside out with zippers closed

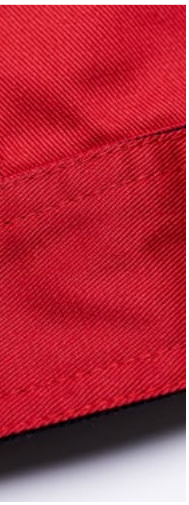
COLOUR	ART. NO.
black-yellow	H6472

ELASTIC BRACES
BIG CHEST POCKET WITH FLAP
REFLECTIVE PIPING
ELASTIC WAISTBAND WITH RUBBER BAND
KNEE PAD POCKET
SPACIOUS TOOL POCKET
TROUSERS AND BACK BIB INSULATION
POSSIBLE LENGTH EXTENSION + 5 CM

ARDON

ARDON

ARDON
ARDON



ARDON®SUMMER

The lightweight and comfortable material used to produce ARDON®SUMMER workwear is the ideal choice for the summer season and also for all users who prefer a soft feel, airiness and a great wearing experience. ARDON®SUMMER workwear have a lower weight of 200 g/m² and a special material treatment that makes the fabric extremely comfortable and durable at the same time. The ARDON®SUMMER collection is characteristic for its timeless design that uses reflective elements and the special COMFORT FIT 3D anatomical cut, making the clothing fit perfectly without restricting movement in any way.

USE
logistics, transport, crafts, construction, engineering, automotive industry, agricultural production, hobbies, garden

REFLECTIVE
LIGHT-WEIGHT
3D SILHOUETTE
KNEE PADS

ERGONOMICALLY SHAPED SLEEVES FOR COMFORTABLE MOVEMENT

PENCIL POCKET

REFLECTIVE PIPING

ADJUSTABLE CUFFS AND SNAP BUTTON FASTENING

FLAP POCKET WITH HOOK-AND-LOOP FASTENING

200 g/m²

STANDARD 100 PG020 283699 OETI

COMFORT FIT

JACKET ARDON®SUMMER

Ergonomically shaped COMFORT FIT cut allows the jacket to fit perfectly. Sturdy but lightweight twill fabric has a great mechanical characteristic and tensile resistance. Adjustable width of sleeves and button hem with snap buttons. 2 slit pockets, main zipper covered by a flap with a hook-and-loop fastener and snap buttons, 2 chest flap pocket with hook--and-loop fastener, 1 chest pocket with zipper, 2 spacious pockets on the back side, on the left sleeve one pocket for pencils, reflective segmented stripes on shoulders for greater safety.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric: 65 % polyester, 35 % cotton

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013 – Protective clothing - General requirements

TECHNOLOGY

REFLECTIVE | LIGHT-WEIGHT | 3D SILHOUETTE

CERTIFICATE

STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®

SIZE

XS - 4XL

H6130 S-4XL
H6514
H5622
H6151
H6147
H6121 XXS - 7XL

CARE

60

wash separately, wash inside out with zippers closed

COLOUR	ART. NO.
red	H6151
dark blue	H6130
blue	H6104
light gray	H6100
khaki	H6514*
dark gray	H6121
black	H6147
white	H5622

* clearance

TROUSERS ARDON®SUMMER

Workwear pants with knee pad pocket fit perfectly thanks to ergonomically shaped COMFORT FIT cut. Sturdy but lightweight twill fabric with lowered weight has a great mechanical characteristic and tensile resistance. Stretchy waistband with sew-in rubber band allows comfortable wearing, 2 front slit pockets, 2 rear flap pockets, pockets for the snap--off knife, screwdriver, carpenter pencil; big slit flap pocket on the left leg; pocket for the folding rule, screwdriver and snap-of knife on the right side, mobile phone pocket with zipper, doubled fabric in the knee area, reflective piping on the front and back side.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric: 65 % polyester,
35 % cotton

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013 – Protective clothing - General requirements
EN 14404 – Use of the J3804 knee pad and trousers for work while kneeling.

TECHNOLOGY

REFLECTIVE | LIGHT-WEIGHT | 3D SILHOUETTE | KNEE PADS

CERTIFICATE

STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®

SIZE

SHORT	S-3XL
REGULAR	46-64
H6122	40-70
LONG	S-3XL

CARE

wash separately, wash inside out with zippers closed

COLOUR / BODY HEIGHT (CM)

	170-175	176-182	183-190
red	-	H6152	-
dark blue	H6132	H6131	H6133
blue	H6116	H6105	H6117*
gray	H6108	H6101	H6109*
khaki	H5616*	-	H5617*
dark gray	H6123	H6122	H6124
black	-	H6148	-
white	H5624	H5623	H5625*

* clearance

SLIT POCKETS

ELASTIC WAISTBAND WITH RUBBER BAND

SPACIOUS SLIT POCKET

POCKET FOR FOLDING RULE

DOUBLED FABRIC IN THE KNEE AREA

KNEE PAD POCKET

TOOL POCKET SUITABLE FOR SCREEWDRIVER, SNAP-OFF KNIFE AND PENCILS

REFLECTIVE PIPING

POSSIBLE LENGTH EXTENSION

200 g/m²

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100 PG020 283699 OETI

COMFORT FIT

BELT ARDON®SUMMER

H6120

BIB PANTS ARDON®SUMMER

Workwear bib pants fit perfectly thanks to ergonomically shaped COMFORT FIT cut. Sturdy but lightweight twill fabric with lowered weight has a great mechanical characteristic and tensile resistance. Stretchy waistband with sew-in rubber band allows comfortable wearing, 2 spacious pockets and 2 flap pockets on the backside, left leg pocket with zipper, mobile phone pocket with zipper, tool pocket suitable for a screwdriver, snap-off knife, and pencils, doubled fabric in the knee area and knee pad pocket, elastic braces, pocket with flap on the bib with hook-and-loop fastening; an inner pocket with zipper, reflective piping on the front and backside.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric: 65 % polyester,
35 % cotton

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013 – Protective clothing - General requirements
EN 14404 – Use of the J3804 knee pad and trousers for work while kneeling.

TECHNOLOGY

REFLECTIVE | LIGHT-WEIGHT | 3D SILHOUETTE | KNEE PADS

CERTIFICATE

STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®

PLASTIC BUCKLES
FOR QUICK ADJUSTMENTS

ELASTIC BRACES

CHEST FLAP
POCKET

INNER CHEST
POCKET WITH
ZIPPER

ELASTIC WAISTBAND
WITH RUBBER BAND

BACK POCKET WITH
HOOK-AND-LOOP
FASTENING FLAP

REFLECTIVE ELEMENTS

KNEE PAD
POCKET

MOBILE PHONE
POCKET WITH
ZIPPER

DOUBLED FABRIC
IN THE KNEE AREA

POSSIBLE LENGTH
EXTENSION
(H6153, H6149)

SIZE

SHORT	S-3XL
REGULAR	46-64
LONG	S-3XL
H6125	40-70

CARE

wash separately, wash inside out with zippers closed

COLOUR	BODY HEIGHT (CM)		
	170-175	176-182	183-190
red	-	H6153	-
dark blue	H6135	H6134	H6136
blue	H6118*	H6106	H6119*
light gray	H6114*	H6102	H6115*
khaki	H5620*	H5618*	H5619*
dark gray	H6126	H6125	H6127
black	-	H6149	-
white	H5627*	H5626	H5628*

* clearance

COMFORT FIT

SHORTS ARDON®SUMMER

Workwear shorts fit perfectly thanks to ergonomically shaped cut. Sturdy twill tearproof fabric with lowered weight has great mechanical characteristics and its comfortable to wear. An elastic waistband with a saw-in rubber band, spacious slit pocket, tool pocket suitable for a screwdriver, snap-off knife, and pencils; 2 front slit pockets, 2 back flap bellows pockets.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric: 65 % polyester,
35 % cotton

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013 – Protective clothing - General requirements

TECHNOLOGY

REFLECTIVE

LIGHT-WEIGHT

3D SILHOUETTE

ELASTIC WAISTBAND WITH RUBBER BAND

FOLDING RULE POCKET

BACK POCKET WITH HOOK-AND-LOOP FASTENING FLAP

MOBILE PHONE POCKET WITH ZIPPER

SPACIOUS SLIT POCKET

REFLECTIVE PIPING

CERTIFICATE

STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®

SIZE

REGULAR	46-64
H6128	40-70

CARE

wash separately, wash inside out with zippers closed

COLOUR	ART. NO.
dark blue	H6137
blue	H6107
light gray	H6103
khaki	H6129
dark gray	H6128
white	H5621

200 g/m²

STANDARD 100 PG020 283699 OETI

COMFORT FIT

ARDON®VISION

ARDON®VISION workwear is characterised by the use of a material made with a majority of natural cotton, distinctive decorative stitching and original reflective prints. The ergonomically shaped REGULAR FIT looser 3D cut adapts excellently to movement. The clothes in this line have increased back protection and a looser silhouette for those who appreciate comfort. With multi-functional work pockets for tools and mobile phones on both legs, ARDON®VISION workwear is used in a wide range of industrial, handicraft and construction sectors.

USE
construction, engineering, automotive, metal production, crafts, agricultural production, logistics, transport, hobbies, gardening

REFLECTIVE | 3D SILHOUETTE | VENTILATION | COTTON | KNEE PADS

MAIN ZIPPER COVERED WITH HOOK-AND-LOOP FLAP

CHEST POCKET WITH HOOK-AND-LOOP FLAP

CHEST ZIPPER POCKET

SPACIOUS ZIPPER POCKETS

VENTILATION ON THE BACK PART

REFLECTIVE PIPING

PENCIL POCKET

ERGONOMICALLY SHAPED SLEEVES FOR COMFORTABLE MOVEMENT

260 g/m²

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100
PG020 128167
OETI

REGULAR FIT

JACKET ARDON®VISION

A work jacket with innovative design details that perfectly adapts to different body types. The anatomically shaped cut and looser silhouette allow for absolute freedom of movement, even when worn over a warm sweatshirt. The quality twill fabric with a high proportion of natural cotton is breathable and comfortable to wear. It incorporates visually interesting design elements such as reinforced shoulder and sleeve parts as well as contrasting denim quilting, plastic moulded zippers, and original reflective printings for better visibility. The work jacket has anatomically shaped sleeves with flexible hems, adjustable with snap fasteners; the main zipper is covered by a strip; a large breast pocket with a Velcro flap; 1 zippered breast pocket; pencil loops; 2 large hidden zippered pockets; a zippered pocket on the left sleeve; the bottom hem is adjustable with snap fasteners. Effective ventilation on the back part, reflective tape on the front and back parts for better visibility.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric: 60 % cotton, 40 % polyester

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013 – Protective clothing - General requirements

TECHNOLOGY

REFLECTIVE | VENTILATION | 3D SILHOUETTE | COTTON

CERTIFICATE

STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®

SIZE		CARE
H9150 H9159 H9182 H9190	S-4XL	60 wash separately wash inside out with zippers closed
H9109 H9106	S-5XL	
H9290	XS-5XL	
H9103	XXS-7XL	

COLOUR	ART. NO.
red	H9150
blue	H9159
dark blue	H9182
green	H9190
tarmac	H9109
gray	H9106
dark gray	H9290
black	H9103

TROUSERS ARDON®VISION

Workwear pants with knee pad pockets offer a great fit thanks to their innovative design details. The quality twill fabric with a high proportion of natural cotton is breathable and comfortable to wear. They incorporate interesting visual elements such as contrasting denim quilting, moulded plastic zippers, and designer reinforced flaps. The back rise offers back coverage even when moving; the trousers have a flexible waist hem with integrated rubber to increase the comfort ; 2 front hidden pockets; 2 back pockets with flaps; 2 spacious pockets with flaps on the left and right legs; 1 zippered pocket for a phone; screwdriver pockets; pencil loops; 2 pockets for a folding ruler integrated into the stripe on the left and right side; anatomically shaped legs; double-layered knee parts and knee pad pockets; and reflective elements on the front and back for better visibility.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric: 60 % cotton, 40 % polyester

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013 – Protective clothing - General requirements
EN 14404 – Use of the J3804 knee pad and trousers for work while kneeling.

TECHNOLOGY

REFLECTIVE | 3D SILHOUETTE | COTTON

CERTIFICATE

STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®

SIZE

SHORT	S-3XL
REGULAR	46-64
H9104	40-70
LONG	S-3XL

CARE

60
wash separately
wash inside out
with zippers closed

COLOUR / BODY HEIGHT (CM)

COLOUR	170-175	176-182	183-190
red	H9157	H9151	H9154
blue	H9166	H9160	H9163
dark blue	H9187	H9183	H9185
green	H9195	H9191	H9193
tarmac	H9117	H9110	H9143
gray	H9123	H9107	H9120
dark gray	H9296	H9291	H9295
black	H9129	H9104	H9126

EXTENDED WAISTBAND ON THE BACK AREA

FOLDING RULER POCKET

MULTIFUNCTIONAL POCKET

LOOP FOR SCREWDRIVER

KNEE PAD POCKET

260 g/m²

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100 PG020 128167 OETI

REGULAR FIT

BELT ARDON®VISION

H9112

* clearance

H9170

CHEST POCKET WITH FLAP

ELASTIC BRACES

PLASTIC BUCKLES FOR QUICK ADJUSTMENTS

ELASTIC WAISTBAND WITH RUBBER BAND

SPACIOUS SLIT POCKET

REFLECTIVE PIPING

KNEE PAD POCKET

BACK POCKET WITH HOOK-AND-LOOP FASTENING FLAP

MULTIFUNCTIONAL BELLOWS POCKETS

MOBILE PHONE POCKET

REINFORCED KNEE AREA

BIB PANTS ARDON®VISION

Workwear bib pants with knee pad pockets offer a great fit thanks to their innovative design details. The quality twill fabric with a high proportion of natural cotton is breathable and comfortable to wear. Interesting visual elements such as contrasting denim quilting, moulded plastic zippers, and original reinforced flaps. The bib design allows for better back and waist coverage along the entire circumference; the work bib pants incorporate a flexible waist hem with integrated rubber to increase the comfort of wear; flexible braces; a hidden breast pocket on the bib with a Velcro flap and 2 zippered breast pockets; 2 front hidden pockets; 2 back pockets with flaps; 2 spacious pockets on the left and right leg with flaps; 1 zippered pocket for a phone; screwdriver pockets; pencil loops; 2 pockets for a folding ruler integrated into the stripe on the left and right sides; anatomically shaped legs; double-layered knee parts and knee pad pockets; reflective elements on the front and back for better visibility.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric: 60 % cotton, 40 % polyester

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013 – Protective clothing - General requirements
EN 14404 – Use of the J3804 knee pad and trousers for work while kneeling.

TECHNOLOGY

REFLECTIVE | 3D SILHOUETTE | COTTON

CERTIFICATE

STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®

SIZE		CARE
SHORT	S-3XL	
REGULAR	46-64	wash separately
REGULAR	40-70	wash inside out
black		with zippers closed
LONG	S-3XL	

COLOUR	BODY HEIGHT (CM)		
	170-175	176-182	183-190
red	H9158	H9152	H9155
blue	H9167	H9161	H9164
dark blue	H9188	H9184	H9186
green	H9196	H9192	H9194
tarmac	H9118	H9111	H9144
gray	H9124	H9108	H9121
dark gray	H9293	H9294	H9292
black	H9130	H9105	H9127

260 g/m²

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100 PG020 128167 OETI

REGULAR FIT

260 g/m²

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100 PG020 128167 OETI

REGULAR FIT

SHORTS ARDON®VISION

Workwear shorts in an original style. The quality twill fabric with a high proportion of natural cotton is breathable and comfortable to wear. Interesting visual elements such as contrasting quilting and designer reinforced flaps. The back rise offers back coverage even when moving; the shorts have a flexible waist hem with integrated rubber to increase the comfort of wear; 2 front hidden pockets; 2 back pockets with flaps; 2 spacious pockets with flaps on the left and right leg; 1 zippered pocket for a phone; screwdriver pockets; pencil loops; 2 pockets for a folding ruler integrated into the stripe on the left and right sides; reflective elements on the front and back for better visibility.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric: 60 % cotton, 40 % polyester

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013 – Protective clothing - General requirements

TECHNOLOGY

3D SILHOUETTE

COTTON

CERTIFICATE

STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®

SIZE		CARE
REGULAR	46-64	60 wash separately wash inside out with zippers closed

COLOUR	ART. NO.
red	H9168
blue	H9169
gray	H9113
black	H9115

260 g/m²

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100
PG020 128167
OETI

REGULAR FIT

REFLECTIVE

WINTER

3D SILHOUETTE

COTTON

WINTER JACKET ARDON®VISION

A winter jacket with innovative design details that perfectly adapts to different body types. The anatomically shaped cut and looser silhouette allow for absolute freedom of movement, even when worn over a warm sweatshirt. The fabric is breathable and comfortable to wear, interesting elements such as reinforced shoulder and sleeve, contrasting quilting, and original reflective printings for better visibility,has anatomically shaped sleeves with flexible hems, adjustable with snap fasteners; a large breast pocket with a Velcro flap; 1 zippered breast pocket; pencil loops; 2 large hidden zippered pockets; a zippered pocket on the left sleeve; the bottom hem is adjustable with snap fasteners, reflective tape on the front and back.

COLOUR	ART. NO.
gray	H8138
dark gray	H9138

WINTER TROUSERS ARDON®VISION

Insulated winter trousers/ bib pants with knee pad pocket. the quality twill fabric with a high proportion of natural cotton is breathable and comfortable to wear. They incorporate interesting visual elements such as contrasting denim quilting, moulded plastic zippers, and designer reinforced flaps., 2 front hidden pockets; 2 back pockets with flaps; 2 spacious pockets with flaps on the left and right legs; 1 zippered pocket for a phone; screwdriver pockets; pencil loops; 2 pockets for a folding ruler integrated into the stripe on the left and right side; anatomically shaped legs; double--layered knee parts and knee pad pockets; and reflective elements on the front and back for better visibility, pants can be extended by 5 cm.

GARMENT	COLOUR	ART. NO.
trousers	gray	H9148
trousers	dark gray	H9948
bib pants	gray	H9149
bib pants	dark gray	H9949

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric:	60 % cotton, 40 % polyester
Lining:	100 % cotton

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013 – Protective clothing — General requirements

SIZE	CARE
XXS-3XL H9138 S - 3XL	 wash separately, wash inside out with zippers closed

ARDON®R8ED+®

ARDON®R8ED+® workwear use CORDURA, a technical material with high abrasion and wear resistance, to increase the strength of the stressed areas of the clothing. The sporty design complemented by original reflective prints together with the special ergonomic 3D COMFORT FIT cut accentuate your silhouette and provide excellent ease of movement. The functionality of the garment is complemented by multifunctional work and tool pockets.

USE
construction, engineering, automotive, metal production, crafts, agricultural production, logistics, transport, hobbies, gardening

REFLECTIVE

3D SILHOUETTE

KNEE PADS

245 g/m²

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100 PG020 128167 OETI

COMFORT FIT

CORDURA® FABRIC

JACKET ARDON®R8ED+®

A work jacket R8ED+®, anatomically shaped COMFORT FIT cut. Zipper covered with flap, chest pocket covered with velcro, 1 zipper chest pocket reinforced with CORDURA® material, spacious zip pockets, anatomically shaped sleeves with inner knit cuff, pencil pocket on the left sleeve, adjustable width of the bottom hem with studs. Saddle on the back and efficient ventilation. Stressed parts are reinforced with CORDURA® material, with reflective elements for higher visibility.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric: 65 % polyester, 35 % cotton
Contrast Fabric: CORDURA® :100 % polyamid

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013 – Protective clothing — General requirements

TECHNOLOGY

REFLECTIVE

3D SILHOUETTE

CERTIFICATE

STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®

SIZE

46 - 64

CARE

60

wash separately, wash inside out with zippers closed

COLOUR

blue	H9700
black	H9714

PENCIL POCKET
CHEST ZIPPER POCKET
CHEST POCKET WITH HOOK-AND-LOOP FLAP
ADJUSTABLE CUFFS AND SNAP BUTTON FASTENING

245 g/m²

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100 PG020 128167 OETI

COMFORT FIT

CORDURA® FABRIC

TROUSERS ARDON®R8ED+®

R8ED+® collection workwear trousers with a pocket for knee pads. Anatomically shaped COMFORT FIT cut. Elastic waist collar allows comfortable adjustment of the waist circumference, 2 front flap pockets, 1 pocket for coins, back pockets made of CORDURA® material, one back pocket flap, the other back pocket with velcro. On the left leg there is a strip pocket for pens and a break-off knife, a multifunctional bellows pocket reinforced with CORDURA® material, a mobile phone pocket. A tool pocket made of CORDURA® material on the right leg, the possibility of storing a screwdriver, a folding ruler, a break-off knife or a carpenter's pencil. Double knee sections made of abrasion and tear-resistant CORDURA® material. Suitable for use with the J3804 knee pad. Reflective prints on the front and back for greater visibility.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric:	65 % polyester, 35 % cotton
Contrast Fabric:	CORDURA®: 100 % polyamid

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013 – Protective clothing — General requirements
EN 14404 – Use of the J3804 knee pad and trousers for work while kneeling.

TECHNOLOGY

REFLECTIVE | 3D SILHOUETTE | KNEE PADS

CERTIFICATE

STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®

SIZE		CARE
SHORT	46-62	60 wash separately
REGULAR	46-64	wash inside out with
LONG	46-62	zippers closed

COLOUR	HEIGHT (CM)		
	170-175	176-182	183-190
blue	H9711	H9701	H9710
black	H9721	H9715	H9718

J3804

KNEE PAD JOE

Plastic knee pad, TYPE 2, Level 1, material EVA, s. UNI, STANDARD: EN 14404: + A1 : 2010.

H9726

H9725

BIB PANTS ARDON®R8ED+®

R8ED+® collection bib pants with a kneepad pocket. Anatomically shaped COMFORT FIT cut. Elastic waistbelt allows comfortable adjustment of the waist circumference, 2 front flap pockets, 1 pocket for coins, back pockets made of CORDURA® material, back pocket with zipper, the other back pocket with Velcro. On the left leg there is a pocket for pens and a break-off knife, a multifunctional pocket reinforced with CORDURA® material and a mobile phone pocket. A tool pocket made of CORDURA® material on the right leg, the possibility of storing a screwdriver, a folding ruler, a break-off knife or a carpenter's pencil. Bib with two zipper pockets, flexible braces with adjustable length. Double knee sections made of abrasion and tear-resistant CORDURA® material. Reflective prints on the front and back for greater visibility.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric: 65 % polyester, 35 % cotton
Contrast Fabric: CORDURA®: 100 % polyamid

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013 – Protective clothing — General requirements
EN 14404 – Use of the J3804 knee pad and trousers for work while kneeling.

TECHNOLOGY

REFLECTIVE | 3D SILHOUETTE | KNEE PADS

CERTIFICATE

STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®

SIZE		CARE
SHORT	46-62	wash separately wash inside out with zippers closed
REGULAR	46-64	
LONG	46-62	

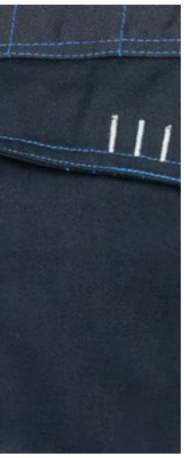
COLOUR	BODY HEIGHT (CM)		
	170-175	176-182	183-190
blue	H9713	H9702	H9712
black	H9722	H9716	H9719

245 g/m²

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100 PG020 128167 OETI

COMFORT FIT

CORDURA® FABRIC



ARDON®4TECH

The workwear with a sporty design from the ARDON®4TECH line is lightweight and comfortable to wear. The work pockets and saddle on the workwear is reinforced with Oxford material for increased durability and strength. The comfortable, elaborate COMFORT FIT 3D cut provides excellent ease of movement and comfort.

USE
engineering, automotive, crafts, logistics, transport, construction, agricultural production, hobbies, gardening

240 g/m²

STANDARD 100
PG020 128167
OETI

COMFORT FIT

JACKET ARDON®4TECH

The jacket fits perfectly thanks to the ergonomically shaped REGULAR FIT cut. Sturdy and light twill fabric is comfortable to wear. Adjustable width of sleeves and bottom hem with velcro, interesting visual elements such as reinforced quilted saddle, main zipper covered with velcro, 1 large chest pocket with velcro flap, 1 zipper chest pocket, small zipper pocket, 2 spacious slit pockets, reflective trimmings on the front and back for greater visibility.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric:	65 % polyester, 35 % cotton,
Lining:	100 % polyester

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013 – Protective clothing — General requirements

TECHNOLOGY

REFLECTIVE

3D SILHOUETTE

CERTIFICATE

STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®

SIZE

S-5XL

CARE

60

Wash separately.
Wash inside out with zippers closed.

COLOUR

blue	H9400
gray	H9300

240 g/m²

STANDARD 100
PG020 128167
OETI

COMFORT FIT

SPACIOUS SLIT POCKET

SPACIOUS TOOL POCKET

KNEE PAD POCKET

REINFORCED KNEE AREA

ELASTIC WAISTBAND

REFLECTIVE ELEMENTS

TROUSERS ARDON®4TECH

Workwear trousers, multifunctional side pocket for tools covered with a flap, pocket for a mobile phone, pocket for a screwdriver and pencils. Anatomically shaped double parts of the knees, pockets for inserting knee pads, interestingly designed back pockets, 1 back pocket covered with a Velcro flap.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric: 65 % polyester, 35 % cotton,

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013 – Protective clothing
— General requirements
EN 14404 – Use of the J3804 knee pad and trousers for work while kneeling.

TECHNOLOGIE

REFLECTIVE | 3D SILHOUETTE | KNEE PADS

CERTIFICATE

STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®

SIZE

SHORT	S-3XL
REGULAR	46-64
LONG	S-3XL

CARE

60

Wash separately. Wash inside out with zippers closed.

COLOUR

BODY HEIGHT (CM)	170-175	176-182	183-190
blue	H9418	H9401	H9405
gray	H9326	H9301	H9309

BIB PANTS ARDON®4TECH

Sporty bib pants, reinforced knee area, multifunctional side pocket for tools, interestingly designed back pockets, zip pocket on the bib, quality elastic braces, anatomically shaped knees, pockets for knee pads.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric: 65 % polyester, 35 % cotton

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013 – Protective clothing
— General requirements
EN 14404 – Use of the J3804 knee pad and trousers for work while kneeling.

TECHNOLOGY

REFLECTIVE | 3D SILHOUETTE | KNEE PADS

CERTIFICATE

STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®

SIZE

SHORT	S-3XL
REGULAR	46-64
LONG	S-3XL

CARE

Wash separately.
Wash inside out
with zippers closed.

COLOUR	BODY HEIGHT (CM)		
	170-175	176-182	183-190
blue	H9419	H9402	H9406
gray	H9327	H9302	H9310

240 g/m²

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100
PG020 128167
OETI

COMFORT FIT

SHORTS ARDON®4TECH

Sporty shorts, quality mixed material, multifunctional side pocket for tools, interestingly designed back pockets, without belt.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric: 65 % polyester, 35 % cotton,

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013 – Protective clothing — General requirements

TECHNOLOGY

REFLECTIVE

3D SILHOUETTE

CERTIFICATE

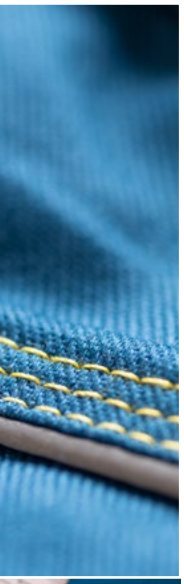
STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®

SIZE	CARE
REGULAR 46-64	60 wash separately wash inside out with zippers closed
COLOUR	**ART. NO.**
blue	H9407
gray	H9305

BELT ARDON®4TECH

Fabric belt with metal buckle, material: 100 % polyester, length: 115 cm, 140 cm.

ART. NO.	LENGHT
H9307	115 cm
H9306	140 cm



ARDON®COOL TREND
ARDON®COOL TREND
REFLEX

The cotton workwear with a sporty design from the ARDON® COOL TREND line are very comfortable to wear. The natural material used is highly breathable and pleasant to the touch. The weight of 260 g/m^2 and high quality of the fabric provide sufficient strength. A double layer of material is used in the knee area. Reflective stripes provide increased visibility. The ARDON®-COOL TREND REFLEX collection features sewn-on reflective double stripes that significantly increase the user's visibility under low-light conditions. The workwear incorporate the COMFORT FIT precision 3D cut that increases comfort without restricting the user.

USE
engineering, automotive, crafts, logistics, transport, construction, agricultural production, hobbies, gardening

REFLECTIVE
3D SILHOUETTE
100 % COTTON

260 g/m²

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100 PG020 128167 OETI

COMFORT FIT

JACKET ARDON®COOL TREND REFLEX

100 % cotton jacket with 2 reflective stripes on the sleeves, 2 reflective stripes on the back, reflective piping on the front, contrasting saddle, a hidden main zipper, 2 chest pockets. 2 lower pockets, adjustable sleeve width.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric: 100 % cotton

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013 – Protective clothing — General requirements

TECHNOLOGY

REFLECTIVE | 3D SILHOUETTE | COTTON

CERTIFICATE

STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®

SIZE

S-5XL

Pure cotton can shrink 3 to 5 %.

CARE

60

wash separately, wash inside out with zippers closed

COLOUR	ART. NO.
green-black	H8933
blue-blue	H8930
black-gray	H8936

MAIN ZIPPER COVERED WITH VELCRO FLAP
CHEST POCKETS WITH VELCRO FLAP
REFLECTIVE STRIPES
ZIPPER CHEST POCKET
SPACIOUS SLIT POCKETS

260 g/m²

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100 PG020 128167 OETI

COMFORT FIT

TROUSERS
ARDON®COOL TREND REFLEX
Trousers made form 100 % cotton with 2 front pockets, a sadlle and 2 pockets at the back, side pockets for tools, reinforced knees, 2 reflective elements for greater visibility, 2 reflective stripes, without a belt.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric: 100 % cotton

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013 – Protective clothing — General requirements

TECHNOLOGY

REFLECTIVE | 3D SILHOUETTE | COTTON

CERTIFICATE

STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®

SIZE	CARE
46-66	60 wash separately, wash inside out with zippers closed
Pure cotton can shrink 3 to 5 %.	

COLOUR	ART. NO.
green-black	H8934
blue-blue	H8931
black-gray	H8937

260 g/m²

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100 PG020 128167 OETI

COMFORT FIT

BIB PANTS ARDON®COOL TREND REFLEX

Bib pants made from 100 % cotton with elastic braces, 2 pockets on the bib, elastic waist, saddle and 2 back pockets, 2 front pockets, reinforced knees, side multifunctional pockets for tools, 2 reflective stripes on the legs.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric: 100 % cotton,

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013 – Protective clothing — General requirements

TECHNOLOGY

REFLECTIVE | 3D SILHOUETTE | COTTON

CERTIFICATE

STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®

SIZE	CARE
46-66 Pure cotton can shrink 3 to 5 %.	60 wash separately, wash inside out with zippers closed

COLOUR	ART. NO.
green-black	H8935
blue-blue	H8932
black-gray	H8938

MAIN ZIPPER COVER WITH FLAP WITH HOOK-AND-LOOP FASTENING

REFLECTIVE PIPING

CHEST FLAP POCKET

ERGONOMICALLY SHAPED SLEEVES FOR COMFORTABLE MOVEMENT

ADJUSTABLE WIDTH OF CUFFS

260 g/m²

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100 PG020 128167 OETI

COMFORT FIT

JACKET ARDON®COOL TREND

Classic workwear jacket, strong sturdy material, adjustable width of the cuff, contrasting yoke, zipper with flap, chest pocket with zipper, chest zipper pocket for mobile phone, two lower pockets with zipper, left arm pocket, reflective elements, an intended place for your company logo.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric: 100 % cotton

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013 – Protective clothing — General requirements

TECHNOLOGY

REFLECTIVE | 3D SILHOUETTE | COTTON

CERTIFICATE

STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®

SIZE

S-5XL

H8100	XXS-7XL
H8220	
H8964	S-4XL
H8950	

CARE

60

Wash separately.
Wash inside out with zippers closed.

Pure cotton can shrink 3 to 5 %.

COLOUR	ART. NO.
red	H8106
medium blue	H8950
blue	H8100
dark blue-light blue	H8220
green-black	H8103
gray-orange	H8208
gray-black	H8204
brown	H8957
black	H8964
white-gray	H8800

TROUSERS ARDON®COOL TREND

Classic workwear trousers in a sporty cut, zipper and button fastening, rubber in the waist for a comfortable fit, saddle and two back pockets, reinforced knees, multifunctional side pockets on the legs, reflective elements, without a belt.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric: 100 % cotton

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013 – Protective clothing — General requirements

TECHNOLOGY

REFLECTIVE | 3D SILHOUETTE | COTTON

CERTIFICATE

STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®

SIZE

SHORT	S - 3XL
REGULAR	46 - 66
H8101, H8320	40-70
LONG	S - 3XL

Pure cotton can shrink 3 to 5 %.

CARE

60

Wash separately.
Wash inside out with zippers closed.

COLOUR

	BODY HEIGHT (CM)		
	170-175	**176-182**	**183-190**
red-black	H8130	H8107	H8116
medium blue	H8952*	H8951	H8953*
blue	H8124	H8101	H8110
dark blue-light blue	H8326	H8320	H8325
green-black	H8127	H8104	H8113
gray-orange	H8309*	H8308	H8310*
gray-black	H8322	H8304	H8321
brown	H8959*	H8958	H8960*
black	H8966	H8965	H8967
white-gray	H8817*	H8801	H8818*

* clearance

BIB PANTS ARDON®COOL TREND

Classic workwear bib pants in a sporty cut, zipper and button fastening, rubber in the waist for a comfortable fit, two back pockets, reinforced knees, multifunctional side pockets on the legs, reflective elements, without a belt, elastic braces, multifunctional pocket and place for your company logo on the bib.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric: 100 % cotton

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013 – Protective clothing — General requirements

CERTIFICATE

STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®

SIZE

SHORT	S - 3XL
REGULAR	46 - 66
H8102, H8420	40-70
LONG	S - 3XL

Pure cotton can shrink 3 to 5 %.

CARE

Wash separately.
Wash inside out with zippers closed.

COLOUR

BODY HEIGHT (CM)	170-175	176-182	183-190
red-black	H8131	H8108	H8117
medium blue	H8955*	H8954	H8956*
blue	H8125	H8102	H8111
dark blue-light blue	H8427	H8420	H8428
green-black	H8128	H8105	H8114
gray-orange	H8409*	H8408	H8410*
gray-black	H8405	H8404	H8406
brown	H8962*	H8961	H8963*
black	H8969	H8968	H8970
white-gray	H8815*	H8802	H8816*

* clearance

260 g/m²

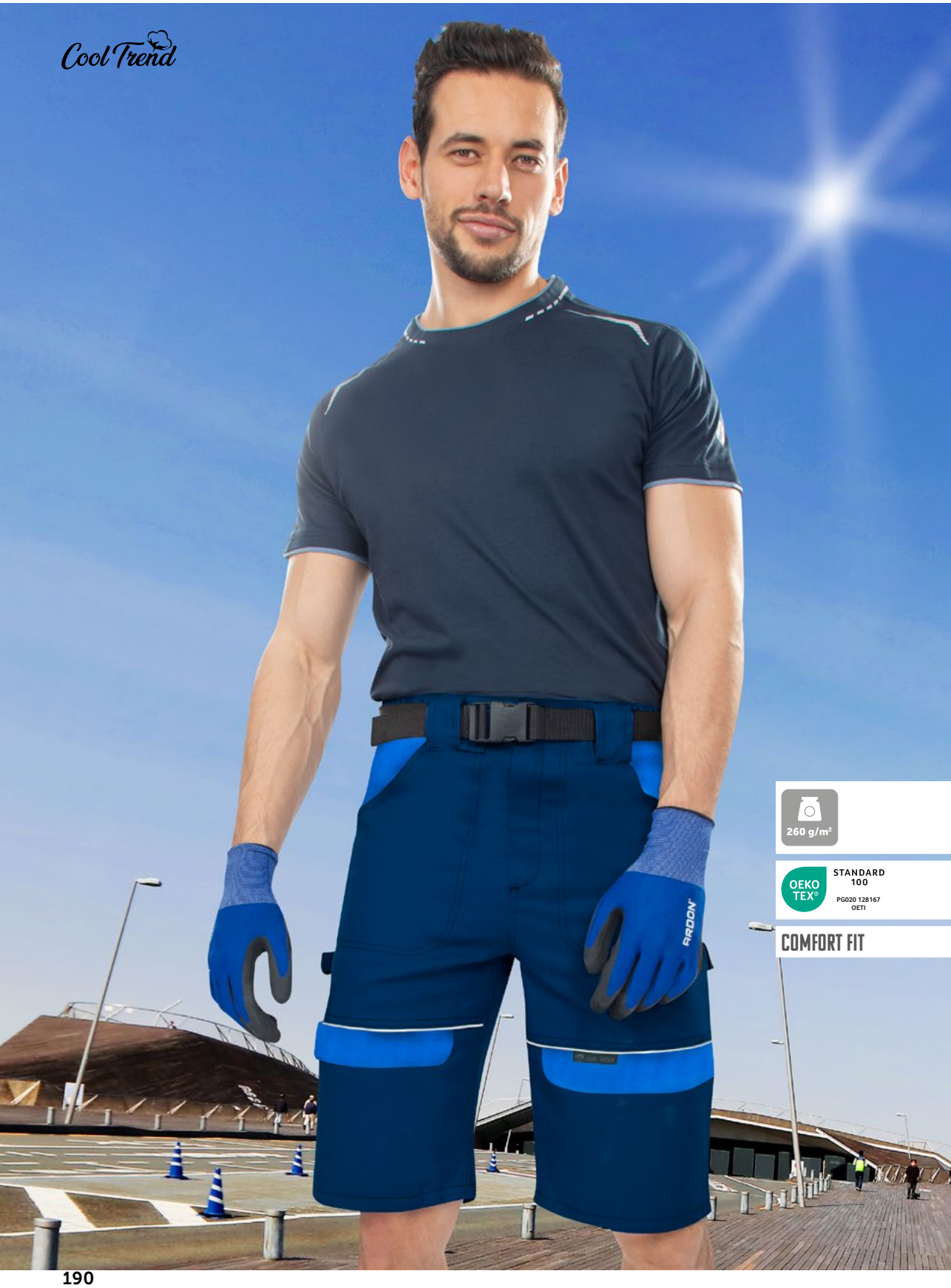
OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100 PG020 128167 OETI

COMFORT FIT

REFLECTIVE

100 % COTTON

3D SILHOUETTE


Cool Trend
260 g/m²
OEKO TEX®
STANDARD 100
PG020 128167
OETI
COMFORT FIT

SHORTS ARDON®COOL TREND

Classic shorts in a sporty cut, zipper and button fastening, rubber in the waist for a comfortable fit, saddle and two back pockets, multifunctional side pockets on the legs, reflective elements.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric: 100 % cotton

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013 – Protective clothing — General requirements

TECHNOLOGY

CERTIFICATE

STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®

SIZE

46 - 66
H8180 46 - 70

Pure cotton can shrink 3 to 5 %.

CARE

Wash separately. Wash inside out with zippers closed.

COLOUR	ART. NO.
red-black	H8182
blue-black	H8180
gray-black	H8604
blue-blue	H8620
gray-orange	H8608
green-black	H8181
white-gray	H8807

260 g/m²

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100 PG020 128167 OETI

COMFORT FIT

REFLECTIVE

WINTER

ARDON®COOL TREND WINTER

Collection of winter work clothes, 100 % cotton, insulated with a warm 100 % polyester lining, with a black quilted taffeta lining, cut identical to the COOL TREND series, only blue-black colour.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric:	100 % cotton
Lining:	100 % polyester

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013 – Protective clothing — General requirements

SIZE

jacket:	XS-3XL
trousers:	S-3XL

Pure cotton can shrink 3 to 5 %.

CARE

60

Wash separately.
Wash inside out with zippers closed.

GARMENT	ART. NO.
jacket	H8133
trousers	H8141
bib pants	H8134

ARDON®ERIK/SANDER

Twill coat with long sleeves, button fastening, with a collar, sewn-on pockets. White trousers.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric:	Coat:	blue:	100 % cotton
		white:	100 % cotton
	Trousers:		100 % cotton

SIZES

44-64

CARE

60

GARMENT	**ART. NO.**
ERIK blue	H7043
ERIK white	H7041
SANDER	H7053

ARDON®KLASIK

Work set made of 100 % cotton, button fastening, collar, sewn-on pockets, in blue, option H5007 jacket and trousers, with adjustable waist adjustment. Option H5016 jacket and bib pants, zippered pocket on the bib.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric: 100 % cotton

SIZES

H5007, H5025, H5034: 42-66
H5009: 44-64
H5016: 46-66

CARE

60

Pure cotton can shrink 3 to 5 %.

GARMENT	**HEIGHT (CM)**	
	176-182	**183-194**
jacket + trousers	H5007	H5009
jacket + bib pants	H5016	-
trousers	H5025	-
bib pants	H5034	-

235 g/m²

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100 PG020 128167 OETI

REGULAR FIT

REFLECTIVE

JACKET ARDON®2STRONG

Workwear jacket made of quality mixed materials, with a collar, perfectly fitted cut, contrasting saddle, covered zipper fastening, adjustable sleeve width and bottom hem, two breast pockets, two lower punch-through pockets, place for your company logo, reflective stripes.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric: 20 % cotton, 80 % polyester

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013 – Protective clothing — General requirements

SIZE	CARE
46-66	

COLOUR	ART. NO.
red-gray	H9603
gray-orange	H9600

TROUSERS ARDON®2STRONG

Workwear trousers made from a mix of quality materials, perfectly fitted cut, elastic waist, punch-through pockets, multifunctional pockets, knee pad pockets, reflective elements, place for your company logo.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric: 20 % cotton, 80 % polyester

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013 – Protective clothing — General requirements

SIZE	CARE
46-66	

COLOUR	ART. NO.
red-gray	H9604
gray-orange	H9601

235 g/m²

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100 PG020 128167 OETI

REGULAR FIT

REFLECTIVE

BIB PANTS ARDON®2STRONG

Work bib pants made from a quality mix of materials, perfectly fitted cut, elastic waist, multifunctional pockets, elastic braces, zipper pocket on the bib, reflective tape.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric: 20 % cotton, 80 % polyester

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013 – Protective clothing — General requirements

SIZE	CARE
46-66	40

COLOUR	ART. NO.
red-gray	H9605
gray-orange	H9602

OVERALL ARDON®2STRONG

Work overalls with collar, made from a quality mix material, main zipper covered by a velcro strip, legs and sleeves adju-stable with velcro strips, reflective seam on the front and back to provides better visibility during work, sewn--on and hidden pockets, zipper mobile phone pocket, reinforced elbow areas, elastic waist on the back provides better comfort.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric: 20 % cotton, 80 % polyester

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013 – Protective clothing — General requirements

SIZE	CARE
46-66	40

COLOUR	ART. NO.
gray-orange	H9606

ARDON
PROHEATECT MAX
MULTIHAZARD PROTECTIVE FABRIC
EN11612
EN11611
EN13034

ARDON®PROHEATECT MAX

The ARDON®PROHEATECT MAX workwear collection represents a new generation of multi-standard protective clothing designed for operations with the highest safety requirements. For diverse working environments with varying requirements, as well as for operations where protection against several types of risk is necessary, the ARDON®PROHEATECT MAX collection offers a complex solution without compromise. This high-performance workwear meets the requirements of six key European standards; providing reliable protection against radiant heat and direct flame, the thermal effects of an electric arc, contact with liquid chemicals and hazardous electrostatic discharge. Integrated retro-reflective elements also ensure safe visibility when working in the dark and in low-light conditions. The basis for exceptional user comfort is a modern, lightweight fabric with a reduced weight. Thanks to its low weight, the material is supple and significantly reduces heat build-up during all-day wear. Excellent breathability and a pleasant feel against the skin are ensured by the high cotton content. The fabric construction also incorporates an integrated carbon grid, which effectively dissipates static electricity and protects the user in environments with a risk of ignition or explosion. The emphasis on safety is incorporated into every detail of the design. The collection is designed in accordance with the EN ISO 11611:2024 standard for welding – non-flammable threads are used in production, the hook-and-loop fasteners feature a special flame-retardant finish, the outer zip cover protects against heat transfer and chemicals, and the outer pockets are fitted with flaps with a safety overlap to prevent the ingress of hot sparks and embers. Thanks to its technical design and broad standard compliance, the ARDON®PROHEATECT MAX collection is the optimal choice for a wide range of professions. It is suitable for use in the energy sector, in the manufacture and maintenance of energy equipment, in the petrochemical and chemical industries, heavy engineering, metallurgy, welding and in potentially explosive atmospheres (ATEX), during maintenance of process units, assembly and servicing in operations with combined risks and many other fields.

USE
petrochemical industry, chemical industry, heavy engineering, metallurgy, welding, potentially explosive atmospheres, maintenance, assembly

PROHEATECT MAX

270 g/m²

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100 PG020 128167 OETI

COMFORT FIT

ARDON®PROHEATECT MAX JACKET

This work jacket is certified in accordance with standards EN ISO 13688:2013/A1:2021, EN ISO 11611:2024, EN ISO 11612:2015, EN 61482–2:2020, EN 13034:2005+A1:2009, EN 1149–5:2018 and EN 17353:2020+A1:2025. An innovative, modern lightweight fabric ensures high comfort and breathability. The stand-up collar jacket features a full-length zip covered by a hook-and-loop flap; the front and back are divided by a yoke. 2 chest pockets, covered by a hook-and-loop flap with a safety overlap, are positioned on the front panel below the yoke. The double-layered outer material from the elbow down to the bottom of the sleeve hems provides increased protection in the exposed areas of the garment. The sleeve circumference can be adjusted using press studs. Reflective elements compliant with the EN 17353:2021 standard are positioned on the shoulders and around the lower sleeves. The work jacket is designed exclusively to be worn in combination with ARDON®PROHEATECT MAX waist-high trousers or bib pants, with which it forms a certified protective workwear set.

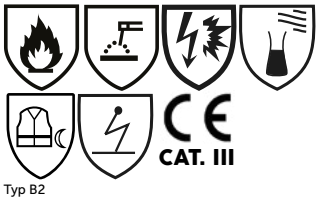
MATERIAL

Shell fabric:	75% cotton, 24% polyester, 1% carbon fibre

TECHNOLOGY

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013/A1:2021 – Protective clothing – General requirements
EN ISO 11612:2015 – Protective clothing – Garments for protection against heat and flame – Minimum performance requirements
EN ISO 11611:2024 – Protective clothing for use in welding and related processes (Class 1 A1+A2)
EN 61482–2:2020 – Live working – Protective clothing against the thermal hazards of an electric arc
EN 13034:2005+A1:2009 – Protective clothing against liquid chemicals
EN 1149–5:2018 – Protective clothing – Electrostatic properties
EN 17353:2020+A1:2025 – Protective clothing – Enhanced visibility equipment for medium risk situations



Typ B2

CERTIFICATE

STANDARD 100 by OEKO–TEX®

SIZES

44 – 64

CARE

COLOUR

dark blue-black

ITEM NO.

H5705

PROHEATECT MAX

ARDON®PROHEATECT MAX TROUSERS

These work trousers are certified in accordance with standards EN ISO 13688:2013/A1:2021, EN ISO 11611:2024, EN ISO 11612:2015, EN 61482–2:2020, EN 13034:2005+A1:2009, EN 1149–5:2018 and EN 17353:2020+A1:2025. A innovative lightweight weight fabric ensures high user comfort and excellent breathability. The ergonomic cut, complemented by anatomically shaped darts in the knee area, provides maximum freedom of movement. The trousers feature an elasticated waistband for a comfortable fit, fastened with a concealed button. The front features two deep side slit pockets. On the left leg is a spacious pocket covered by a hook-and-loop flap with a safety overlap, complemented by a multifunctional pocket. On the right side, a tape measure pocket with a hook-and-loop flap and a safety overlap, and a tool pocket. The back features two pockets, also fitted with hook-and-loop flaps and a safety overlap. Exposed areas of the trousers, from the knees down to the hem, feature double-layered outer fabric for maximum protection. The extended front of the trousers ensures the shoes are safely covered. Reflective elements compliant with the EN 17353:2021 standard are positioned on the lower part of the trouser legs. These trousers are designed exclusively to be worn in combination with the ARDON®PROHEATECT MAX jacket, with which they form a certified protective workwear set.

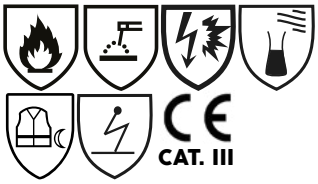
MATERIAL

Shell fabric: 75% cotton, 24% polyester, 1% carbon fibre

TECHNOLOGY

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013/A1:2021 – Protective clothing – General requirements
EN ISO 11612:2015 – Protective clothing – Garments for protection against heat and flame – Minimum performance requirements
EN ISO 11611:2024 – Protective clothing for use in welding and related processes (Class 1 A1+A2)
EN 61482–2:2020 – Live working – Protective clothing against the thermal hazards of an electric arc
EN 13034:2005+A1:2009 – Protective clothing against liquid chemicals
EN 1149–5:2018 – Protective clothing – Electrostatic properties
EN 17353:2020+A1:2025 – Protective clothing – Enhanced visibility equipment for medium risk situations



Typ B2

CERTIFICATE

STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®

SIZES

44 - 64

CARE

COLOUR

dark blue-black

ITEM NO.

H5706

The photo shows the ARDON®PROHEATECT MAX pants. These pants are intended exclusively for wear in combination with the ARDON®PROHEATECT MAX work jacket.

The photo shows the ARDON®PROHEATECT MAX bib pants. These bib pants are intended exclusively for wear in combination with the ARDON®PROHEATECT MAX work jacket.

ARDON®PROHEATECT MAX BIB PANTS

These bib pants are certified in accordance with standards EN ISO 13688:2013/A1:2021, EN ISO 11611:2024, EN ISO 11612:2015, EN 61482–2:2020, EN 13034:2005+A1:2009, EN 1149–5:2018 and EN 17353:2020+A1:2025. An innovative, modern fabric with a lightweight weight ensures high user comfort and excellent breathability. The ergonomic cut, complemented by anatomically shaped darts in the knee area, provides maximum freedom of movement. The trousers feature an elasticated waistband for a comfortable fit, a side press-stud fastening and a concealed button. The front features two deep side slit pockets. On the left leg is a spacious pocket covered by a hook-and-loop flap with a safety overlap, complemented by a multifunctional pocket. On the right-hand side, a tape measure pocket with a hook-and-loop flap and a safety overlap. The back features two pockets, also fitted with hook-and-loop flaps and a safety overlap. A pocket covered by a hook-and-loop flap with a safety overlap is located on the bib. Elasticated braces with a buckle allow for easy length adjustment. High-wear areas of the trousers, from the knees to the hem, are reinforced with double-layered outer material for maximum protection. The extended front section of the trousers ensures the shoes are safely covered. Reflective elements are positioned on the lower part of the trouser legs in accordance with standard EN 17353:2021. The bib pants are designed exclusively for wear in combination with the ARDON®PROHEATECT MAX jacket, with which they form a certified protective workwear set.

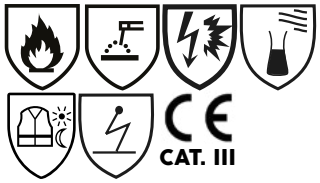
MATERIAL

Shell fabric: 75% cotton, 24% polyester, 1% carbon fibre

TECHNOLOGY

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013/A1:2021 – Protective clothing – General requirements
EN ISO 11611:2024 – Protective clothing for use in welding and related processes (Class 1 A1+A2)
EN ISO 11612:2015 – Protective clothing – Garments for protection against heat and flame – Minimum performance requirements
EN 61482–2:2020 – Live working – Protective clothing against the thermal hazards of an electric arc
EN 13034:2005+A1:2009 – Protective clothing against liquid chemicals
EN 1149–5:2018 – Protective clothing – Electrostatic properties
EN 17353:2020+A1:2025 – Protective clothing – Enhanced visibility equipment for medium risk situations



CERTIFICATE

STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®

SIZES

44 - 64

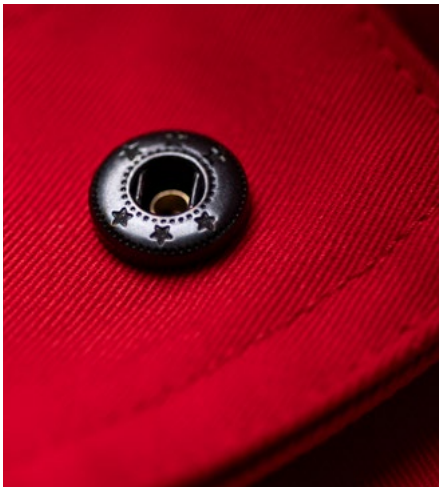
CARE

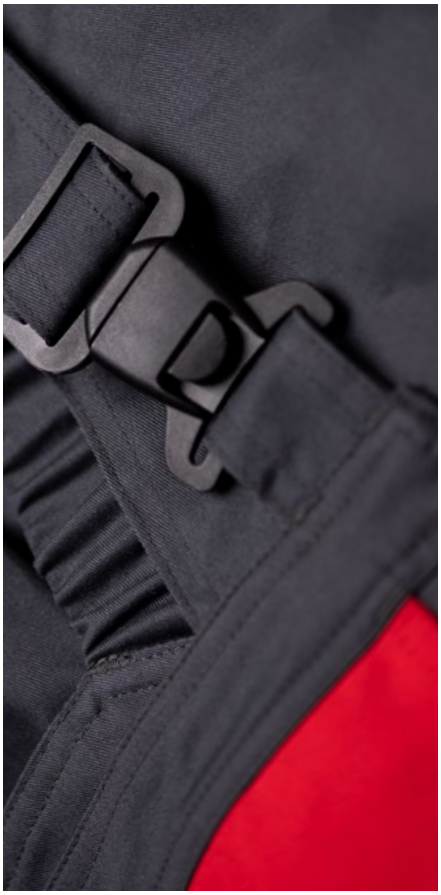
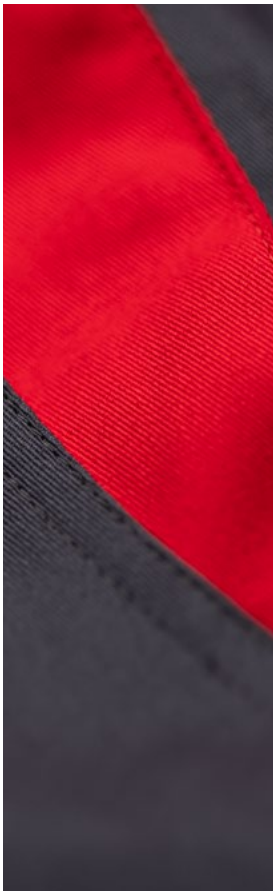
COLOUR

dark blue-black

ITEM NO.

H5707



ASTM F1959
ATPV 8.6 CAL/CM2
HRC2
ARDON®
PROHEATECT
FLAME - RESISTANT FABRIC
EN 11612
EN 1161



ARDON®PROHEATECT

The ARDON®PROHEATECT workwear collection comprises professional protective workwear designed for demanding environments with an increased risk of exposure to heat, flames and molten metal splashes, and where high mechanical resistance is required. The garments are made from 100% cotton with a flame-retardant finish. The optimal fabric weight ensures high breathability and user comfort without compromising the level of protection. The ergonomic cut with anatomically shaped panels promotes freedom of movement and reduces fatigue during all-day wear. The functional design features sophisticated details; double-layered outer fabric in exposed areas of the garment increases mechanical and thermal resistance; covered pockets with flaps featuring a safety overlap minimise the risk of hot particles entering; extended trouser legs ensure the shoes are safely covered. The garment is manufactured using flame-retardant threads, hook-and-loop fasteners with a special flame-retardant finish, and concealed fastenings that limit heat transfer and protect against the ingress of sparks and hot metal fragments. The collection meets the requirements of standards EN ISO 13688:2013, EN ISO 11611:2015, EN ISO 11612:2015.. Thanks to its technical design, comprehensive standard compliance and well-thought-out functional details, the ARDON®PROHEATECT collection is the ideal choice for a wide range of professions where certified protection against heat and flame, high durability and, at the same time, maximum comfort during all-day work are required.

USE
welding, metalworking, locksmithing, engineering, metallurgical operations, foundries, heavy industry, energy sector, steel structure manufacturing, assembly and maintenance of metal structures, industrial maintenance, service and repair work, automotive industry, transport industry, technical and manufacturing operations with an increased risk of exposure to heat, flames and molten metal splashes

260 g/m²

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100
PG020 128167
OETI

REGULAR FIT

100 % COTTON

ARDON®PROHEATECT JACKET

The work jacket is certified in accordance with standards EN ISO 13688:2013, EN ISO 11611:2015, EN ISO 11612:2015. The innovative, modern fabric with optimal weight ensures high user comfort and breathability. The stand-up collar jacket fastens with press studs, covered by a hook-and--loop flap; the front and back panels are divided by a yoke. Below the yoke, the front panel features a chest pocket covered by a hook-and-loop flap with a safety overlap and an inner hook-and-loop chest pocket. The double-layered outer fabric from the elbow down to the cuffs provides increased protection in the most exposed areas of the garment. The sleeve circumference of the jacket can be adjusted using press studs. The work jacket is designed exclusively to be worn in combination with ARDON®PROHEATECT waist--length trousers or bib pants, with which it forms a certified protective workwear set.

MATERIAL

Shell fabric: 100 % cotton
Pure cotton may shrink by 3–5%.

TECHNOLOGY

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013/A1:2021: Protective clothing – General requirements
EN ISO 11611:2024, 1 A1+A2 – Protective clothing for use in welding and related processes
EN ISO 11612:2015 A1+A2,B1,C1,E3,F1 – Clothing for protection against heat and flame

PICTOGRAMS

SIZES	CARE
44-64	60 up to 50 times
COLOUR	**ITEM NO.**
grey-red	H5702

PROHEATECT

ARDON®PROHEATECT TROUSERS

These work trousers are certified to the standards EN ISO 13688:2013, EN ISO 11611:2015, EN ISO 11612:2015. Innovative, modern fabric with an optimal weight ensures high comfort and excellent breathability. The ergonomic cut, complemented by anatomically shaped darts in the knee area, provides maximum freedom of movement. The trousers feature an elasticated waistband for a comfortable fit, with a button fastening. The front features two deep side pockets. The back features a pocket covered by a hook-and-loop flap with a safety overlap. The extended front of the trouser legs ensures the shoes are safely covered. These trousers are designed exclusively to be worn in combination with the ARDON®PROHEATECT jacket, with which they form a certified protective workwear set.

MATERIAL

Shell fabric: 100% cotton
Pure cotton may shrink by 3–5%.

TECHNOLOGY

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013/A1:2021: Protective clothing – General requirements
EN ISO 11611:2024, 1 A1+A2 – Protective clothing for use in welding and related processes
EN ISO 11612:2015 A1+A2,B1,C1,E3,F1 – Clothing for protection against heat and flame

PICTOGRAMS

SIZES	CARE
44-64	60 up to 50 times
COLOUR	**ITEM NO.**
grey-red	H5703

260 g/m²
OEKO TEX®
STANDARD 100
PG020 128167
OETI
REGULAR FIT
100 % COTTON

The photo shows ARDON®PROHEATECT bib pants. These bib pants are intended exclusively for wear in combination with the ARDON®PROHEATECT work jacket.

ARDON®PROHEATECT BIB PANTS

These bib pants are certified in accordance with standards EN ISO 13688:2013, EN ISO 11611:2015, EN ISO 11612:2015. Innovative, modern fabric with an optimal weight ensures high user comfort and excellent breathability. The ergonomic cut, complemented by anatomically shaped darts at the knees, provides maximum freedom of movement. The trousers feature an elasticated waistband for a comfortable fit, and a side fastening with a press stud and button. The front features two deep side pockets. On the back, there is a pocket covered by a hook-and-loop flap with a safety overlap. On the bib, there is a pocket covered by a hook-and-loop flap with a safety overlap. Elasticated braces with buckles allow for easy length adjustment. High-wear areas of the trousers, from the knees to the hem, are reinforced with double-layered outer fabric for maximum protection. The extended front section of the trousers ensures the shoes are safely covered. Bib pants are designed exclusively for wear in combination with the ARDON®PROHEATECT jacket, with which they form a certified protective coverall set.

MATERIAL

Shell fabric: 100% cotton
Pure cotton may shrink by 3–5%.

TECHNOLOGY

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013/A1:2021: Protective clothing – General requirements
EN ISO 11611:2024, 1 A1+A2 – Protective clothing for use in welding and related processes
EN ISO 11612:2015 A1+A2,B1,C1,E3,F1 – Clothing for protection against heat and flame

PICTOGRAMS

SIZES

44-64

CARE

COLOUR

grey-red

ITEM NO.

H5704

300 g/m²

ARDON®FORTRESS

Leather jacket made of cowhide, split leather, covered buttons, flame retardant back.

MATERIAL

cowsplit leather,
cotton

SIZE

L, XL, 2XL

ART. NO.

H12062

ARDON®MARIN

Welding apron, covered shoulders, leather straps.

MATERIAL

cowsplit leather

STANDARDS

EN 13688, EN 11611 A1

SIZE

105 x 72 cm

ART. NO.

H12005

ARDON®ADIN

Leather blacksmith apron.

MATERIAL

cowsplit leather

STANDARDS

EN 13688, EN 11611 A1

SIZE

100 x 72 cm

ART. NO.

H12007

ARDON®DAG

Welding sleeve, leather tightening straps.

MATERIAL

cowsplit leather

STANDARDS

EN 13688, EN 11611 A1

	ART. NO.
pair	H12002
right	H12003
left	H12004

ARDON®GAL

Welding leg covers, with buckles, price per pair.

MATERIAL

cowsplit leather

CARE

ART. NO.

H12001

WELDAS®COOL FR™31-1950

Multi-purpose fireproof neck protector designed for welding processes. Fire-resistant (FR) and anti-static properties guaranteed for up to 50 wash cycles at 40 °C

UPPER MATERIAL

60 % modacrylic, 38 % cotton, 2 % carbon fibre

STANDARDS

EN 11612 - A1+A2, B1, C1, E3, F1
EN 1149-5

ART. NO.

H12080

WELDAS®COOL FR™31-1980

Flame-retardant head protector - balaclava designed for welding and similar processes. Fire-resistant (FR) and anti-static properties guaranteed for up to 50 wash cycles at 40 °C

UPPER MATERIAL

60 % modacrylic, 38 % cotton, 2 % carbon fibre

STANDARDS

EN 11612 - A1+A2, B1, C1, E3, F1
EN 1149-5

SIZES

L-XL

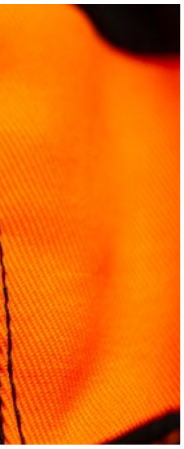
ART. NO.

H12081

ARDON®

ARDON®

CURRENT



ARDON®ULTRITE®HI-VIS

The ARDON®ULTRITE®HI-VIS workwear collection, certified to the European standard EN ISO 20471, is designed in a modern, technical style with an emphasis on ergonomics and functional paneling. The original layout of the panels creates a visually distinctive, innovative design with high functionality. Distinctive fluorescent panels, combined with dynamically designed contrasting panels, visually shape the silhouette whilst protecting exposed areas against dirt and mechanical wear. The fabric composition is designed for extreme loads and a long service life. The collection utilises a special, fluorescent ULTRITE®X-Shell fabric, which excels in high mechanical resistance to abrasion and tearing. Reinforcement of high-stress areas with Oxford fabric protects against wear and extends the garment's lifespan. The special, anatomically shaped 3D Silhouette COMFORT FIT cut emphasises the garment's ergonomics and, together with integrated, four-way stretch Tabiflex® panels and ventilation zips, ensures maximum user comfort and unrestricted freedom of movement. The ARDON®ULTRITE®HI-VIS collection provides maximum safety and visibility in situations where safety really matters. The fluorescent outer fabric guarantees excellent visibility in daylight and adverse weather conditions. For work in the dark, the garments are fitted with retro-reflective elements offering 360° visibility, which reliably reflect headlight beams from any angle and enable an approaching vehicle to react in good time. The uniqueness of the collection lies in its compatibility. The user is not limited to the properties of a single garment – by combining the top and bottom sections, the areas of fluorescent and reflective materials are combined. This combination elevates the workwear set to the highest visibility class 3 according to the EN ISO 20471 standard, making it the ideal solution for safe movement in high-risk areas.

USE
road construction, road maintenance, transport, logistics, warehousing, construction, municipal services, hobbies and leisure

ARDON®ULTRITE®HI-VIS JACKET

This work jacket with stretch panels is made from high-quality, ULTRITE®X-Shell fluorescent material with extreme resistance to abrasion and tearing, which, in combination with functional, four-way stretch Tabiflex® panels, guarantees maximum freedom of movement, high comfort and a long service life. This well fitting model stands out thanks to the 3D Silhouette COMFORT FIT cut with its precisely crafted silhouette and anatomically shaped sleeves. The fluorescent areas are complemented by contrasting panels that protect exposed areas from dirt. Distinctive reflective elements help to visually highlight the silhouette. The stand-up collar jacket features a full-length zip with a chin guard, a zipped chest pocket, a pen pocket on the left sleeve, and two comfortable zipped side pockets. The circumference of the sleeves and the bottom hem of the jacket can be adjusted using press stud tabs. The upper left section of the jacket is designed for the placement of a company logo, either as a print or embroidery. The back of the jacket features a yoke with functional ventilation, a mesh lining and elastic inserts for unrestricted freedom of movement. Underarm ventilation zips with a mesh lining promote effective heat dissipation during strenuous activity. Double horizontal reflective prints around the torso and sleeves ensure 360° visibility and are complemented by reflective piping on the back yoke.

MATERIAL

Shell material:	ULTRITE®X-Shell: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Other material:	TABIFLEX®: 92% nylon, 8% elastane

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013/A1:2021 – Protective clothing – General requirements
EN ISO 20471:2013/A1:2016 – High visibilty clothing – Test methods and requirements
EN 13758-2:2003+A1:2006 – Textiles – Solar UV protective properties - Part 2: Classification and marking of apparel

CE CAT. II

Category 2: jacket
Class 3: jacket and trousers (suit)

TECHNOLOGY

DURABLE · REFLECTIVE · STRETCH ZONES · BREATHABLE · VENTILATION · 3D SILHOUETTE

ULTRITE® X-Shell
A premium polyester and cotton blend with high resistance, long life and comfort.
The twill weave ensures strength, resistance to abrasion and tearing, and good dimensional stability.

TABIFLEX®
super resistant to abrasion and tear, robust yet highly flexible functional fabric

CERTIFICATE

STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®

SIZES	CARE
S - 4XL	40 Wash separately. Wash inside out with zips fastened.

COLOUR	ITEM NO.
yellow - black	H6210
orange - black	H6214

255 g/m²
OEKO TEX®
STANDARD 100
PG020 283699
OETI
COMFORT FIT
STRETCH ZONES

ELASTICATED WAISTBAND

FUNCTIONAL PANELS-MADE FROM THE HIGH-LY FLEXIBLE TABIFLEX® MATERIAL

MULTIFUNCTIONAL TOOL POCKETS

VENTILATION ZIPS

SPECIAL SHAPING AROUND THE KNEES, USE OF Oxford FABRIC

POCKET FOR KNEE PADS

360° REFLECTIVE PRINTS

ADJUSTMENT AT THE BOTTOM OF THE LEGS

REINFORCED HEM AT THE BACK OF THE TROUSERS

OPTION TO EXTEND THE LENGTH

ARDON®ULTRITE®HI-VIS TROUSERS

These work trousers with stretch panels are made from high-quality, ULTRITE®X-Shell fluorescent material with extreme resistance to abrasion and tearing, which, in combination with Oxford and four-way stretch Tabiflex® panels, guarantees maximum freedom of movement, high comfort and a long service life. The model stands out thanks to the 3D Silhouette COMFORT FIT cut, featuring a precisely crafted silhouette with anatomically shaped panels and a functional system of multi-purpose pockets. The fluorescent areas are complemented by contrasting panels that protect exposed areas from dirt. The trousers feature an elasticated waistband for a comfortable fit, whilst the front belt loop is complemented by an integrated D-ring for attaching a carabiner. The front features two deep hand pockets; the zipped pocket on the left leg is complemented by a spacious hand pocket covered by a hook-and-loop flap with an internal press stud for attaching an ID card, on the right-hand side there is a multifunctional tool pocket with reinforced edges made from Oxford material and a zipped mobile phone pocket. The back features a practical zipped pocket for the secure storage of valuables and two pockets with reinforced hems made from Oxford fabric; the right-hand pocket is covered by a press-stud flap. The knee area is reinforced with water-repellent Oxford fabric, whilst pockets for knee pads ensure the trousers' multifunctional use. Ventilation zips on the outer thighs with a mesh lining promote effective heat dissipation during strenuous activity. Double horizontal reflective prints around the lower leg ensure 360° visibility. Durability is enhanced by triple stitching and protection of the trouser hem against wear with Oxfordfabric. The trousers can be easily lengthened by 5 cm. The model is compatible with additional reinforced ARDON®ULTRITE® tool pockets, order number H6260. The outfit can be complemented with ARDON®JOE ULTRITE® knee pads, order number J3804.

MATERIAL

Shell fabric:	ULTRITE®X-Shell: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Other materials:	TABIFLEX®: 92% nylon, 8% elastane
Reinforcement:	100% polyester

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013/A1:2021 - Protective clothing – General requirements
EN ISO 20471:2013/A1:2016 – High visibilty clothing – Test methods and requirements
EN 13758-2:2003+A1:2006 - Textiles - Solar UV protective properties - Part 2: Classification and marking of apparel

CE CAT. II

Class 1: Trousers, size 46
Class 2: trousers, sizes 48–64
Class 3: jacket and trousers combination (suit)

TECHNOLOGY

DURABLE · REFLECTIVE · STRETCH ZONES · ///STITCH · BREATHABLE · VENTILATION · 3D SILHOUETTE · KNEE PADS

TOOL POUCHES
ARDON®ULTRITE®
H6260

KNEE PADS
ARDON®JOE ULTRITE®
J3804

ID CARD ARDON®UNI
H6218

ULTRITE® X-Shell
A premium polyester and cotton blend with high resistance, long life and comfort.
The twill weave ensures strength, resistance to abrasion and tearing, and good dimensional stability.

TABIFLEX®
super resistant to abrasion and tearing, robust yet highly flexible functional fabric

CERTIFICATE
STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®

SIZES
46–64

CARE
Wash separately.
Wash inside out with zips fastened.

COLOUR
yellow - black
orange - black

ITEM NO.
H6211
H6215

ELASTIC BRACES

PLASTIC BUCKLES FOR QUICK ADJUSTMENTS

360° REFLECTIVE PRINTS

MAXIMUM FLEXIBILITY AT THE WAIST THANKS TO ADN®ADAPTBELT TECHNOLOGY

ADN® ADAPTBELT

MULTIFUNCTIONAL TOOL POUCHES

POCKET FOR KNEE PADS

ADJUSTABLE CUFFS

REINFORCED HEM AT THE BACK OF THE TROUSERS

OPTION TO EXTEND THE LENGTH

ARDON®ULTRITE®HI-VIS BIB PANTS

These bib pants with stretch panels are made from high-quality, ULTRITE®X-Shell fluorescent material with extreme resistance to abrasion and tearing, which, in combination with Oxford fabric and four-way stretch Tabiflex® panels, guarantees maximum freedom of movement, high comfort and a long service life. The model stands out thanks to the 3D Silhouette COMFORT FIT cut, featuring a precisely tailored silhouette with anatomically shaped panels and a functional system of multi-purpose pockets. The fluorescent areas are complemented by contrasting panels that protect exposed areas from dirt. The highly comfortable ADN®AdaptBelt technology ensures smooth adjustment of the waist circumference with every movement; the front belt loop is complemented by an integrated D-ring for attaching a carabiner. The front features two deep hand-in pockets; the zipped pocket on the left leg is complemented by a spacious hand-in pocket covered by a hook-and-loop flap with an internal press stud for attaching an ID card, on the right-hand side there is a multifunctional tool pocket with reinforced hems made from Oxford fabric and a zipped mobile phone pocket. The back is equipped with a practical zipped pocket for the secure storage of valuables and two pockets with reinforced hems made from Oxford fabric; the right-hand pocket is covered by a press-stud flap. The bib features a pocket covered by a hook-and-loop flap and a pen pocket; functional zones made of four-way stretch Tabiflex® fabric are integrated into the back of the bib for greater comfort when moving. Elasticated braces with buckles allow for easy length adjustment. The knee area is reinforced with water-repellent Oxford fabric, whilst pockets for knee pads ensure the trousers' multifunctional use. Ventilation zips on the outside of the thighs with a mesh lining promote effective heat dissipation during strenuous activity. Double horizontal reflective prints around the bottom of the legs ensure 360° visibility. Durability is enhanced by triple stitching and protection of the lower hem against wear with Oxford fabric. The trousers can be easily lengthened by 5 cm. The model is compatible with additional ARDON®ULTRITE® tool pockets, order number H6260. The outfit can be complemented with ARDON®JOE ULTRITE® knee pads, order number J3804.

MATERIAL

Shell fabric:	ULTRITE®X-Shell: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Other materials:	TABIFLEX®: 92% nylon, 8% elastane
Reinforcement:	100% polyester

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013/A1:2021 - Protective clothing – General requirements
EN ISO 20471:2013/A1:2016 – High visibilty clothing – Test methods and requirements
EN 13758-2:2003+A1:2006 - Textiles - Solar UV protective properties - Part 2: Classification and marking of apparel

CE CAT. II

Category 1: bib pants, size 46
Class 2: bib pants, sizes 48–64
Class 3: jacket and trousers (suit)

TECHNOLOGY

DURABLE · REFLECTIVE · STRETCH ZONES · ///STITCH · BREATHABLE

VENTILATION · 3D SILHOUETTE · KNEE PADS · ADN® ADAPTBELT

ULTRITE® X-Shell
A premium polyester and cotton blend with high resistance, long life and comfort. The twill weave ensures strength, resistance to abrasion and tearing, and good dimensional stability.

TABIFLEX®
super resistant to abrasion and tear, robust yet highly flexible functional fabric

CERTIFICATE
STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®

SIZES	CARE
46–64	Wash separately. Wash inside out with zips fastened.

COLOUR	ITEM NO.
yellow - black	H6212
orange - black	H6216

ID CARD ARDON®UNI
H6218

TOOL POUCHES ARDON®ULTRITE®
H6260

KNEE PADS ARDON®JOE ULTRITE®
J3804

ARDON®ULTRITE® HI-VIS SOFTSHELL JACKET

This high-visibility softshell jacket with a hood is certified to standards EN ISO 13688:2013/A1:2021,EN 14058:2017+A1:2023 and EN ISO 20471:2013/A1:2016 and is designed for safe working in poor lighting conditions. For maximum visibility, it features retro--reflective elements around the entire circumference of the jacket and sleeves, which reliably reflect light from headlights at any angle. The collection's original design combines a fluorescent outer fabric with contrasting panels that protect the most heavily worn parts of the garment from dirt. The flexible ElasticTech®MS softshell fabric, combined with the ergonomic 3D Silhouette COMFORT FIT cut, ensures maximum freedom of movement and comfort even during demanding work activities. The functional 7,000/7,000 membrane provides reliable waterproofing whilst maintaining high breathability. During periods of increased physical exertion, underarm ventilation zips with a mesh lining help regulate body temperature. The stand-up collar jacket features a full-length zip with a chin guard and a detachable hood with adjustable circumference. Practical features include two side zipped pockets, a chest zipped pocket and an internal chest pocket with a zip for the secure storage of personal items. The sleeve cuffs can be easily adjusted using hook-and-loop fasteners, and the jacket's hem is adjustable via internal drawstrings. The upper left section of the jacket is designed to accommodate a company logo, either printed or embroidered. Combining the ARDON®ULTRITE®HI VIS softshell jacket with work trousers from the same collection significantly increases the total area of fluorescent and reflective elements. The resulting ensemble achieves the highest visibility class 3 according to EN ISO 20471 and provides the maximum level of protection in high-risk environments. The collection is designed both for professional use in demanding conditions, as well as for active leisure pursuits.

MATERIAL

Shell fabric:	ElasticTech®MS: 100% recycled polyester (post-consumer)
Inner fabric:	100% recycled polyester (post-consumer)
Lining:	100% polyester

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013/A1:2021 - Protective clothing – General requirements
EN 14058:2017+A1:2023 - Protective clothing – Garments for protection against cool environments
EN ISO 20471:2013/A1:2016 – High visibilty clothing – Test methods and requirements

CE
CAT. II

TECHNOLOGY

ElasticTech® MS

High-quality softshell in a twill weave is characterised by exceptional durability and lightness. It is crease-resistant and, thanks to a special weaving technique, pleasantly adaptable. Thanks to the 7,000/7,000 membrane, it provides enhanced protection against water and wind whilst maintaining breathability.

RECYCLED MATERIAL | REFLECTIVE | STRETCH | WINDPROOF

WATER PROOF 7000 | BREATHABLE 7000 | VENTILATION | 3D SILHOUETTE

SIZES

S - 4XL

CARE

40
do not use fabric softener

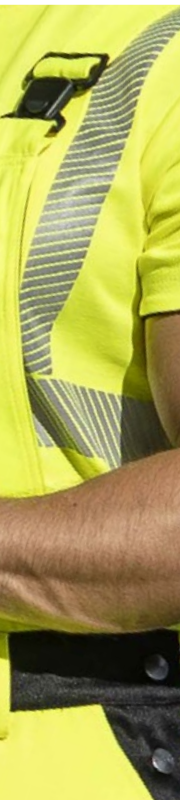
COLOUR	ITEM NO.
yellow - black	H2319
orange - black	H2318

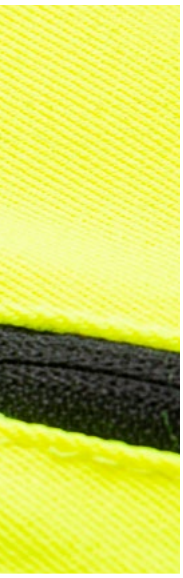
300 g/m²
COMFORT FIT
ElasticTech® MS

ARDON®

ARDON

ARDON®

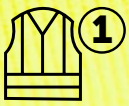




SIGNAL+

Every Ardon Hi-vis workwear meets requirements of EN ISO 20471 standard, providing conspicuity of the wearer in daylight condition and under the illumination of the headlights in the dark. Hi-vis garments are made from fluorescent material with reflective elements. Several colours combinations are offered, fluorescent yellow, fluorescent orange, fluorescent yellow, fluorescent orange and fluorescent yellow/black. Letter "X", located in the right corner of the pictogram, represents the level of the protection expressed by the number.
The level of the protection can be increased by enlarging the area of reflective material, stated by EN ISO 20471, by a combination of several Hi-vis garments.

HIGH VISIBILITY CLOTHING EN ISO 20471



Level 1
low level
of protection

Level 2
medium level
of protection

Level 3
high level
of protection

290 g/m²

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100 PG020 283699 OETI

COMFORT FIT

EN ISO 20471

ARDON®SIGNAL ARDON®SIGNAL+

HI-VIS JACKET ARDON®SIGNAL/SIGNAL+

Ergonomically shaped COMFORT FIT cut allows the jacket to fit perfectly. Sturdy tearproof fabric has a great mechanical characteristic and tensile resistance. Adjustable width of sleeves and bottom hem with snap buttons. 2 slit pockets, main zipper covered by a flap with a hook-and-loop fastener and snap buttons, 2 chest flap pocket with hook-and-loop fastener, 1 chest pocket with zipper, 2 spacious pockets on the back side, pencil pocket on the left, reflective segmented stripes on shoulders for greater safety. The yellow/black jacket has underarm ventilation.

MATERIAL

H5930, H5959

Shell Fabric:	60% cotton, 40% polyester
Contrast material:	65% polyester, 35% cotton

H5900, H5903

Shell Fabric:	65 % polyester, 35 % cotton

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013/A1:2021 – Protective clothing — General requirements
EN ISO 20471:2013+A1:2016 – High visibility clothing

PICTOGRAMS	LEVELS
2 3	Level 2: jacket SIGNAL Level 3: jacket SIGNAL + trousers SIGNAL (suit)

REFLECTIVE VENTILATION 3D SILHOUETTE

CERTIFICATE

STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®

SIZE	CARE
H5900, H5903 S - 3XL	H5900, H5903 max. 50 x
H5930, H5959 XS - 5XL	H5930, H5959 min. 25x

wash separately, wash inside out with zippers closed

COLOUR	ART. NO.
yellow	H5900*
orange	H5903*
yellow/black	H5930
orange/black	H5959

* clearance

290 g/m²

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100 PG020 283699 OETI

COMFORT FIT

EN ISO 20471

ELASTIC WAISTBAND

SLIT POCKETS

POCKET FOR FOLDING RULE AND SCREWDRIVER

BACK POCKET WITH HOOK-AND-LOOP FAS-TENING

VENTILATION

REFLECTIVE PIPING

BACK POCKET WITH HOOK-AND-LOOP FASTENING FLAP

DOUBLED FABRIC IN THE KNEE AREA

SEGMENTED REFLECTIVE STRIPES

ARDON®SIGNAL ARDON®SIGNAL+

HI-VIS TROUSERS ARDON®SIGNAL/SIGNAL+

Workwear pants fit perfectly thanks to ergonomically shaped COMFORT FIT cut. Sturdy tearproof fabric has a great mechanical characteristic and tensile resistance. Stretchy waistband with sew-in rubber band allows comfortable wearing; 2 front slit pockets, 2 back flap pockets, pockets for a snap-off knife, screwdriver, carpenter pencil; big slit flap pocket on the left leg; pocket for a folding rule, screwdriver and snap-off knife on the right side. The reflective piping in the knee area for better visibility, 2 segmented reflective stripes on the back and the front. The yellow/black trousers has zipper ventilation with mesh netting.

MATERIAL

H5960, H5931

Shell Fabric:	60 % cotton, 40 % polyester
Contrast Fabric:	65 % polyester, 35 % cotton
Amplification:	Oxford: 100 % polyester

H5901, H5904

Shell Fabric:	65 % polyester, 35 % cotton
Contrast Fabric:	100 % polyester

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013/A1:2021 – Protective clothing — General requirements
EN ISO 20471:2013+A1:2016 – High visibility clothing

PICTOGRAMS

LEVELS

Level 1: trousers SIGNAL
Level 2: trousers SIGNAL + short sleeve t-shirt,
Level 3: trousers SIGNAL+ long sleeve t-shirt SIGNAL/jacket SIGNAL

SIZE

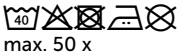
H5901, H5904, H5960
44-66

H5931

SHORT	S-3XL
REGULAR	44-66
LONG	S-3XL

CARE

H5901, H5904



max. 50 x

H5960, H5931

min. 25x

wash separately, wash inside out with zippers closed

CERTIFICATE

STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®

COLOUR	ART. NO.
yellow	H5901*
orange	H5904*
orange/black	H5960
yellow/black	H5931

* clearance

BIB PANTS ARDON®SIGNAL/SIGNAL+

Workwear bib pants fit perfectly thanks to ergonomically shaped COMFORT FIT cut. Sturdy tearproof fabric has a great mechanical characteristic and tensile resistance. Stretchy waistband with sew-in rubber band allows comfortable wearing; 2 front slit pockets, 2 back flap pockets, pockets for the snap-off knife, screwdriver, carpenter pencil; big slit flap pocket on the left leg; pocket for the folding rule, screwdriver and snap-off knife on the right side. The reflective piping in the knee area for better visibility, 2 segmented reflective stripes on the back and the front. Doubled fabric in the knee area, elastic braces, an inner slit pocket on the bib. The yellow/black version has zipper ventilation with mesh netting.

MATERIAL

H5963, H5934

Shell Fabric:	60 % cotton, 40 % polyester
Contrast Fabric:	65 % polyester, 35 % cotton
Amplification:	Oxford: 100 % polyester

H5902, H5905

Shell Fabric:	65 % polyester, 35 % cotton
Contrast Fabric:	100 % polyester

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013/A1:2021 – Protective clothing — General requirements
EN ISO 20471:2013+A1:2016 – High visibility clothing

PICTOGRAMS	LEVELS
1 2 3	Level 1: pants SIGNAL Level 2: pants SIGNAL + short-sleeve T-shirt SIGNAL Level 3: pants SIGNAL + long-sleeve T-shirt SIGNAL / jacket SIGNAL

REFLECTIVE VENTILATION ///STITCH 3D SILHOUETTE KNEE PADS

CERTIFICATE

STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®

SIZE		CARE
H5902, H5905, H5963		H5902, H5905
44-66		max. 50 x
H5934		H5963, H5934
SHORT	S-3XL	
REGULAR	44-66	
LONG	S-3XL	min. 25x

wash separately, wash inside out with zippers closed

COLOUR	ART. NO.
yellow	H5902*
orange	H5905*
orange/black	H5963
yellow/black	H5934

* clearance

290 g/m²

STANDARD 100
PG020 283699
OETI

COMFORT FIT

EN ISO 20471

ELASTIC BRACES

PLASTIC BUCKLES FOR QUICK ADJUSTMENTS

REFLECTIVE PIPING

INNER CHEST POCKET WITH ZIPPER

FLAP POCKET WITH HOOK-AND-LOOP FASTENING

ELASTIC WAISTBAND

SLIT POCKETS

BIG SLIT POCKET

BACK POCKET WITH HOOK-AND-LOOP FASTENING FLAP

POCKET FOR PENCIL, SCREWDRIVER AND SNAP OFF KNIFE

VENTILATION

DOUBLED FABRIC IN THE KNEE AREA

OXFORD

290 g/m²

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100 PG020 283699 OETI

COMFORT FIT

EN ISO 20471

HI-VIS SHORTS ARDON®SIGNAL/SIGNAL+

Workwear shorts fit perfectly thanks to ergonomically shaped COMFORT FIT cut. Sturdy tearproof fabric has a great mechanical characteristics and tensile resistance. Stretchy waistband with sew-in rubber band allows comfortable wearing; 2 front slit pockets, 2 back flap pockets, pockets for the snap-off knife, screwdriver, carpenter pencil; big slit flap pocket on the left leg; pocket for the folding rule, screwdriver and snap-off knife on the right side; the reflective piping in the back area; 2 segmented reflective stripes on the back and the front.

MATERIAL

H5937, H5966
Shell Fabric: 60 % cotton, 40 % polyester
Contrast material: 65 % polyester, 35 % cotton

H5924
Shell Fabric: 65 % polyester, 35 % cotton

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013/A1:2021 – Protective clothing — General requirements
EN ISO 20471:2013+A1:2016 – High visibility clothing

PICTOGRAMS

LEVELS

Level 1: shorts SIGNAL
Level 2: shorts SIGNAL + short-sleeve T-shirt SIGNAL
Level 3: shorts SIGNAL + long-sleeve T-shirt SIGNAL/ jacket SIGNAL

CERTIFICATE

STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®

SIZES		CARE
REGULAR	44-66	H5924: max. 50x H5937, H59696: min. 25x

wash separately, wash inside out with zippers closed

COLOUR	ART. NO.	
yellow	H5924*	
yellow/black	H5937	
orange/black	H5966	* clearance

ARDON®SIGNAL MANAGERIAL VEST

Two-coloured high visibility vest from the SIGNAL collection, zipper fastening, 2 bottom pockets covered with flaps, a chest pocket for a mobile phone and a pen, name tag see-through pocket, pencil pocket with „D" ring, 2 spacious bottom bellows pockets with flap, 2 reflective horizontal stripes on the back and front, 2 reflective vertical stripes on the back and front.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric:	100 % polyester mesh 100 % polyester
Reflective material:	100 % polyester

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013/A1:2021 – Protective clothing — General requirements
EN ISO 20471:2013+A1:2016 – High visibility clothing

PICTOGRAMS

LEVELS

Level 1 : vest SIGNAL yellow/black a orange/black
Level 2: vest SIGNAL yellow

CERTIFICATE

STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®

SIZES

H5914 H5915	S - 3XL
H5928	S - 5XL

CARE

max. 25x

COLOUR	ART. NO.
yellow/black	H5914
orange/black	H5915
yellow/orange	H5928

COMFORT FIT

T-SHIRT ARDON®SIGNAL

Made from a quality material mix with a high percentage of cotton, provides excellent freedom of movement because of the use of segmented reflective tape, double hems, 2 horizontal and 2 vertical reflective segmented stripes on the back and front side, certified according to EN 20471, Level 2.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric: 55 % cotton, 45 % polyester

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013/A1:2021 – Protective clothing — General requirements
EN ISO 20471:2013+A1:2016 – High visibility clothing

PICTOGRAMS

REFLECTIVE

LEVELS

2

Level 2: t-shirt Signal

CERTIFICATE

STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®

SIZE

S - 4XL

CARE

min. 25x

COLOUR / ART. NO.

COLOUR	ART. NO.
yellow	H5906
orange	H5907

150 g/m²

STANDARD 100 OEKO-TEX® PG020 149177 OETI

EN ISO 20471

H5906 H5907

POLO SHIRT ARDON®SIGNAL

A high visibility short-sleeved polo shirt from the SIGNAL collection made from a quality material mix with a high percentage of cotton, provides excellent freedom of movement because of the use of segmented reflective tape, double hems, 2 horizontal and 2 vertical reflective segmented stripes on the back and front side, certified according to EN 20471, Level 2.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric: 55 % cotton, 45 % polyester

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013/A1:2021 – Protective clothing — General requirements
EN ISO 20471:2013+A1:2016 – High visibility clothing

PICTOGRAMS **LEVELS**

REFLECTIVE — 2 — Level 2: polo t-shirt Signal

CERTIFICATE

STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®

SIZE

S - 4XL

CARE

60 min. 25x

COLOUR

yellow

ART. NO.

H5908

150 g/m²

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100 PG020 149177 OETI

EN ISO 20471

H5908

150 g/m²

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100 PG020 149177 OETI

COMFORT FIT

EN ISO 20471

EN 13758

LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT ARDON®SIGNAL

A high visibility long sleeve T-shirt from the SIGNAL collection made from a quality material mix with a high percentage of cotton, provides excellent freedom of movement due to the use of segmented reflective tape, double hems, protection from dirt, 2 horizontal and 2 vertical reflective segmented stripes on the back and front side, certified according to EN 20471, Level 2: (size S), Level 3: (size M-4XL)

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric: 55 % cotton, 45 % polyester

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013/A1:2021 – Protective clothing — General requirements, EN ISO 20471:2013+A1:2016 – High visibility clothing, EN 13758-2+A1:2007 - Solar UV protective properties

PICTOGRAMS

2 3

REFLECTIVE UV PROTECTION

LEVELS

Level 2: T-shirt SIGNAL with long sleeves - s. S
Level 3: T-shirt SIGNAL with long sleeve - s. M - 4XL

SIZES

S - 4XL

CARE

60

max. 25x

COLOUR	ART. NO.
yellow	H5926
orange	H5927

EN 13758-1 – The first part of the standard deals with testing methods used for textile materials (e.g. spectrophotometric measurements); the second part covers the classification and marking of apparel textiles. UV-protective clothing for which compliance with this standard is claimed must fulfill all stringent instructions of testing, classification and marking, including having a UV protection factor (UPF) greater than 40 (UPF 40+). The long-sleeve SIGNAL shirt labelled and certified under this standard provides UVA and UVB protection 50+. Sun exposure causes skin damage; wearing a product with this certification increases the user's protection against this risk. Although the garment helps to protect the user, it is important to remember that merely wearing the garment does not offer complete protection. Only those parts of the body that are covered are protected; the level of protection decreases if the garment is used excessively, when wet or stretched. For product care, follow the maintenance instructions.

SWEATSHIRT ARDON®SIGNAL

A high visibility sweatshirt with a stand-up collar meets the requirements of clothing with high visibility. Ergonomic fit, zip fastening, reinforced saddle, shaping seams on the front, 2 zipper pockets, elastic cuffs on the sleeves and bottom hem of the sweatshirt, 2 segmented reflective tapes on the front, 2 on the back, 2 on the sleeves, additional segmented tapes on the shoulders for higher safety at work, reflective piping.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric:	65 % polyester, 35 % cotton
Contrast Fabric:	94 % polyester,6 % elastane

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013/A1:2021 – Protective clothing — General requirements
EN ISO 20471:2013+A1:2016 – High visibility clothing

PICTOGRAMS

2

LEVELS

Level 2: sweatshirt SIGNAL

REFLECTIVE WINDPROOF BREATHABLE DRY AIR 3D SILHOUETTE

CERTIFICATE

STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®

SIZE

H5956	XS - 5XL
H5929	S - 4XL
H5967	XS - 5XL

CARE

60

max. 25x

COLOUR

yellow-black
yellow-orange
orange-black

ART. NO.

H5956
H5929 * FINAL SALE
H5967

300 g/m²

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100 PG020 281381 OETI

EN ISO 20471

FLEECE SWEATSHIRT ARDON®SIGNAL

Designer men's fleece sweatshirt from the high visibility SIGNAL collection, ripping resistant thanks to use of the rip-stop material on the shoulders and sleeves, lined with thick mesh, adjustable bottom hem with stoppers, 1 chest slit pocket, 2 slit pockets with zipper, 2 horizontal and 2 vertical reflective stripes on the back and front side, exposed parts of the garment in the black colour, certified according to EN 20471, Level 2: (s. S - XL), Level 3: (s. 2XL - 4XL)

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric:	100 % polyester
Contrast Fabric:	100 % polyester

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013/A1:2021 – Protective clothing — General requirements
EN ISO 20471:2013+A1:2016 – High visibility clothing

PICTOGRAMS

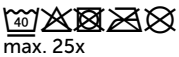
LEVELS

Level 2: sweatshirt SIGNAL, size S - XL
Level 3: sweatshirt SIGNAL, size 2XL - 4XL

SIZES

S - 4XL

CARE



max. 25x

COLOUR / ART. NO.

yellow	H5910
orange	H5911

ARDON®ALEX

Light high visibility vest made of reflective knitted polyester, convenient hook-and-loop fastening, with reflective elements, 2 horizontal reflective stripes on the back and front side.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric: 100 % polyester

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013/A1:2021 – Protective clothing — General requirements
EN ISO 20471:2013+A1:2016 – High visibility clothing

PICTOGRAMS

1 2

REFLECTIVE

SIZE

H2018 S - 3XL
H2017 S- 4XL

COLOUR

yellow
orange

LEVELS

Level 1: vest ALEX; size S - M
Level 2: vest ALEX; size L - 4XL

CERTIFICATE

STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®

CARE

40 max. 25x

ART. NO.

H2018
H2017

120 g/m²

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100 PG020 149177 OETI

EN ISO 20471

H2018 H2017

150 g/m²

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100 PG020 149177 OETI

EN ISO 20471

H8918 H8919

ARDON®BOLT

Light high visibility vest made from polyester mesh, convenient hook-and-loop fastening, 2 horizontal reflective stripes on the back and front side, flexible and breathable material, certified according to EN ISO 20471 – Level 1, sizes S/M and Level 2: for bigger.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric: 100 % polyester

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013/A1:2021 – Protective clothing — General requirements
EN ISO 20471:2013+A1:2016 – High visibility clothing

PICTOGRAMS

1 2

REFLECTIVE

SIZE

S/M, L/XL, 2XL/3XL, 4XL/5XL

COLOUR

yellow
orange

LEVELS

Level 1: vest BOLT s. S - M
Level 2: vest BOLT s. L - 5XL

CERTIFICATE

STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®

CARE

40

max. 25x

ART. NO.

H8918
H8919

160 g/m²

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100 PG020 200752 OETI

ARDON®XAVER

T-shirt Xaver is made from soft to touch cotton, horizontal segmented reflective strips on the back and the front side.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric: 100 % cotton

PICTOGRAMS

REFLECTIVE

SOFT COTTON

SIZES

S - 3XL
Pure cotton can shrink 3 to 5 %.

CARE

LEVELS

T-shirt XAVER is not certified as a Hi-vis garment.

COLOUR	ART. NO.
yellow	H17262*
orange	H17256
red	H17263*
light blue	H17264*
royal blue	H17265*
navy	H17266*
green	H17271*
gray	H17267*
gray-melange	H17268*
black	H17269*
white	H17270*

* made to order

ARDON®REF 101/102

T-shirt with reflective stripes, 2 horizontal and 2 vertical on the back and the front side.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric: 55 % cotton,
45 % polyester

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013/A1:2021 – Protective clothing — General requirements
EN ISO 20471:2013+A1:2016 – High visibility clothing

PICTOGRAMS

2

REFLECTIVE

SIZES

S - 4XL

COLOUR

yellow
orange

LEVELS

Level 2: T-shirt with short sleeves REF 101, 102

CERTIFICATE

STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®

CARE

max. 25x

ART. NO.

H8901
H8923

150 g/m²

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100 PG020 200752 OETI

EN ISO 20471

REF 101 H8901

REF 102 H8923

150 g/m²

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100 PG020 200752 OETI

EN ISO 20471

REF 201 H8902

REF 202 H8924

ARDON®REF 201/202

Polo shirt with reflective stripes, contrasting collar and three buttons, 2 horizontal and 2 vertical reflective stripes on the back and front side.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric: 55 % cotton, 45 % polyester

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013/A1:2021 – Protective clothing — General requirements
EN ISO 20471:2013+A1:2016 – High visibility clothing

PICTOGRAMS

2

REFLECTIVE

SIZES

S - 4XL

COLOUR

yellow
orange

LEVELS

Level 2: polo-shirt with short sleeves REF 201, 202

CERTIFICATE

STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®

CARE

40

max. 25x

ART. NO.

H8902
H8924

ARDON®REF 301

Sweatshirt with reflective stripes: 2 horizontal, 2 vertical, 2 on the sleeves on the back and the front side.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric: 100 % polyester

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013/A1:2021 – Protective clothing —General requirements
EN ISO 20471:2013+A1:2016 – High visibility clothing

PICTOGRAMS

2 3

REFLECTIVE

SIZES

S - 4XL

COLOUR

yellow

LEVELS

Level 2: sweatshirt REF 301 size S
Level 3: sweatshirt REF 301 size M - 4XL

CERTIFICATE

STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®

CARE

40 max. 25x

ART. NO.

H8903

280 g/m²

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100 PG020 279750 OETI

EN ISO 20471

REF 301 H8903

300 g/m²

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100 PG020 279750 OETI

EN ISO 20471

REF 401 H8904

REF 402 H8920

ARDON®REF 401/402

Fleece sweatshirt with reflective stripes 100 % polyester mesh lining, 60 g, sleeve lining: 100 % polyester taffeta, 60 g, reflective stripes: 2 horizontal and 2 vertical on the front and back, 2 sleeves, 2 zipper pockets, 1 inner pocket.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric: 100 % polyester

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013/A1:2021 – Protective clothing — General requirements
EN ISO 20471:2013+A1:2016 – High visibility clothing

PICTOGRAMS

2 3

REFLECTIVE

SIZES

S - 4XL

COLOUR

yellow
orange

LEVELS

Level 2: fleece sweatshirt REF 401, 402, size : S - M
Level 3: fleece sweatshirt REF 401, 402, size : L - 4XL

CERTIFICATE

STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®

CARE

40 max. 25x

ART. NO.

H8904
H8920

REF 501 REF 502

310 g/m²

OEKO-TEX® STANDARD 100 PG020 199787 OETI

EN ISO 20471

ARDON®REF 501/502

Softshell jacket with removable hood, 1 chest pocket with zipper, 2 slit pocket with zipper, 2 horizontal and 2 vertical reflective stripes on the back and front side, 2 horizontal reflective stripes on the sleeves, removable sleeves, TPU waterproof zippers, waterproof 5 000 mm, breathability 5 000 g/m²/24 h, weight: 310 g.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric:	94 % polyester, 6 % elasthane
Lining:	100% polyester

TECHNOLOGY

REFLECTIVE STRETCH WINDPROOF

WATER-PROOF 5 000 mm BREATHABLE 3 000 g/m²/24 h SLEEVES

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013/A1:2021 – Protective clothing — General requirements
EN ISO 20471:2013+A1:2016 – High visibility clothing
EN 14058: 2018 - Clothing for protection against cold environments

PICTOGRAMS LEVELS

2 3

Level 2: vest
Level 3: softshell jacket
REF 501, 502

CERTIFICATE

STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®

SIZES CARE

S - 4XL

40 max. 25x, do not use fabric softener

COLOUR ART. NO.

yellow	H8905
orange	H8921

REF 601 REF 602 REF 603

ARDON®REF 602/603

Winter waterproof jacket, 2 horizontal and 2 vertical reflective stripes on the back and front side, 3 pockets, removable hood hidden in the collar, two-way zipper covered with a flap, inner knitted sleeve cuffs.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric: 100 % polyester
Lining: 100 % polyester

TECHNOLOGY

REFLECTIVE WINDPROOF AQUAPROOF WINTER

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013/A1:2021 – Protective clothing — General requirements
EN ISO 20471:2013+A1:2016 – High visibility clothing
EN ISO 343:2019 - Protective clothing for rain

PICTOGRAMS

3 4 1

LEVELS

Level 3: + 4:1: waterproof jacket REF 601, REF 602, REF 603

CERTIFICATE

STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®

SIZES

S - 4XL

CARE

40
max. 25x

COLOUR / ART. NO.

COLOUR	ART. NO.
yellow	H8906
orange	H8922
yellow/black	H8943

300 g/m²

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100 PG020 199787 OETI

EN ISO 20471

EN ISO 343

175 g/m²

STANDARD 100
OEKO TEX®
PG020 199787
OETI

EN ISO 20471

EN ISO 343

ARDON®HOWARD REFLEX JACKET

High visibility waterproof jacket with a removable hood and sleeves with reflective elements, 2 horizontal and 2 vertical reflective stripes on the back and front side, 2 reflective stripes on the sleeves and shoulders, taped seams, Level 3:1-EN 343, Level 3:-EN 20471.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric:	100 % polyester
Contrast Fabric:	100 % polyester

TECHNOLOGY

REFLECTIVE WINDPROOF AQUAPROOF

SLEEVES WINTER

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013/A1:2021 – Protective clothing — General requirements
EN ISO 20471:2013+A1:2016 – High visibility clothing
EN ISO 343:2019 - Protective clothing for rain

PICTOGRAMS

3 3 1

LEVELS

Level 2: vest
Level 3 + 3:1: jacket HOWARD

CERTIFICATE

STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®

SIZE

H8137: XS - 7XL
H8139: XS - 5XL

CARE

40
max 25x

COLOUR

yellow
orange

ART. NO.

H8137
H8139

180 g/m²

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100 PG020 199787 OETI

EN ISO 20471

EN ISO 343

ARDON®HOWARD REFLEX+ JACKET

High visibility waterproof jacket with a removable hood and sleeves with reflective elements, 2 horizontal and 2 vertical reflective stripes on the back and front side, 2 reflective stripes on the sleeves and shoulders, taped seams, Level 3:1-EN 343, Level 3:-EN 20471.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric:	100 % polyester
Contrast Fabric:	100 % polyester

TECHNOLOGY

REFLECTIVE | WINDPROOF | WATER-PROOF 5 000 mm | BREATHABLE 5 000 g/m²/24 h | SLEEVES

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013/A1:2021/A1:2021 – Protective clothing — General requirements
EN ISO 20471:2013+A1:2016 – High visibility clothing
EN ISO 343:2019 - Protective clothing for rain

PICTOGRAMS

3 | 3 1

LEVELS

Level 1: vest
Level 3 + 3:1: jacket HOWARD

CERTIFICATE

STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®

SIZE

S - 5XL

CARE

40 max 25x

COLOUR

yellow
orange

ART. NO.

H8227
H8228

ARDON®HOWARD REFLEX
TROUSERS
Hi-vis winter waterproof trousers with reflective elements and isulation, flexible waistband with sew-in rubber band, 2 front slit pockets, 2 back flap pockets, one big tool pocket with flap cover, 2 horizontal reflective stripe on the back and front.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric: 100 % polyester

TECHNOLOGY

REFLECTIVE | WINDPROOF | WATER-PROOF 5 000 mm | BREATHABLE 5 000 g/m²/24 h

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013/A1:2021 – Protective clothing — General requirements
EN ISO 20471:2013+A1:2016 – High visibility clothing
EN ISO 343:2019 - Protective clothing for rain

PICTOGRAMS **LEVELS**

1 2 1 Level 1 + 2:1: trousers HOWARD

CERTIFICATE

STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®

SIZE

S - 3XL

CARE

40 max 25x

COLOUR **ART. NO.**

yellow H8940
orange H8941

175 g/m²

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100 PG020 199787 OETI

EN ISO 20471

EN ISO 343

H8940 H8941

175 g/m²

STANDARD 100
PG020 199787
OETI

EN ISO 20471

EN ISO 343

ARDON®HOWARD REFLEX+ BIB PANTS

Hi-vis winter waterproof bib pants with reflective elements and isulation, flexible waistband with sew-in rubber band, 2 front slit pockets, 2 back flap pockets, one big tool pocket with flap cover, 2 horizontal reflective stripe on the back and front, level 3:1 according to EN 343, level 3: according to EN 20471.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric:	100 % polyester

TECHNOLOGY

REFLECTIVE | WINDPROOF | WATER-PROOF 5 000 mm | BREATHABLE 5 000 g/m²/24 h

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013/A1:2021 – Protective clothing — General requirements
EN ISO 20471:2013+A1:2016 – High visibility clothing
EN ISO 343:2019 - Protective clothing for rain

PICTOGRAMS

1 | 3 1

LEVELS

Level 1 + 3:1: trousers HOWARD

CERTIFICATE

STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®

SIZE

S - 3XL

CARE

40 max 25x

COLOUR

yellow

ART. NO.

H8942

OUTER JACKET

INNER JACKET

300 g/m²

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100 PG020 199787 OETI

EN ISO 20471

EN ISO 343

ARDON®HI-VIS 4/1

A winter waterproof 4-in-1 high visibility jacket with a removable inner jacket, 2 reflective stripes on chest and shoulders, a long straight cut, a hood integrated into the collar, removable sleeves, a two-sided zipper, two lower pockets, one inner pocket quality reflective elements from the 3M Scotchlite™ material, meets the requirements of standard EN 20471 (level 3: - outer jacket, level 2: - inner jacket)

MATERIAL

Outer jacket:	Shell Fabric:	100 % polyester
	Lining:	100 % nylon
Inner jacket:	Shell Fabric:	100 % polyester
	Lining:	100 % polyester

TECHNOLOGY

REFLECTIVE | WINDPROOF | WATER-PROOF 5 000 mm | WINTER

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013/A1:2021 – Protective clothing — General requirements
EN ISO 20471:2013+A1:2016 – High visibility clothing
EN ISO 343:2019 - Protective clothing for rain

PICTOGRAMS

2 3 4 1

LEVELS

Level 2: outer jacket
Level 3: inner jacket

CERTIFICATE

STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®

SIZE

S - 4XL

CARE

40 max 25x

COLOUR

yellow
orange

ART. NO.

H8911
H8912

ARDON®REFLECTIVE WRAP BAND

The band for pedestrians and other road users. Approximately 30 min of retroreflexion in a rain.

MATERIAL

reflective polyvinyl chloride (PVC) foil

SIZE

4 x 43 cm

COLOUR	ART. NO.
yellow	H8908

ARDON®REF 701/ 702

Elastic cross, adjustable width and length, of the straps, reflective stripe : 4 cm, 1.3 cm.

MATERIAL

70 % polyester, 30 % rubber

SIZE

UNI

COLOUR	ART. NO.
yellow	H8907
orange	H8928

ARDON®SPARK

Winter hat with a fleece lining, ribbed pattern, reflective stripe for better visibility.

MATERIAL

100 % acrylic
lining: 100 % polyester

SIZE

UNI

CARE

COLOUR	ART. NO.
yellow	H6053
orange	H6054

ARDON®TWINKLE

Cap with a hi-vis eyeshade, reflective trim, reflective velcro, adjustable size.

MATERIAL

100 % polyester

SIZE

UNI

CARE

COLOUR	ART. NO.
yellow	H6055
orange	H6056

ARDON®AQUA 1101

Jacket with a hood, fastening clips, two covered pockets, waterproof Plavitex material, double seam taping provides protection against rain and wind, in fluorescent yellow, with reflective elements according to EN 20471.

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013 – Protective clothing — General requirements
EN ISO 20471:2013+A1:2016 – High visibility clothing
EN ISO 343:2019 - Protective clothing for rain

MATERIAL		PICTOGRAMS	LEVELS
Shell Fabric:	Plavitex: polyvinyl chloride, polyester	2 3 1	2+3:1
SIZES		COLOUR	ART. NO.
M - 3XL		yellow	H1179

ARDON®AQUA 1012

Trousers with elastic waist, adjustable leg cuffs with clips, waterproof Plavitex material, double seam taping provides protection against rain and wind, in fluorescent yellow, with reflective elements according to EN 20471.

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013 – Protective clothing — General requirements
EN ISO 20471:2013+A1:2016 – High visibility clothing
EN ISO 343:2019 - Protective clothing for rain

MATERIAL		PICTOGRAMS	LEVELS
Shell Fabric:	Plavitex: polyvinyl chloride, polyester	2 3 1	2+3:1
SIZES		COLOUR	ART. NO.
M - 4XL		yellow	H1180

ARDON®AQUA 1102

Jacket with a hood, fastening clips, two covered pockets, waterproof Plavitex material, double seam taping provides protection against rain and wind, in fluorescent yellow, with reflective elements according to EN 20471.

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013 – Protective clothing — General requirements
EN ISO 20471:2013+A1:2016 – High visibility clothing
EN ISO 343:2019 - Protective clothing for rain

MATERIAL		PICTOGRAMS	LEVELS
Shell Fabric:	Plavitex: polyvinyl chloride, polyester	3 3 1	3+3:1
SIZES		COLOUR	ART. NO.
M - 3XL		yellow	H1181

350 g/m²

ARDON®AQUA 103/112

Waterproof material Plavitex®, double gluing of seams protects against heavy rain and wind. Waterproof jacket with a hood, zipped, two pockets with a flap, adjustable width of the sleeves. Waterproof trousers at the waist, with rubberband at the waist, adjustable leg width to press.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric: Plavitex: PVC, polyester

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013 – Protective clothing, general requirements
EN ISO 343:2019 - Protective clothing - Protection against rain

PICTOGRAMS	SIZES	CARE
	M-3XL H1162: M-4XL	40

COLOUR	ART. NO.	COLOUR	ART. NO.
yellow	H1161	yellow	H1165
orange	H1163	orange	H1167
green	H1160	green	H1164
blue	H1162	blue	H1166

ARDON®AQUA 106

Waterproof jacket with a hood, waterproof material Plavitex®, double gluing of the seams enables protection against heavy rain and wind, fastening with press studs, two pockets covered with a leg.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric: Plavitex: PVC, polyester

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013 – Protective clothing, general requirements
EN ISO 343:2019 - Protective clothing - Protection against rain

PICTOGRAMS	SIZES	CARE
	M - 3XL	

COLOUR	ART. NO.
yellow	H1173
green	H1172
blue	H1174

ARDON®AQUA 045

Green fishing hat with fleece lining, drawstring.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric:	Plavitex: polyvinyl chloride (PVC), polyester

CIRC.	CARE
59-60 cm	

ART. NO.
H1178

ARDON®AQUA 104

Waterproof overalls with a hood, Plavitex material, PVC/polyester, double seam taping provides protection against rain and wind.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric:	Plavitex: polyvinyl chloride (PVC), polyester

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013 – Protective clothing, general requirements
EN ISO 343:2019 - Protective clothing - Protection against rain

PICTOGRAMS

SIZES	CARE
M - 3XL	40

COLOUR	ART. NO.
green	H1175
blue	H1176

ARDON®CYRIL

Cloak with a hood, length 120 cm, waterproof material, 0.28 mm thick, sewn and glued seams, zipper fastening with clips, ventilated back, two pockets.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric:	100 % polyvinyl chloride (PVC), , polyester

SIZES	**CARE**
M - 3XL	

COLOUR	**ART. NO.**
yellow	H9201
green	H9202

ARDON®HUGO

Two-piece set, the jacket and waist-high trousers, waterproof material, 0.28 mm thick, sewn and glued seams, jacket length 85 cm, hooded, adjustable bottom hem, two pockets, trousers with elastic waist.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric:	100 % polyvinyl chloride (PVC), polyester

SIZES	CARE
M - 3XL	

COLOUR	ART. NO.
green	H9200
yellow	H9208

ARDON®NICK

Two-piece rain clothing, water-resistant material, sewn and welded seams, 0.18 mm thick, jacket length 120 cm, zipper, hood integrated into the collar.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric:	100 % polyvinyl chloride (PVC), polyester

SIZES	CARE
M - 3XL	

COLOUR	ART. NO.
yellow	H9209
green	H9206
blue	H9207

ARDON®CLEO

Two-piece rain clothing, water-resistant material PVC/100 % polyester, sewn and welded seams, 0.18 mm thick, jacket length 85 cm, zipper fastening, hood integrated into the collar, trousers, elastic waist, adjustable leg cuffs.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric:	100 % polyvinyl chloride (PVC), polyester

SIZES	CARE
M - 3XL	

COLOUR	ART. NO.	COLOUR	ART. NO.
yellow	H9203*	blue	H9205
green	H9204	camo	H9210

* clearance

ARDON®FS 202

Water resistant apron in burgundy with white stripes, very lightweight and soft material: 0.15 mm thick, resistant to water, oils, enzymes and disinfectants, adjustable bib length.

MATERIAL

polyurethane coated polyester

SIZES

110 x 75 cm

ART. NO.

H1182

ARDON®FS 121

White apron with sleeves, resistant to water, oils, enzymes and disinfectants, elastic cuffs, buckle fastening at the back, reinforced chest.

MATERIAL

Plavitex: polyvinyl chloride, polyester

STANDARDS

EN 343

SIZES

120 x 100 cm

ART. NO.

H1183

ARDON®AQUA 108

Apron bib, resistant to water, fats and enzymes, adjustable bib length.

MATERIAL

Plavitex: polyvinyl chloride, polyester

STANDARDS

EN 343,
EN 13688

SIZES

120 x 120 cm

ART. NO.

H1177

ARDON®FS 002

White sleeve, resistant to water, oils, enzymes and disinfectants, elastic cuffs.

MATERIAL

Plavitex: polyvinyl chloride, polyester

STANDARDS

EN 343, EN 13688

SIZES

60 cm

ART. NO.

H1185

ARDON®FS 117

White waist apron, resistant to water, oils, enzymes, and disinfectants, string fastening,

MATERIAL

Plavitex: polyvinyl chloride, polyester

STANDARDS

EN 343, EN 13688

SIZES

50 x 60 cm

ART. NO.

H1184

ARDON®SKIN

Disposable sleeve in blue or white variant.

MATERIAL

100 % polyethylene

SIZES

20 x 40 cm

PACKAGING

1 bag - 100 pcs
1 carton - 2000 pcs

COLOUR	ART. NO.
blue	H4048/B
white	H4048/W

ARDON®LUKE

Disposable shoe covers, weight
2.5 g.

MATERIAL

100 % polyethylene

SIZES

15 x 41 cm

PACKAGING

1 bag - 100 pcs

ART. NO.

H4051

ARDON®INA

Disposable cap.

MATERIAL

100 % polypropylene

PACKAGING

1 bag - 100 pcs
1 carton - 1000 pcs

CIRCUMFERENCE	ART. NO.
53 cm	H4045/W
61 cm	H4059/W

ARDON®ULA

Disposable cap, with a clip, in three colour variations.

MATERIAL

100 % polypropylene

SIZES	PACKAGING
uni	1 bag - 100 pcs 1 carton - 1000 pcs

ART. NO.

H4046

ARDON®ASTROCAP

Disposable face mask made from non-woven fabric, with a built-in mouthpiece, designed for high hygiene demands.

MATERIAL

100 % polypropylene

SIZES	PACKAGING
uni	1 bag - 50 pcs 1 carton - 1000 pcs

ART. NO.

H9070/W

ARDON®ASTROCAP

Disposable face mask made from non-woven fabric, with a built-in mouthpiece, designed for high hygiene demands.

MATERIAL

100 % polypropylene

SIZES	PACKAGING
uni	1 bag - 50 pcs 1 carton - 1000 pcs

ART. NO.

H9070/B

40 g/m²

ARDON®LAURA

Disposable apron.

MATERIAL

100 % polyethylene

SIZES	PACKAGING
120 x 70 cm	1 bag - 100 pcs 1 carton - 1000 pcs

COLOUR	ART. NO.
white	H4044
blue	H4057

40 g/m²

ARDON®STEVE

White polyethylene coat, 30 microns thick snap button fastening.

MATERIAL

100 % polyethylene

SIZES	PACKAGING
uni	1 bag - 10 pcs 1 carton - 200 pcs

ART. NO.

H4043

40 g/m²

ARDON®SYLVIE

Polypropylene coat, snap button fastening, elastic cuffs, 2 pockets,

MATERIAL

100 % polypropylene

SIZES	PACKAGING
M - 2XL	1 bag - 1 pcs 1 carton - 50 pcs

ART. NO.

H4040

ARDON®PEPE

Polypropylene coat, zipper fastening, elastic cuffs, 2 pockets,

MATERIAL

100 % polypropylene

SIZES	PACKAGING
L - 2XL	1 bag - 1 pcs 1 carton - 50 pcs

ART. NO.

H4041

ARDON®MIKE

Polyethylene over-head raincoat.

MATERIAL

100 % polyethylene

SIZES	PACKAGING
uni	1 bag - 1 pcs 1 carton - 200 pcs

ART. NO.

H4052/W

ARDON®ANDREW

White jumpsuit with an elastic hood, elastic cuffs and waist, zipper fastening.

MATERIAL

100 % polypropylene

SIZES	PACKAGING
M - 3XL	1 bag - 1 pcs 1 carton - 50 pcs

ART. NO.

H4042

WEESAFEPRO WL-P 5B/6B

White disposable protective overalls category III. OOP. Three-piece elastic hood, cuffs and waist, double-sided zip fastening for easy dressing. Protects users from solid particles, liquids, radioactive particles, antistatic. Suitable for environments with the risk of explosion due to antistatic charge, for work in the automotive industry, mechanical engineering, chemical industry.

MATERIAL

50 % polypropylene, 50 % polyethylene

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13982-1:2004 + A1:2010 (TYPE 5B)
EN 13034:2005 + A1:2009 (TYPE 6B)
EN 14126:2003
EN 1073–2:2002
EN 1149-5:2008

PIKTOGRAMS

SIZES

M - 3XL

PACKAGING

1 bag - 1 pcs
1 carton - 50 pcs

ART. NO.

H9097

ARDON®GUARD

White disposable protective overalls with elastic hood, elastic cuffs and waist, zipper covered with a flap, is designed to protect against particles and l splashes of liquids or sprays, suitable for work in explosive environments, engineering, automotive and chemical industries.

MATERIAL

100 % polypropylene

STANDARDS

EN 13034: 2005+A1:2009 (TYPE 6B)
EN 13982-1:2004+A1:2010 (TYPE 5B)
EN 1149-5:2008
EN 1073-2:2002

PIKTOGRAMS

SIZES

L - 3XL

PACKAGING

1 bag - 1 pcs
1 carton - 50 pcs

ART. NO.

H4053

ARDON®MAXSHIELD - 5B/6B

Disposable protective antistatic coverall category CE III, Type 5B / 6B. Microporous vapor-permeable layer, self-adhesive zipper flap, elastic sleeve ends, legs, waist and hood protect against penetration of radioactive particles and infectious agens, liquid splashes and hazardous dust, this protective coverall can be used in pharmaceutical, chemical, agrochemistry or construction.

MATERIAL

50 % polypropylene, 50 % polyethylene

STANDARDS

EN 13034/05+A1/09 (TYPE 6B)
EN ISO 13982 – 1/05+A1/09 (TYPE 5B)
EN 1149 – 5:2008
EN 1073-2:2002
EN 14126:2003 +AC:2004

PIKTOGRAMS

SIZES

M - 3XL

PACKAGING

1 bag - 1 pcs
1 carton - 50 pcs

ART. NO.

H9093

ARDON®MAXSHIELD PRO - 3B/4B/5B/6B

Disposable protective overalls with antistatic properties, an elastic hood, elastic cuffs and waistband, a zipper covered with a flap, thumb loops prevent the sleeves from rolling up, highly resistant to the penetration of chemicals, protects against the penetration of liquids under pressure, liquid aerosols, against radioactive particle contamination (level 1), provides protection against fugitive particulate matter, protects against bacteria and blood borne pathogens, and against the penetration of infectious viruses. These waterproof overalls are highly resistant to abrasion, tearing, puncture and tensile stress, suitable for work in explosive environments, the engineering, automotive and chemical industries, petrochemical and refining applications, tank cleaning.

MATERIAL

56 % polypropylene, 44 % polyethylene

STANDARDS

EN 13034:2005+A1:2009 (TYPE 6B)
EN ISO 13982-1:2004+A1:2010 (TYPE 5B)
EN 1149-5:2018EN 14126:2003+AC:2004
EN 1073-2:2002
EN 14605:2005+A1:2009 (TYPE 3B/4B)

PIKTOGRAMS

SIZES

M - 3XL

PACKAGING

1 bag - 1 pcs, 1 carton - 25 pcs

ART. NO.

H9089

TYVEK CLASSIC XPERT

White disposable protective overall made from Tyvek® material, form a very effective barrier against liquids and particles, but at the same time remain permeable to air and water vapor, three--piece hood, elastic waist, cuffs and ankles; zipper covered with leg, antistatic, silicone-free, It is suitable for work in environments with a risk of explosion due to electrostatic charge, suitable for work in microelectronics, the automotive industry, mechanical engineering, the chemical industry and industrial cleaning.

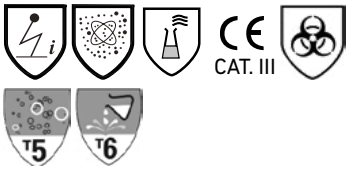
MATERIAL

100 % polyethylene

STANDARDS

EN 13034:2005+A1:2009
EN 139821/05+A1/09
EN 1073 -2:2002
EN 14126 -2003+AC:2004
EN 1149-5:2008

PIKTOGRAMS



SIZES	PACKAGING
M - 2XL	1 bag - 1 pcs, 1 carton - 100 pcs

ART. NO.

H9001

4520

Disposable protective clothing with hood category CE III, breathable, reduces unwanted heating, with antistatic layer, minimally loose fibers, two-way zipper with flap, elastic ending of sleeves, legs, hood and waist, 3-piece hood for increased compatibility with other PPE, designed for protection against light liquid splashing (type 6), hazardous dust (type 5), use in asbestos control, insulation laying, in construction, paint spraying, cleaning equipment in light engineering.

MATERIAL

100 % polypropylene

STANDARDS

EN 1073–2:2002
EN 1149-5:2008
EN 13034:2005+A1:2009
EN13982-1:2004+A1:2010

PIKTOGRAMS

SIZES	PACKAGING
M - 2XL	1 bag - 1 pcs, 1 carton - 20 pcs

ART. NO.

H9022

4515

Disposable protective clothing with a category CEIII hood, breathable, reduces unwanted heat, without antistatic surface, two-way zipper with flap, elastic ending of sleeves, legs, hood and waist, designed to protect against light liquid splashes (type 6), hazardous dust (type 5)), use in asbestos control, insulation, in cement production, sanding and cleaning equipment in light engineering.

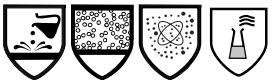
MATERIAL

100 % polypropylene

STANDARDS

EN 1073–2:2002
EN 1149-5:2008
EN 13982-1:2004+A1:2010

PIKTOGRAMS



SIZES	PACKAGING
M - 2XL	1 bag - 1 pcs 1 carton - 20 pcs

ART. NO.

H9035

4530

Disposable protective clothing with a category CE III hood, breathable, reduces heat, with antistatic layer, two-way zipper, elastic ending of sleeves, pants, hood and waist, reinforced wedge for increased durability, category I reduced flammability index, designed to protect against light liquid splashes (type 6), hazardous dust (type 5), use in cement production, grinding and cleaning, oil and gas industry, cleaning equipment in light engineering, asbestos control, insulation, painting and decorating.

MATERIAL

100 % polypropylene

STANDARDS

EN 1073–2:2002 1, EN 1149-5:2008
EN 13034:2005+A1:2009
EN 13982-1:2001+A1:2010
EN 14116:2008

PIKTOGRAMS

SIZES

M - 2XL

PACKAGING

1 bag - 1 pcs,
1 carton - 20 pcs

ART. NO.

H9028

4532+

Disposable protective clothing with a category III hood, breathable, reduces unwanted heat, with antistatic layer, two-way zipper with flap, elastic ending of sleeves, pants, hood and waist, reinforced lap for increased durability, special treatment ensures resistance to alcohols and increased oil resistance and solvents, intended for protection against light liquid spraying (type 6), hazardous dust (type 5), use in cement production, cleaning of equipment in light engineering.

MATERIAL

100 % polypropylene

STANDARDS

EN 1073–2:2002 1
EN 1149-5:2008
EN 13034:2005+A1:2009
EN 13982 - 1:2004+A1:2010

PIKTOGRAMS

SIZES

M - 3XL

PACKAGING

1 bag - 1 pcs,
1 carton - 20 pcs

ART. NO.

H9044

4535

Disposable protective clothing with a category III hood, breathable, minimal fiber release, reinforced lining, two-way zipper with flap, elastic sleeve ends, pants, hood and waist, combines an excellent chemical barrier with a non-friable front with breathability and comfort of the blue part on the back, designed for protection against light liquid splashing (type 6), hazardous dust (type 5), cleaning of equipment in light engineering, spraying of paints.

MATERIAL

60 % polyethylene ,
40 % polypropylene

STANDARDS

EN 1073–2:2002 1
EN 1149-5:2008
EN 13034:2005+A1:2009
EN 13982 - 1:2004+A1:2010

PIKTOGRAMS

SIZES

M - 3XL

PACKAGING

1 bag - 1 pcs,
1 carton - 20 pcs

ART. NO.

H9036

women

REFLECTIVE STRIPES ON THE FRONT AND BACK PANELS

PRE-SHAPED SLEEVES FOR EXCELLENT COMFORT OF MOVEMENT

SPACE FOR A LOGO

HIDDEEN ZIPPERS

NO METAL PARTS

ELASTIC CUFFS ON THE SLEEVES AND THE BOTTOM JACKET HEM WITH SNAP FASTENERS

H6219

ID CARD ARDON®REFIWAN®

Identification card with the possibility of attachment to clothing by snap buttons.

NON METALLIC

WOMEN'S ARDON®REFIWAN® JACKET

Women's workwear jacket designed for women is certified according to the standards EN ISO 13688, EN ISO 1149-5 and EN 61340-5. The optimum material weight ensures breathability and is the ideal choice for production facilities and outdoor use. The special fibre gives the garment high durability and strength along with anti-static properties, design without visible zippers. The jacket is equipped with 1 internal zippered chest pocket, 2 side zippered pockets, elasticated hem of the jacket and sleeves. Anatomically shaped 3D COMFORT FIT cut developed for a feminine silhouette. Reflective stripes located on the front and back ensure increased visibility of the user. Left upper part of the jacket and left sleeve designed to accommodate the company logo. The garment is free of metal accessory parts, designed for industrial washing.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric: REFIWAN®Fibre: 58 % cotton, 40 % polyester, 2 % carbon fiber

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013/A1:2021 Protective clothing - General requirements
EN 1149-5:2018 Protective clothing - Electrostatic properties
EN 61340-5-1:2016 - Electrostatics

CE CAT II.

TECHNOLOGY

COTTON · LIGHT-WEIGHT · REFLECTIVE · ///STITCH · BREATHABLE

3D SILHOUETTE · DURABLE · NON METALLIC · INDUSTRIAL WASHING

REFIBRA® fibre

A material with antistatic fiber and the majority of cotton is lightweight, breathable, has excellent strength, and complies with EN ISO 13688, EN ISO 1149-5, and EN 61340-5-1, suitable for industrial washing.

CERTIFICATE

STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®

SIZE	CARE
XS - 4XL	40 wash separately, wash inside out with zippers closed

COLOUR	ART. NO.
dark grey	H6236

ELASTIC WAISTBAND

INNER
ANTI-SLIP TAPE

POCKETS SEWN
INTO THE SEAMS

REFLECTIVE 3D PRINTS
ON THE FRONT AND
BACK PANELS

REINFORCED
LEG HEM

POSSIBLE LENGTH
EXTENSION + 5 CM

H6219

ID CARD ARDON®REFIWAN®

Identification card with the possibility of attachment to clothing by snap buttons.

NON METALLIC

ARDON®REFIWAN® PANTS

Women's pants designed for women are certified according to the standards EN ISO 13688, EN ISO 1149-5 and EN 61340-5-1. The optimum grammage ensures breathability and is the ideal choice for production facilities and outdoor use. The special fibre gives the garment high durability and strength along with anti-static properties. Functional pocket lines placed in the seams eliminate layering of material, design without visible zippers, with a hidden button at the waist. Pants feature 2 slit pockets, 2 front leg pockets, 2 back pockets. The back is divided by a yoke, a high waist collar developed for a feminine silhouette flatters the figure, elastic inserts allow adjusting the waist circumference for different body types. Anatomically shaped 3D COMFORT FIT cut with pre-shaped knees fits great, knee area made of double material for extra durability. Reflective stripes located on the front and back provide increased visibility for the user. The pants allow easy extension of the length by 5 cm. The garment is free of metal accessory parts, designed for industrial washing.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric: REFIWAN®Fibre: 58 % cotton, 40 % polyester, 2 % carbon fiber

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013/A1:2021 Protective clothing - General requirements
EN 1149-5:2018 Protective clothing - Electrostatic properties
EN 61340-5-1:2016 - Electrostatics

CE CAT. II

TECHNOLOGY

COTTON · LIGHT-WEIGHT · REFLECTIVE · ///STITCH · BREATHABLE

3D SILHOUETTE · DURABLE · NON METALLIC · INDUSTRIAL WASHING

REFLEXAN® fibre

A material with antistatic fiber and the majority of cotton is lightweight, breathable, has excellent strength, and complies with EN ISO 13688, EN ISO 1149-5, and EN 61340-5-1, suitable for industrial washing.

CERTIFICATE

STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®

SIZE	CARE
34 - 62	wash separately, wash inside out with zippers closed

COLOUR	ART. NO.
dark grey	H6237

ELASTIC BRACES

PLASTIC CLIPS FOR QUICK ADJUSTMENT OF THE LENGTH OF THE BRACES

INTERNAL ANTI-SLIP TAPE

REFLECTIVE STRIPS AT THE FRONT AND BACK

ADN®ADAPTBELT TECHNOLOGY FOR MAXIMUM ELASTICITY AT THE WAIST

ADN® ADAPTBELT

POCKETS SEWN INTO THE SEAMS

NO METAL ACCESSORIES

SUITABLE FOR INDUSTRIAL WASHING

EXTENDIBLE LENGTH + 5 CM

H6219

ARDON®REFIWAN® ID CARD

ID card that can be attached to clothing by a press stud.

NON-METALLIC

ARDON®REFIWAN® LADIES' BIB OVERALLS

Ladies' bib overalls certified according to EN ISO 13688, EN ISO 1149-5 and EN 61340. The optimum grammage means the fabric is breathable, making it the ideal choice for production facilities and outdoor use. Besides being anti-static, the carbon fibre makes the fabric strong and highly durable. The functional line of pockets in the seams means there is no layering of material; designed with no visible zips. The trousers have 2 slit pockets, 2 pockets on the front of the legs and 2 back pockets. A saddle divides the rear part. The ADN®AdaptBelt technology allows the waist width to be adjusted smoothly with every movement without feeling restricted. There is 1 inner zipper pocket on the bib and elasticated braces with a buckle for easy length adjustment. Sophisticated, anatomically shaped 3D Silhouette cut COMFORT FIT with contoured knees and a double layer of material at the knees for increased durability. Reflective strips on the front and back for extra visibility. The trouser length can easily be extended by 5 cm. The garment has no metal accessories and is designed for industrial washing. Compatible with the ARDON®REFIWAN® ID card.

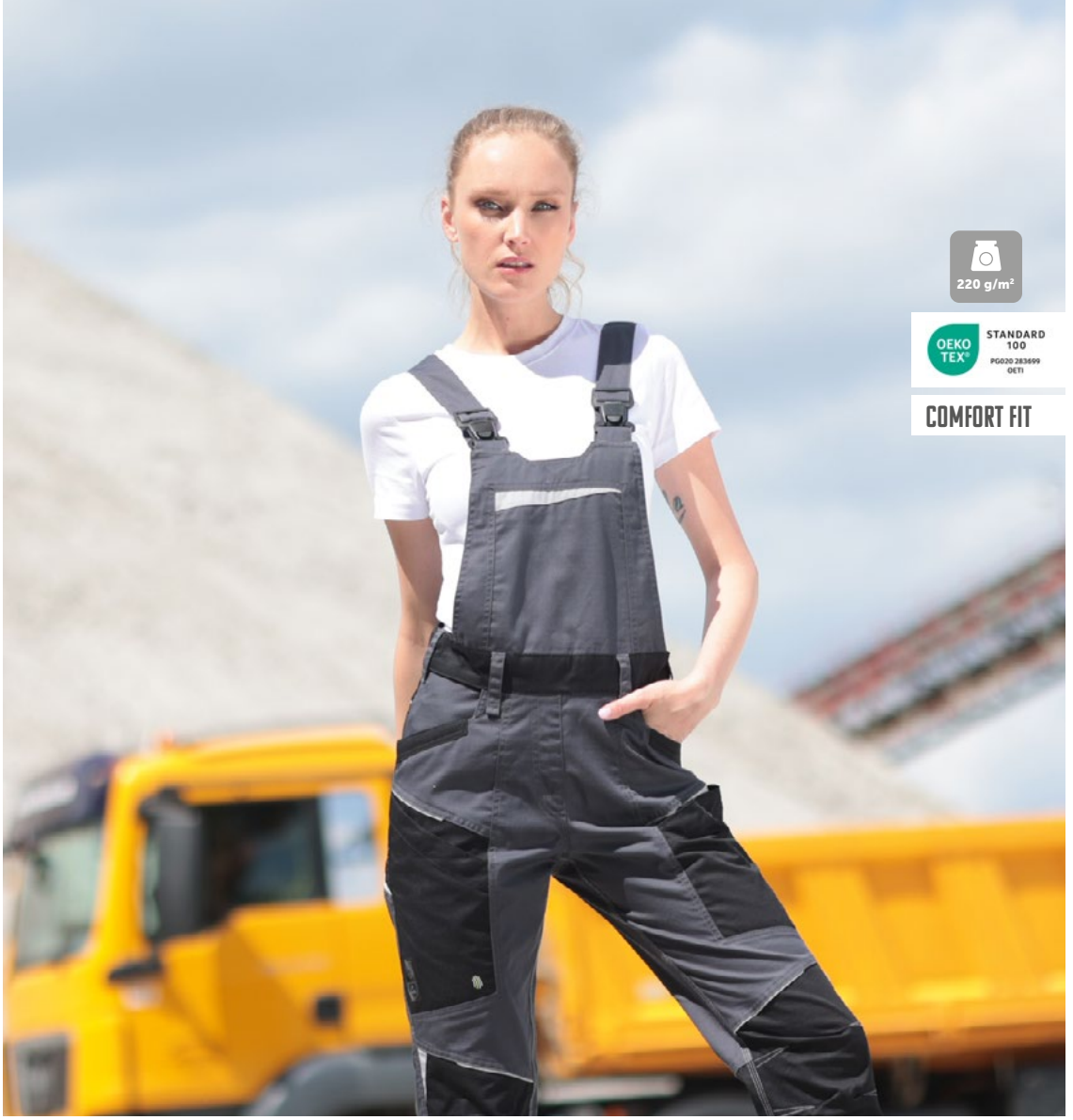
MATERIAL

Outer material:	REFIWAN®Fibre: 58% cotton, 40% polyester, 2% carbon fibre

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2014/A1:2022
Protective clothing - General requirements
EN 1149-5:2019
Protective clothing - Electrostatic properties
EN 61340-5-1:2016 – Electrostatics

CE CAT. II



TECHNOLOGIES

COTTON · LIGHT-WEIGHT · REFLECTIVE · ///STITCH · BREATHABLE

3D SILHOUETTE · ADN® ADAPTBELT · DURABLE · NON-METALLIC · INDUSTRIAL WASHING

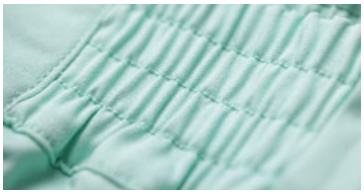
REFIDAN® fibre

The carbon fibre material with its majority cotton content is lightweight, breathable, very strong and is suitable for industrial washing.

CERTIFICATE

STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®

SIZES	MAINTENANCE
34 - 62	Wash separately. Wash inside out with the zippers fastened.
COLOUR	**ART. NO.**
dark grey	H6238



ARDON®JASVENA WOMEN'S TROUSERS

Exclusive women's elastic trousers with a high waist developed especially for women. Thanks to a wider belt with elastic inserts, the trousers fit perfectly on the body; the sophisticated 3D SLIM FIT cut together with the elastic material adapts perfectly to different body types. The cotton stretch material is light and breathable and provides excellent moisture control, which you will appreciate especially in summer; 2 front hidden pockets with design stitching, back pockets in a modern denim cut decorated with embroidery, reinforcing decorative rivets.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric: ADN®agpurex:65 % cotton, 33 % polyester, 2 % elastane

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013 – Protective clothing - General requirements

TECHNOLOGY

COTTON STRETCH BREATHABLE 3D SILHOUETTE

ADN® agpurex a very soft and pleasant fabric, comfort is guaranteed by its ability to absorb moisture. The material is highly elastic and has a memory feature.

CERTIFICATE

STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®

SIZE	CARE
34 – 52	40 wash separately, wash inside out with zippers closed

COLOUR	ART. NO.
mint	H2352
khaki	H2348
grey	H2349
black	H2351
white	H2350

240 g/m²
OEKO TEX®
STANDARD 100
PG020 128167
OETI
SLIM FIT
ADN®
agpurex

TROUSERS ARDON®FLORET

Woman work trousers, ergonomic cut, anatomically shaped, elastic materials, front slit pocket, back covered pocket, side multifunctional doubled pocket, higher back waistband, reflective elements, double bottom hem allows customizable length of the leg.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric:	64 % polyester, 33 % cotton, 3 % elastane

TECHNOLOGY

CERTIFICATE

STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®

SIZES	**CARE**
32-54	

COLOUR	**BODY HEIGHT (IN CM)** **164 - 180**
black-pink	H6301
black-blue	H6302

WOMEN'S JACKET
ARDON®COOL TREND

Classic women's work jacket, strong high quality material, covered zipper fastening, adjustable sleeve width, contrasting saddle. a velcro chest pocket, a mobile phone pocket, two lower zipper pockets, a pocket on the left sleeve, reflective elements, place for your company logo.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric: 100 % cotton

TECHNOLOGY

REFLECTIVE | 100 % COTTON | 3D SILHOUETTE

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013 – Protective clothing — General requirements

SIZE

H8190 XS-4XL
H8193 XS-4XL
H9132 XS-5XL

Pure cotton can shrink 3 to 5 %.

CARE

60

Wash separately. Wash inside out with zippers closed.

COLOUR / ART. NO.

COLOUR	ART. NO.
green-black	H8193
blue-black	H8190
gray-orange	H9132

260 g/m²

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100 PG020 128167 OETI

COMFORT FIT

WOMEN'S TROUSERS ARDON®COOL TREND

Classic women's work trousers with a sporty cut, zipper and button fastening, rubber band in the waist for a comfortable fit, saddle and two back pockets, reinforced knees, multifunctional side pockets on the legs, reflective elements.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric: 100 % cotton

TECHNOLOGY

REFLECTIVE | 100 % COTTON | 3D SILHOUETTE

260 g/m²

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100 PG020 128167 OETI

COMFORT FIT

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013 – Protective clothing — General requirements

SIZE

H8191	36-58
H8194	36-58
H9101	36-64

Pure cotton can shrink 3 to 5 %.

CARE

60

Wash separately. Wash inside out with zippers closed.

COLOUR

green-black
blue-black
gray-orange

ART. NO.

H8194
H8191
H9101

BIB OVERALL
ARDON®COOL TREND

Classic women's work trousers with a sporty cut, zipper and button fastening, rubber band in the waist for a comfortable fit, saddle and two back pockets, reinforced knees, multifunctional side pockets on the legs, reflective elements.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric: 100 % cotton

TECHNOLOGY

REFLECTIVE | 100 % COTTON | 3D SILHOUETTE

260 g/m²

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100 PG020 128167 OETI

COMFORT FIT

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013 – Protective clothing — General requirements

SIZE	CARE
H8192 36 - 58 H8195 36 - 58 H8132 36 - 64 Pure cotton can shrink 3 to 5 %.	60 Wash separately. Wash inside out with zippers closed.

COLOUR	ART. NO.
green-black	H8195
blue-black	H8192
gray-orange	H8132

WOMAN JACKET ARDON®4TECH

Women's cut and silhouette, reinforced saddle with contrasting stitching Oxford (600D) polyester, 3 lower pockets, a zipper pocket along the main zipper, adjustable sleeve width, reflective stripes.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric:	65 % polyester, 35 % cotton
Contrast Fabric:	100 % polyester

TECHNOLOGY

REFLECTIVE

3D SILHOUETTE

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013 – Protective clothing — General requirements

CERTIFICATE

STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®

SIZE	CARE
S-5XL	60 Wash separately. Wash inside out with zippers closed.

COLOUR	ART. NO.
blue	H9408
gray	H9316

240 g/m²

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100 PG020 128167 OETI

COMFORT FIT

TROUSERS ARDON®4TECH

Women's silhouette, 2 front pockets, 2 back pockets, multifunctional pockets for tools, double knee parts, a knee pad pocket, without a belt.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric: 65 % polyester,
35 % cotton

TECHNOLOGY

REFLECTIVE

3D SILHOUETTE

240 g/m²

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100 PG020 128167 OETI

COMFORT FIT

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013 – Protective clothing
— General requirements

CERTIFICATE

STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®

SIZE	CARE
36-58	60 Wash separately. Wash inside out with zippers closed.

COLOUR	ART. NO.
blue	H9409
gray	H9317

BIB PANTS ARDON®4TECH

Women's cut and silhouette, elastic braces, zipper pocket on the bib, 2 front pockets, 2 back pockets, multifunctional pockets for tools, double knee parts, a pocket for knee pads.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric: 65 % polyester, 35 % cotton

TECHNOLOGY

REFLECTIVE

3D SILHOUETTE

240 g/m²

STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®

PG020 128167 OETI

COMFORT FIT

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013 – Protective clothing — General requirements

CERTIFICATE

STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®

SIZE	CARE
36-58	60 Wash separately. Wash inside out with zippers closed.

COLOUR	ART. NO.
blue	H9410
gray	H9318

KLASIK

245 g/m²

ARDON®KLASIK

Work set made of 100 % cotton, button fastening, collar, sewn-on pockets, in blue.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric:	100 % cotton

TECHNOLOGY

100 % COTTON

SIZES

H5131: 40-64
H5115: 42-64
H5124: 42-64

CARE

60

GARMENT	ART. NO.
jacket	H5131
trousers	H5115
bib pants	H5124

190 g/m² H7049, H7047

245 g/m² H7054

ARDON®ELIN/SANDER

Women's twill coat with long sleeves, button fastening, with a collar, sewn-on pockets. White trousers.

SHELL FABRIC

Coat:	blue:	100 % cotton
	white:	100 % cotton
Trousers:		100 % cotton

TECHNOLOGY

100 % COTTON

SIZES	CARE
40-62	60

GARMENT	ART. NO.
ELIN blue	H7049
ELIN white	H7047
SANDER WOMAN	H7054

01

children

CHILDREN'S TROUSERS ARDON®4XSTRETCH®

Children's stretchy cotton trousers made of a special Amalytton® material, which ensures increased strength and durability of the cotton fabric while maintaining the comfort of elasticity and all the benefits of the natural material, such as breathability and a pleasant feeling when worn. Extra durable super elastic material Tabiflex® is used on exposed parts. The trousers have a highly ergonomic and functional SLIM FIT cut, which emphasizes the silhouette, including an anatomically shaped knee design for maximum of movement adaptability. The knee area is doubled with a durable Oxford material with a water-repellent finish. The trousers have an adjustable waist width and are equipped with many useful pockets. The back part is divided by the saddle and 2 pockets, the right back pocket is covered by flap with rivet. The bottom hem of the trousers is reinforced with Oxford material against abrasion. Increased safety is ensured by reflective stripes located on the front and back and hi-vis accessories. The trousers allow easy length extension by 5 cm.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric:	Amalytton®: 98 % cotton, 2 % elastane
Contrast Fabric:	Tabiflex®: 92 % nylon, 8 % spandex

TECHNOLOGY

TABIFLEX® heavy duty tear-and-abrasion resistant fabric, maximally functional and flexible technology

AMALYTTON® specially woven all-stretch breathable cotton fabric

CERTIFICATE

STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®

SIZE	CARE
98 - 152	wash separately, wash inside out with zippers closed

COLOUR	ART. NO.
red	H6143
blue	H6140
gray	H6144
dark gray	H6142

250 g/m²
ARDON kids
OEKO TEX
STANDARD 100
PG020 283699
OETI
SLIM FIT
COTTON
STRETCH
LENGHT EXTENSION

180 g/m²

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100 PG020 200752 OETI

SLIM FIT

T-SHIRT ARDON®TRENDY KIDS

T-shirt with short sleeves, quality stretch material, double hems on the sleeves on the bottom and on the neckline, slim longer cut.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric: 95 % cotton, 5 % elastane

TECHNOLOGY

SOFT COTTON | STRETCH | BREATHABLE | 3D SILHOUETTE

CERTIFICATE

STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®

SIZES	CARE
98-176	40

COLOUR	ART. NO.
red	H13194
green	H13195
blue	H13196
navy	H13193
black	H13192
anthracite	H13190
white	H13197

ARDON®COOL TREND KIDS

Children's bib pants, reflective elements, in bright colour combinations.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric: 100 % cotton

SIZES

98 - 152

COLOUR	ART. NO.
blue-yellow	H8700
blue-red	H8702

ARDON®ALEX JUNIOR

Children's reflective vest made of 100 % polyester, two reflective stripes, size S with bumblebee printing, size M without any print, yellow with contrasting trim.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric: 100 % polyester

SIZES

S, M

CERTIFICATE

STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®

STANDARDS

EN 17353:2020 Type AB3

COLOUR	ART. NO.
orange	H2068
yellow	H2069

REFLECTIVE BAND

The band is intended especially for pedestrians, and other road users, approx. 30 min retroflexion in rain.

MATERIAL	STANDARD
reflective PVC film, metallic snap-on strap, grey film	selected requirements of EN 13356
SIZES	**ART. NO.**
4 x 43 cm	H8908

ARDON®JOJO

Children's gloves, size for ages 5-7 - 3/4 dipped, size for ages 8-11 - half-dipped.

MATERIAL

100 % polyester

SIZES	ART. NO.
5-7 y., 8-11 y.	A8023

ARDON

02

outdoor

outdoor clothing

MEN

ARDON®brave the elements®
322 trekking and outdoor T-shirts
326 hiking and trekking pants
330 jackets

T-shirts
334 short sleeve T-shirts
342 long sleeve T-shirts

shirts
344 poloshirts
348 flannel shirts

vests
350 functional vests
352 fleece vests
356 softshell vests
362 winter vests

sweatshirts
367 functional sweatshirts
376 kangaroo hoodie
382 fleece sweatshirts
395 winter fleece sweatshirts
396 combined sweatshirts

jackets
400 hybrid jackets
402 stretch softshell jackets
404 softshell jackets
418 winter softshell jackets
432 winter jackets

trousers
437 softshell pants
446 sporty pants
450 sporty shorts
452 **functional underwear**

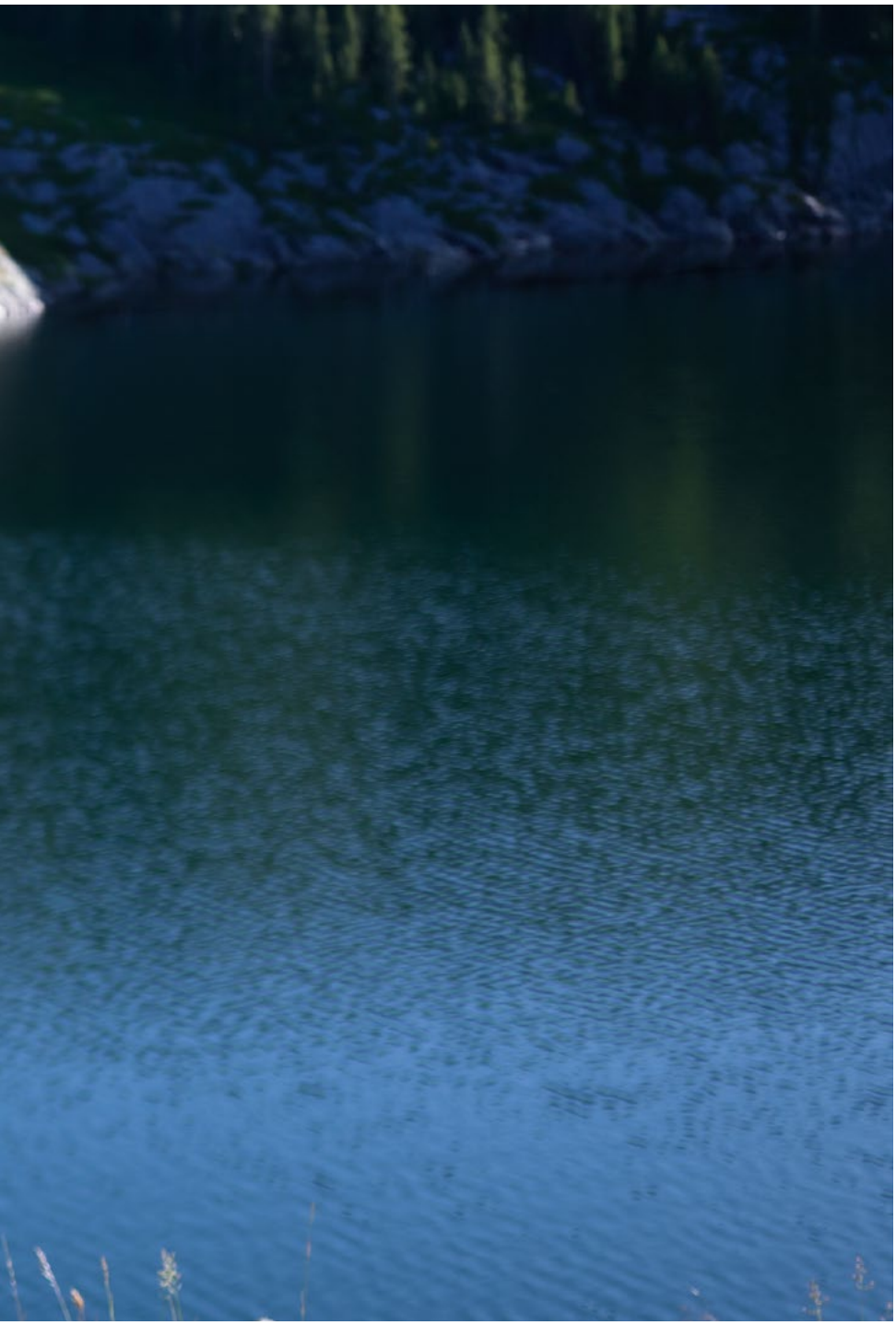
WOMEN

ARDON®brave the elements®
468 trekking and outdoor T-shirts
472 hiking and trekking pants
476 jackets
480 tank top
482 short sleeve T-shirts
486 poloshirts
489 fleece vest
490 kangaroo hoodie
494 fleece sweatshirts
498 softshell jackets
508 pants
512 softshell pants
516 sporty pants
530 functional underwear

CHILDREN

536 short sleeve T-shirts
538 trousers

540 **ACCESSORIES**



MIX & MATCH

HIKING TROUSERS

160 g/m²

COMFORT FIT

ARDON®ULTRITE®AIR FUNCTIONAL T-SHIRT

This men's functional short-sleeved T-shirt has an impressively sophisticated jacquard pattern inspired by geometric motifs. Lightweight and durable, the material contains recycled fibres and is more environmentally friendly and long-lasting. The original fabric structure makes this a stylish shirt that is highly breathable and comfortable all day long. The design is complemented by a stylish reflective print. A great choice for all outdoor, sports and leisure activities.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric: 75% recycled polyester, 25% polyester

TECHNOLOGIES

SIZES

S - 4XL

COLOUR

light grey
anthracite

MAINTENANCE

ART. NO.

H13307
H13306

MIX & MATCH

TREKKING TROUSERS

160 g/m²

COMFORT FIT

ARDON®ULTRITE®GO! FUNCTIONAL T-SHIRT

This functional short-sleeved T-shirt offers the perfect combination of comfort and style. The finely brushed surface gives a pleasant feeling of luxury against the skin and ensures optimal thermoregulation and comfort when worn all day. The modern design complemented by a stylish reflective print, functionality and quick-drying material provide comfort for all-day trekking, sports and leisure.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric: 95% recycled polyester (post-consumer), 5% elastane

TECHNOLOGIES

RECYCLED MATERIAL | STRETCH | LIGHTWEIGHT | BREATHABLE | DRY AIR | REFLECTIVE | 3D SILHOUETTE

Global Recycled Standard

95% GRS Certified Post Consumer Recycled Polyster
Certified by GCL: 301280
TE-00052730

SIZES

S - 4XL

MAINTENANCE

30

COLOUR	ART. NO.
hi-vis yellow	H13303
hi-vis orange	H13311
sand	H13315
light khaki	H13313
khaki	H13305
navy	H13310
dark blue	H13304
storm	H13314
grey	H13312
black	H13301
white	H13302

ARDON®ULTRITE®AIR HIKING TROUSERS

These state-of-the-art hiking trousers combine lightness, flexibility and breathability. The water-repellent BIONIC FINISH® ECO coating protects against water and dirt, making the trousers quick to dry while staying breathable. Up to 90% of this impregnation is made from renewable natural raw materials without the use of PFAS, or 'forever chemicals'. It stays effective even after repeated washing and is friendlier to the environment and your well-being than traditional treatments. Designed along original lines, the trousers include a zip mobile phone pocket reinforced with ultra-lightweight ripstop material that gives them a unique look. There are 3 additional zipper pockets to store your essentials. There are zippers that let you widen the bottom of the legs, as well as hidden hooks for attaching the trousers to your shoes, making them ideal for rough terrain. Their versatility makes these trousers a great choice for a wide range of outdoor and leisure activities.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric:	ADN®PolygoflexLight: 88% nylon, 12% elastane
Contrast Fabric:	100% nylon

TECHNOLOGIES

ADN® Polygoflex Light — Highly functional, lighter-weight and breathable material, quick to dry, very comfortable and soft.

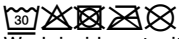
BIONIC FINISH® ECO — The fluorine-free impregnation means the material stays water-repellent without harming you or the environment.

BIONIC-FINISH® ECO is a protected trademark of RUDOLF GmbH.

SIZES

44 - 60

MAINTENANCE



Wash inside out with the zippers fastened.
Do not use fabric softener.

COLOUR	ART. NO.
khaki	H2241
dark blue	H2242
black	H2347

MIX &
MATCH
ULTRITE®AIR
FUNCTIONAL
T-SHIRT
140 g/m²
COMFORT FIT
OEKO
TEX®
STANDARD
100
PG020 279754
OETI

ARDON®ULTRITE®GO! TREKKING PANTS

These men's trekking trousers combine lightness, breathability and excellent durability. They are fitted with inserts made of strong ripstop material, making them long-lasting and resistant to tearing and abrasion. The water-repellent BIONIC FINISH® ECO coating protects against water and dirt, making the trousers quick to dry while staying breathable. Up to 90% of this impregnation is made from renewable natural raw materials without the use of PFAS, or 'forever chemicals'. It stays effective even after repeated washing and is friendlier to the environment and your well-being than traditional treatments. The modern fit and sophisticated design make these trekking trousers the ideal choice for the outdoors and the city. They offer the greatest possible freedom of movement and comfort with every step. The side ventilation zippers that effectively dissipate heat make these trousers lightweight and ideal for any challenge. They feature some great practical details such as zipper pockets for storing small items, zippers to widen the bottoms and a hidden hook for attaching the trousers to walking boots. Reflective elements for extra visibility and safety in low light conditions. Embark on an adventure with these wonderfully comfortable and original trousers.

MATERIAL

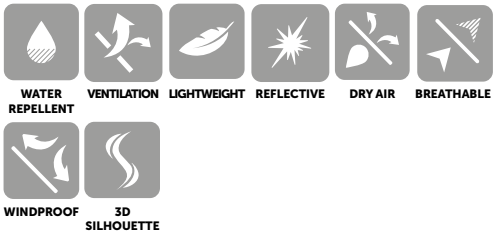
Shell Fabric:	ADN®Polygoflex: 93% nylon, 7% elastane
Contrast Fabric:	86% nylon, 14% elastane

TECHNOLOGIES

ADN® Polygoflex — Highly functional, lightweight and breathable material, quick to dry, very comfortable and soft.

BIONIC FINISH®ECO — The fluorine-free impregnation means the material stays water-repellent without harming you or the environment.

BIONIC-FINISH® ECO is a protected trademark of RUDOLF GmbH.



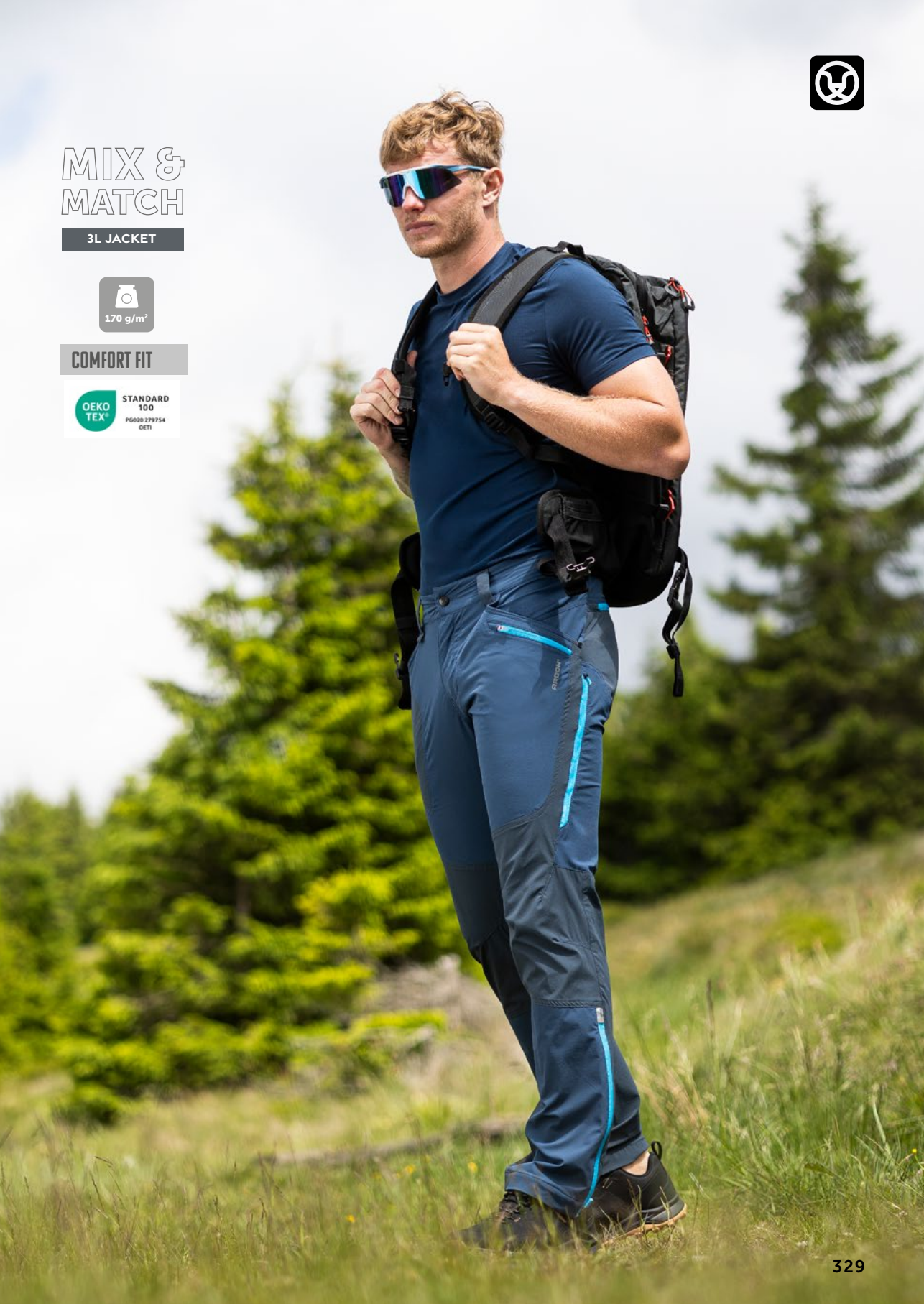
SIZES

44 - 60

MAINTENANCE

Wash inside out with the zippers fastened.
Do not use fabric softener.

COLOUR	ART. NO.
orange	H2343
khaki	H2346
blue	H2345
anthracite	H2344


MIX &
MATCH
3L JACKET
170 g/m²
COMFORT FIT
OEKO TEX®
STANDARD 100
PG020 279754
OETI

ARDON®ULTRITE®AIR JACKET

The ultra-lightweight ARDON®ULTRITE®AIR hooded jacket is designed for outdoor and sporting activities, offering reliable wind protection without adding unnecessary weight. It is made from a densely woven, lightweight nylon which, thanks to its construction, provides natural wind resistance even without a membrane, whilst maintaining high breathability and comfort during active movement. The anatomically designed 3D Silhouette COMFORT FIT cut with pre-shaped sleeves at the elbows promotes freedom of movement, whilst the high and fixed hood with adjustable drawcords provide protection from the wind. The sleeves are finished with a thin elasticated cuff, and the bottom hem can be adjusted using drawstrings to ensure a secure fit. The jacket features three zipped pockets – two side pockets hold essentials, whilst the chest pocket also serves to pack the jacket into a bag with a loop, making it a lightweight, compact and easily portable backup layer. Reflective elements on the sleeves, hood and back increase visibility in low-light conditions.

MATERIAL

Outer material:	100% nylon

TECHNOLOGY

LIGHTWEIGHT | REFLECTIVE | BREATHABLE | WINDPROOF | DRY AIR | 3D SILHOUETTE

SIZES

S–3XL

CARE

Wash inside out with zips fastened.
Do not use fabric softener.

COLOUR	ITEM NO.
hi-vis yellow	H6268
orange	H6259
khaki	H6258
dark blue	H6261

61 g/m²

COMFORT FIT

MIX & MATCH

TREKKING TROUSERS

188 g/m²

COMFORT FIT

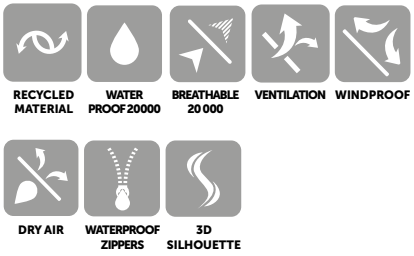
ARDON®ULTRITE®GO! MEN'S 3L JACKET

A durable and functional men's jacket designed for tough conditions. With its three-layer design and taped inner seams, it offers reliable protection against rain and wind. The waterproof zippers provide the best possible protection from moisture, while underarm ventilation zippers ensure effective ventilation during heavy exertion. The jacket has an adjustable hood. The bottom hem enables easy adjustment of the jacket's bottom width, 1 inner zipper pocket, 2 side zipper pockets and 2 chest zipper pockets provide plenty of space to store all your essentials. The jacket is a great choice for leisure and outdoor activities and challenging terrain.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric: 100% recycled polyester (post-consumer)

TECHNOLOGIES



SIZES

S-3XL

MAINTENANCE

Wash inside out with the zippers fastened.
Do not use fabric softener.

COLOUR	ART. NO.
orange	H6247
khaki	H6248
dark blue	H6249
black	H6246

180 g/m²
OEKO TEX®
STANDARD 100
PG020 200752
OETI
SLIM FIT

T-SHIRT ARDON®TRENDY

T-shirt with short sleeves, quality stretch material, double hems on the bottom, slim cut.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric: 95 % cotton, 5 % elastane

TECHNOLOGY

SILICONE COATING | STRETCH | COTTON | BREATHABLE | 3D SILHOUETTE

CERTIFICATE

STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®

SIZES

S - 4XL

H13180, H13181, H13186 XS - 5XL

H13187 2XS - 7XL

CARE

COLOUR	ART. NO.	COLOUR	ART. NO.
red	H13183	khaki	H13185
blue	H13188	brown	H13184
medium blue royal	H13189	anthracite	H13187
navy	H13186	black	H13180
green	H13182	white	H13181

T-SHIRT ARDON®LIMA

T-shirt with short sleeves, round neckline. The fabric is treated with a silicone coating that softens the surface, adds shine and extends the life of the product. The T-shirt has only a small size label sewn into the neckline and a label with material and maintenance information. The monochrome ZERO LABEL design makes the T-shirt the ideal product for merchandise and creative creation of your own design. 10 pcs in a package.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric:	100 % cotton
H13008:	85 % cotton, 15 % viscose

TECHNOLOGY

100 % COTTON | BREATHABLE | 3D SILHOUETTE | ZERO LABEL | SILICON FINISH

CERTIFICATE

STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®

SIZES

H13007 H13001 H13003	XS-5XL
H13004	XXS-7XL
H13170 H13171	S - 5XL
others	XS - 4XL

CARE

COLOUR		ART. NO.
1	yellow	H13006
2	orange	H13009
3	bright red	H13161
4	red	H13002
5	light blue	H13144
6	opal blue	H13166
7	blue	H13149
8	medium blue royal	H13004
9	navy	H13003
10	light green	H13146
11	green	H13005

COLOUR		ART. NO.
12	khaki	H13164
13	brown	H13165
14	gray melange	H13008
15	gray	H13145
16	antracite	H13162
17	black	H13007
18	white	H13001
Long sizes		**ART. NO.**
8	medium blue royal	H13170
17	black	H13171

160 g/m²
OEKO TEX®
STANDARD 100
FG020 200752
OETI

T-SHIRT ARDON®4TECH

Quality ARDON® 4TECH T-shirt with short sleeves, double hems, soft, pleasant material.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric: 100 % cotton

TECHNOLOGY

100 % COTTON

BREATHABLE

CERTIFICATE

STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®

SIZE

H9311 ,
H9312: S - 4XL
H9328: S - 3XL

CARE

Pure cotton can shrink 3 to 5%.

COLOUR	ART. NO.
blue	H9311
gray	H9312
black	H9328

220 g/m²

STANDARD 100
PG020 200752
OETI

COMFORT FIT

POLO SHIRT ARDON®ZIDYN

A men's polo shirt made of pre-washed cotton, which is more resistant to colour bleeding, and especially eliminates shrinkage after washing. The polo shirt made of pique cotton features a collar with a design element also found on the sleeve hem. The button placket is reinforced with a decorative patch, the bottom piece is extended and has side slits. The modern cut of the sleeves emphasizes the shape of the shoulders. The fabric is treated with a silicone layer that softens the surface, adds shine and extends the life of the product. The polo shirt has only a small size label sewn into the neckline and a label with material and maintenance information. The monochrome ZERO LABEL design makes the polo shirt the ideal product for merchandise and creative designs.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric: 100 % cotton

TECHNOLOGY

SILICONE COATING | 100 % COTTON | BREATHABLE | 3D SILHOUETTE | ZERO LABEL

CERTIFICATE

STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®

SIZES

S - 5XL

H13287
H13288
H13289 S - 4XL
H13292
H13291

CARE

40

Pure cotton can shrink by 3-5%. Wash inside out.

COLOUR	ART. NO.
yellow	H13289
red	H13286
dark green	H13287
khaki	H13292
brown	H13288
blue	H13285
denim blue	H13291
medium royal blue	H13284
dark blue	H13283
dark grey	H13282
black	H13280
white	H13281

T-SHIRT ARDON®CUBA

T-shirt with long sleeves, round neckline.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric:	100 % cotton
H13018:	85 % cotton, 15 % viscose

TECHNOLOGY

100 % COTTON BREATHABLE

CERTIFICATE

STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®

SIZES

S - 4XL
H13013 XS - 5XL
H13198 S - 3XL

CARE

COLOUR	ART. NO.
red	H13012
blue	H13224
medium royal blue	H13225
navy	H13013
gray	H13198
gray melange	H13018
anthracite	H13222
black	H13017
white	H13011

160 g/m²
COMFORT FIT
OEKO TEX®
STANDARD 100
PG020 200752
OETI

150 g/m²

STANDARD 100
FG020 200752
OETI

COMFORT FIT

OPTIFLANNELS®

COTTON SHIRT
ARDON®OPTIFLANNELS

The shirt is made from a pleasant, soft ARDON® OPTIFLANNELS flannel which is soft and pliable, but firm. It has great sweat absorption properties and breathability, is soft to the touch and tolerated even by sensitive skin. Button-through, a designer chest pocket, sleeves with button cuffs, an extended back for back protection, a comfortable and smart COMFORT cut that complements the body's shape.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric: ARDON®OPTIFLANNELS: 100 % cotton

TECHNOLOGY

100 % COTTON | BREATHABLE | 3D SILHOUETTE | DRY AIR

ARDON® OPTIFLANNELS®

soft and pliable flannel with excellent absorbency, breathability and strength

CERTIFICATE

STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®

SIZE

S - 4XL
H9747: S - 5XL
H9749: S - 3XL

CARE

40

Pure cotton can shrink 3 to 5%.

COLOUR	ART. NO.
red	H9751
green	H9750
blue	H9748
royal middle blue	H9752
gray	H9749
black	H9747

140 g/m²

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100 PG020 200752 OETI

COMFORT FIT

FLANNEL SHIRT ARDON®URBAN+

Cotton shirt with printed pattern from collection URBAN, combed obverse side, front pocket, button fastening, cuffed sleeves with button.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric: 100 % cotton

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013 – Protective clothing - General requirements

TECHNOLOGY

100 % COTTON | BREATHABLE | 3D SILHOUETTE

SIZE

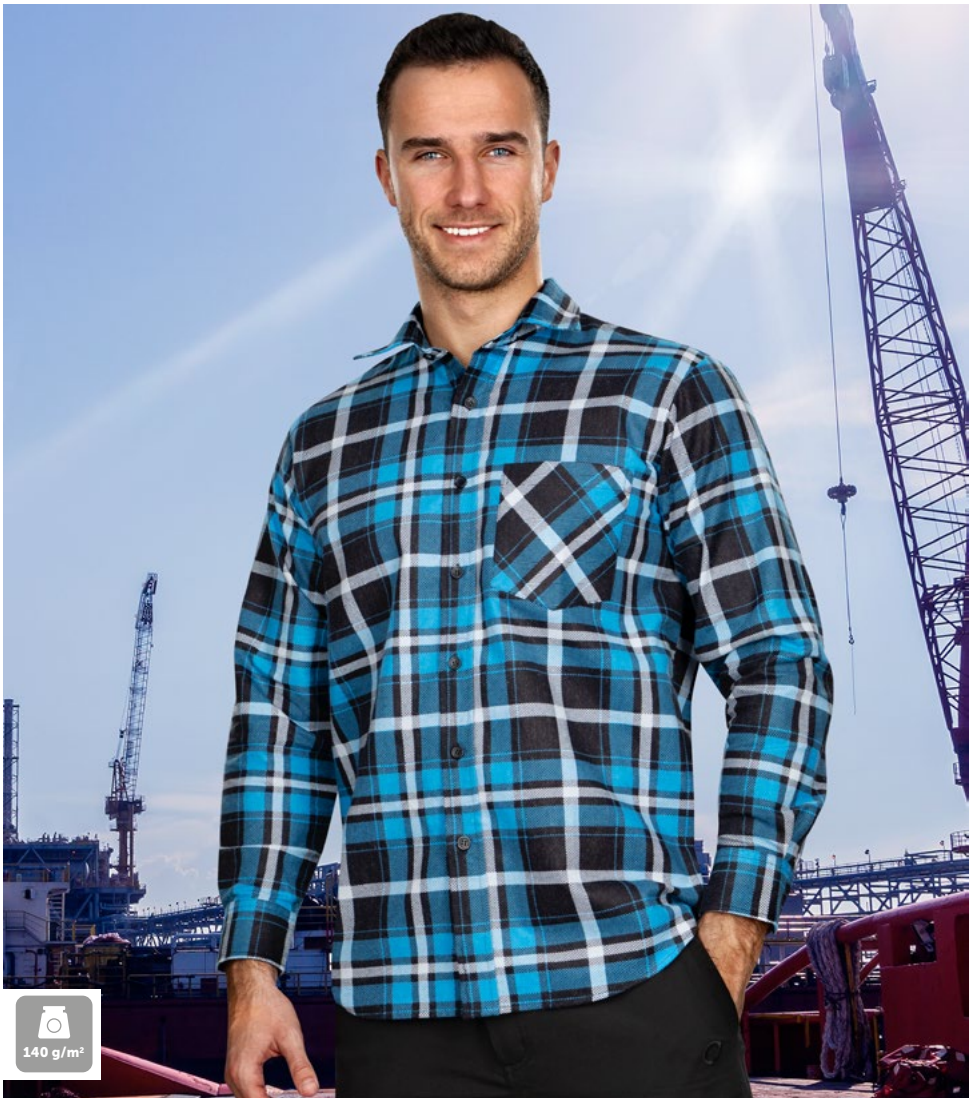
S - 4XL
H20091 XS - 5XL
H20090 S-5XL
H20089 S-3XL
H20088 S-3XL
H20095 XS-5XL
While choosing a size, please keep in mind, that
100 % cotton can shrink around 3 -5 % in its size while washing.

COLOUR	ART. NO.
red	H20089
green	H20092
khaki	H20093
brown	H20094
blue	H20088
dark blue	H20091
gray	H20095
black	H20090

CARE

40

wash separately



FLANNEL SHIRT ARDON®JONAH

Flannel shirt, button fastening.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric: 100 % cotton

TECHNOLOGY

100 % COTTON

BREATHABLE

SIZES

M (39-40), L (41-42), XL (43-44), 2XL (45-46), 3XL (47-48)

While choosing a size, please keep in mind, that 100 % cotton can shrink around 3 -5 % in its size while washing.

CARE

COLOUR	ART. NO.
red	H13086
blue	H20086

FLANNEL SHIRT ARDON®JONAH

Flannel shirt, button fastening.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric:	100 % cotton
Filling fabric:	100 % polyester

TECHNOLOGY

100 % COTTON | BREATHABLE | WINTER

SIZES

S-3XL

CARE

While choosing a size, please keep in mind, that 100 % cotton can shrink around 3 -5 % in its size while washing.

COLOUR

blue

ART. NO.

H20087

FUNCTIONAL VEST
ARDON®BREEFFIDRY MELANGE
This functional vest in a mélange design provides great comfort thanks to its perfect and ergonomically shaped cut with an extended back. The vest has two spacious hidden zippered pockets and a designer zippered chest pocket. A practical cut with a zipper and a chin cover; the stand-up collar will keep your neck warm. The lower hem has stoppers that allow you to adjust the size. The inside of the vest is made of a very pleasant and soft material. The special ARDON®BREEFFIDRY material guarantees comfort thanks to its excellent permeability, abrasion resistance and perfect sweat wicking. The functional ARDON®BREEFFIDRY material retains heat while eliminating moisture. Thanks to its quick-drying properties, the vest can be worn during work, sports, and outdoor activities, even in adverse weather conditions.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric:	ARDON®BREEFFIDRY: 100 % polyester
Contrast Fabric:	100 % polyester

TEHNOLOGII

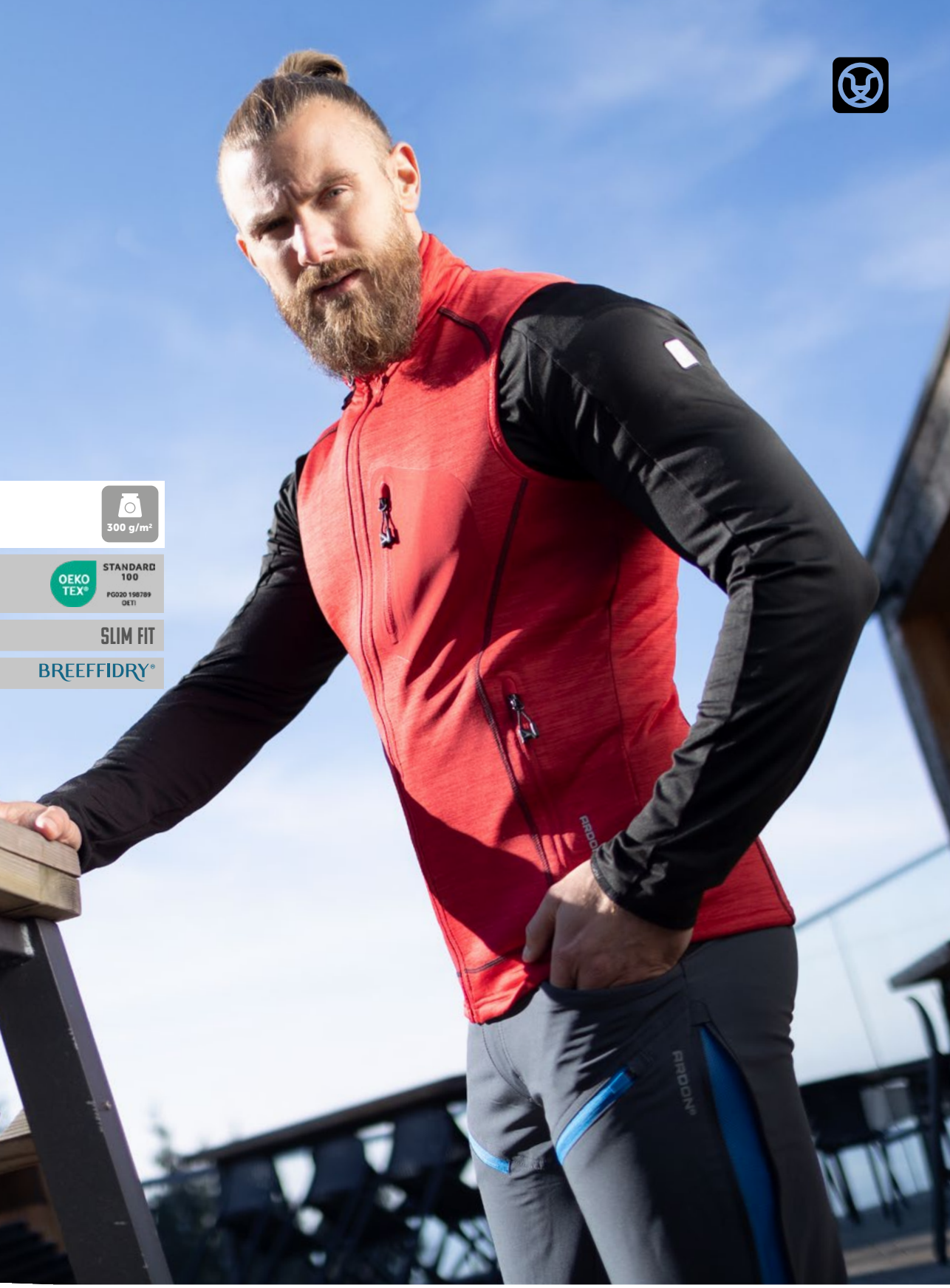
ARDON® BREEFFIDRY®

highly functional material with excellent durability, breathability and sweat-wicking ability, four-way stretch ensures a great adaptation to movement

CERTIFICATE
STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®

SIZE	CARE
S - 4XL	

COLOUR	ART. NO.
red	H9768
green	H9767
blue	H9769
dark blue	H9766
dark gray	H9765


300 g/m²
OEKO TEX®
STANDARD 100
SLIM FIT
BREEFFIDRY®

280 g/m²

OEKO TEX®
STANDARD 100
PG020 280455
OETI

FLEECE VEST ARDON®MARTIN

Men's fleece vest, with a stand-up collar, zipper fastening, 1 chest zip pocket, 2 lower zip pockets, with flat seams, great fitting cut.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric: 100 % polyester

TECHNOLOGY

CERTIFICATE

STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®

SIZES

S - 4XL
H2184 XS - 5XL

CARE

COLOUR	ART. NO.	COLOUR	ART. NO.
red	H2188	brown	H2169
green	H2189	dark gray	H2184
blue	H2101	black	H2185
middle royal blue	H2186	white	H2187
dark blue	H2168		

450 g/m²

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100 PG020 198789 QET1

FLEECE VEST ARDON®POLAR 450

Men's winter fleece vest with a stand-up collar, zipper fastening, 1 chest and 2 lower zip pockets, anatomically shaped, metal zippers, warm and pleasant to wear.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric: 100 % polyester

TECHNOLOGY

WINDPROOF | BREATHABLE | CREASE RESISTANT | WINTER

CERTIFICATE

STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®

SIZES

S - 4XL

CARE

30

COLOUR

dark blue

ART. NO.

H9433

310 g/m²

STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®
PG020 199787
OETI

ElasticTech® active

SLIM FIT

SOFTSHELL VEST ARDON®SIMHIT

The ARDON®SIMHIT men's vest is very breathable and wind-repellent thanks to the ElasticTech® active technology. This material in combination with the ergonomic cut ensures flexibility of movement. Chest zip pocket, 2 perforated pockets, continuous zipper lined with a flap with chin protection. The vest is suitable for sports, work and leisure. The discreet design of the vest is suitable for placing company logos and prints.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric:	ElasticTech®active: 96 % polyester, 4 % elastane
Inner material:	100 % polyester

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013 – Protective clothing — General requirements

TECHNOLOGY

WINDPROOF · STRETCH · BREATHABLE · WATER-REPELLENT · 3D SILHOUETTE

ElasticTech® active

CERTIFICATE

STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®

SIZE	CARE
XS - 4XL	30 max. 25x, do not use fabric softener

COLOUR	ART. NO.
black	H5970

285 g/m²

STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®
PG020 199787
OETI

COMFORT FIT

ElasticTech® active

SOFTSHELL VEST ARDON®VISION

Softshell vest, winterproof and breathable thanks to ElasticTech®active technology, inner fleece lining, elastic a lightweight material, 3 pockets with zipper, inner adjustment of lower hem, reflective elements, decorative printing.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric:	ElasticTech®active: 100 % polyester
Inner material:	100% polyester

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013 – Protective clothing — General requirements

TECHNOLOGY

REFLECTIVE · WINDPROOF · BREATHABLE · WATER-REPELLENT · 3D SILHOUETTE

ElasticTech® active

CERTIFICATE

STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®

SIZE

H9176
H9177 S - 4XL
H9137
H9175
H9136 XS - 5XL
H9199

CARE

30

do not use fabric softener

COLOUR / ART. NO.

COLOUR	ART. NO.
red	H9177*
green	H9137
blue	H9176*
dark blue	H9136
black-yellow	H9199
black-orange	H9175

* clearance

Every softshell jacket should offer basic properties such as windproofness, water repellency, breathability and comfortable wear. You can choose from non-membrane softshell that breathes and resists wind incredibly well and is also very lightweight. This variant is offered by the BREEFFIDRY softshell jacket or the VISION jacket.

The second option is membrane softshell, which combines 100 % windproofness, waterproofness and breathability. There are many softshell jackets on the market with high waterproof rating at the expense of very low breathability, causing excessive sweating even with minimal activity and considerable discomfort.

That's why we offer the ideal combination of the basic properties of a 5000 mm, 5000 g/m²/24 h membrane softshell ensuring waterproofness as well as extreme breathability of the jacket. The quality of the jackets is guaranteed by the use of special ElasticTech®flexi and ElasticTech®active materials, which offer the optimal ratio of windproofness, water repellency or waterproofness and maximum breathability. At the same time, the ARDON softshell range stands out for its excellent silhouette, design and maximum comfort.

410 g/m²

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100 PG020 199787 OETI

nypaXX®

COMFORT FIT

VEST ARDON®NYPAXX®

Men's vest in a combination of quilted 3-layer front and back parts and lightweight knitted parts. The vest has a highly ergonomic and functional cut that supports freedom of movement. The combination of knitted and stitched materials ensures sufficient flexibility and breathability. The insulated parts are made of a pleasant light material with a filling that keeps the heat and protects against the wind. The vest is equipped with a continuous zipper with a chin cover, side zipper pockets, the overall design is completed by a hood. The sleeves and the remaining hood are lined with a designer edging elastic, reflective elements ensure better visibility.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric:	88 % nylon, 12 % elastane
Filling Fabric:	100 % polyester
Contrast Fabric:	100 % polyester

TECHNOLOGY

REFLECTIVE | WINDPROOF | 3D SILHOUETTE

TABIFLEX®

heavy duty tear-and-abrasion resistant fabric, maximally functional and flexible technology

SIZES

S - 4XL

CARE

30

COLOUR / ART. NO.

COLOUR	ART. NO.
red	H5882
blue	H5883
dark blue	H5881
black	H5880

285 g/m²

STANDARD 100
PG020 199787
OETI

COMFORT FIT

ElasticTech® active

REFLECTIVE

STRETCH

WATER-REPELLENT

BREATHABLE

WINTER

WINTER SOFTSHELL VEST ARDON®VISION

Winter softshell vest, windproof and breathable thanks to Elastic Tech functional top material, insulated lining, reverse zippers, 3 zipper pockets, adjustable bottom hem width.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric:	ElasticTech®active: 96 % polyester, 4 % elastane
Filling Fabric:	100 % polyester

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013 – Protective clothing — General requirements

CERTIFICATE

STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®

SIZE	CARE
S - 4XL	30 do not use fabric softener

COLOUR	ART. NO.
black-yellow	H5972

WINTER VEST ARDON®4TECH

Designer vest, reinforced saddle, 600D Oxford polyester, with contrast stitching, two breast pockets and two lower pockets, reflective stripes for greater visibility, 100 % polyester insulation, elastic armholes.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric:	65 % polyester, 35 % cotton
Filling Fabric:	100 % polyester

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013 – Protective clothing — General requirements

CERTIFICATE

STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®

SIZE	CARE
M-3XL	40

COLOUR	ART. NO.
black	H9303

VEST ARDON®DANNY

Classic men's working vest made from a mix of materials, pleasant to wear, with a reinforced corduroy shoulders, with a taffeta lining, multifunctional zipper and velcro pockets.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric:	65 % polyester, 35 % cotton
Filling Fabric:	100 % polyester

SIZES

H2012	S - 3XL
H2013	S - 4XL
H2014	XS - 5XL

CARE

COLOUR	ART. NO.
green	H2012
blue	H2013
black	H2014

VEST ARDON®SWEN

Men's sporty insulated vest, functional shoulder reinforcement, saddle with reflective elements for increased visibility, water-resistant outer material, collar lined with soft fleece.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric:	100 % polyester
Filling Fabric:	100 % polyester

SIZES

H2082	M - 3XL
H2081	S - 3XL

CARE

COLOUR	ART. NO.
red	H2082 * clearance
blue	H2081

VEST ARDON®TONY

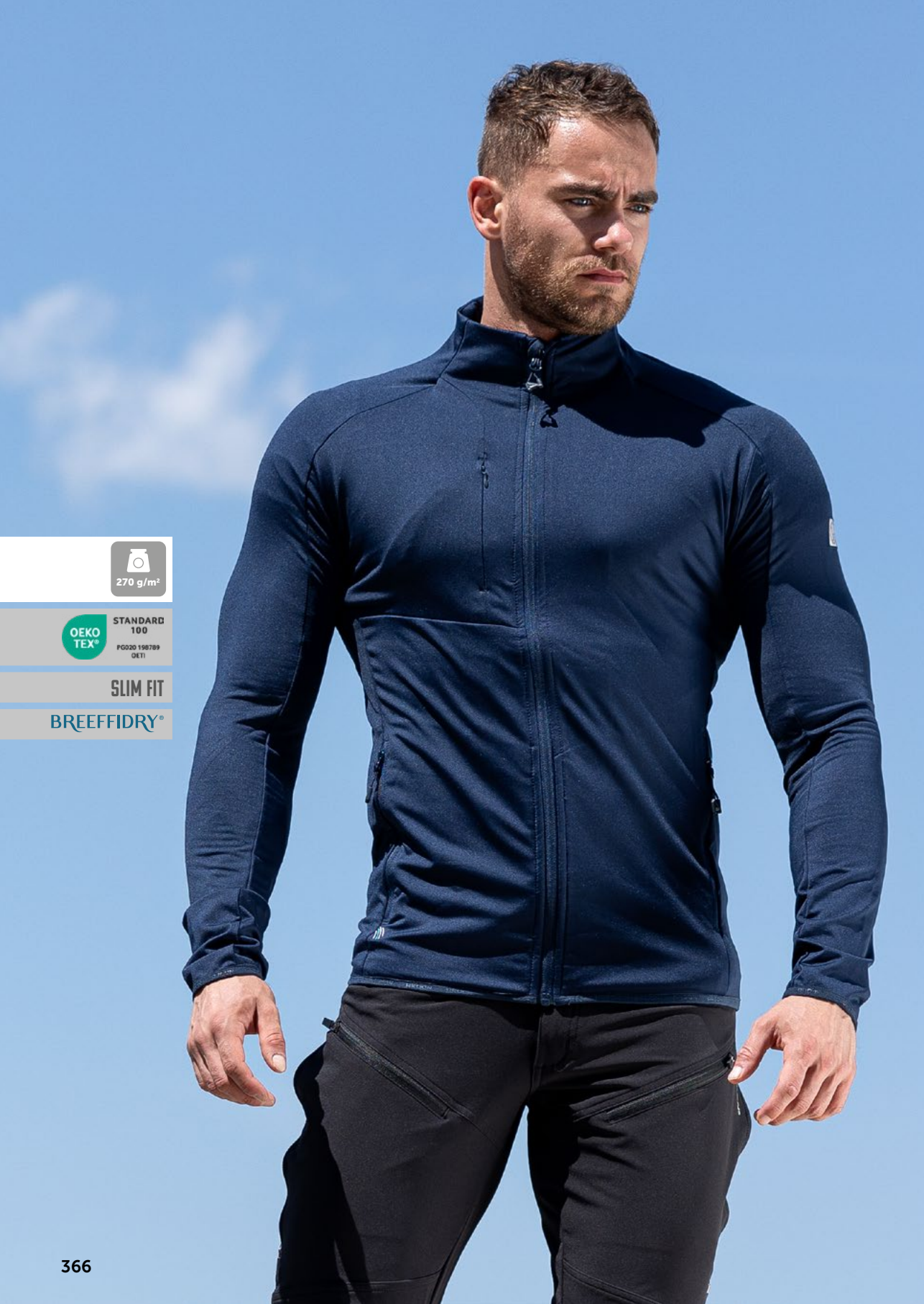
Men's vest, inner material made from smooth polyamide to easily fit over clothes, 100 % polyester insulation, clip fastening.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric:	65 % polyester, 35 % cotton
Filling Fabric:	100 % polyester

SIZES		CARE
H2006	XS- 5XL	
H2007	XS - 4XL	

COLOUR	ART. NO.
blue	H2006
black	H2007


270 g/m²
OEKO TEX®
STANDARD 100
PG020 198789
OETI
SLIM FIT
BREEFFIDRY®

SWEATSHIRT ARDON®BREEFFIDRY TERMOACTIV

A functional stretch sweatshirt with a stand-up collar, it is made from ARDON®BREEFFIDRY, a light, elastic and breathable material that easily wicks sweat away to the surface. The inside is combed, pleasant to the touch, while the outer surface is soft with a special anti-piling surface treatment that prolongs durability. The sweatshirt has attractive dynamic lines on the zippered chest pocket, a practical cut with a zipper and a chin cover, the stand-up collar keeps your neck warm, two lower zippered pockets. It completely adjusts to all motion thanks to its ergonomically slim fit with pre-shaped sleeves. It is suitable for demanding work, sports, and outdoor activities.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric: ARDON®BREEFFIDRY:
95 % polyester
5 % elastane

TECHNOLOGY

ARDON® BREEFFIDRY®

highly functional material with excellent durability, breathability and sweat-wicking ability, four-way stretch ensures a great adaptation to movement

SIZE	CARE
S - 4XL	
H9775 XS - 4XL	

CERTIFICATE

STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®

COLOUR	ART. NO.
yellow hi-vis	H9782
red	H9780
green	H9779
royal blue	H9778
dark blue	H9776
dark gray	H9777
black	H9775
white	H9781

SWEATSHIRT ARDON®CREATRON®

This stretch sweatshirt with a stand-up collar made of the ARDON®TOPLYRON technical material, which is of extreme high quality, keeps a stable shape, and is wrinkle-free and pleasant to the touch at the same time. Thanks to its ability to repel dust particles, the material is not susceptible to static electricity, is breathable and quick-drying. The sweatshirt has an anatomically shaped functional SLIM FIT cut, is equipped with a comfortable continuous zipper fastening with a chin guard; it has one 1 zipper chest pocket and 2 zipper side pockets. High-visibility segmented strips complete the design. The sweatshirt is suitable for demanding outdoor activities, work and leisure.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric: ARDON®TOPLYRON: 68 % viscose, 27 % polyamide, 5 % elastane

ADN® TOPLYRON

light, soft and flowing material is highly breathable, the smooth surface repels dust particles, is not susceptible to static electricity, does not pill, is wrinkle-free, retains its shape and is pleasant to wear.

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013 – Protective clothing — General requirements

TECHNOLOGY

REFLECTIVE | STRETCH | FLAT SEAM | BREATHABLE | CREASE RESISTANT | 3D SILHOUETTE

CERTIFICATE

STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®

SIZES

H6671 S - 4XL
H6670 XS - 5XL

CARE

Wash inside out with closed zippers.

COLOUR	ART. NO.
blue-neon	H6671
black-neon	H6670

MIX &
MATCH
SOFTSHELL
TROUSERS
SOFTSHELL
JACKET
280 g/m²
OEKO
TEX®
STANDARD
100
PG020 198789
OETI
SLIM FIT
ADN®
TOPLYRON

SWEATSHIRT ARDON®CITYCONIC®

This stretch sweatshirt with a stand-up collar made of the ARDON®TOPLYRON technical material, which is of extreme high quality, keeps a stable shape, and is wrinkle-free and pleasant to the touch at the same time. The material is not susceptible to static electricity due to its ability to repel dust particles. The sweatshirt has an anatomically shaped functional SLIM FIT cut, is equipped with a comfortable continuous zip fastening with a chin guard, 1 zipper chest pocket and 2 zipper side pockets. The chest pocket is located on the right side to allow for branded printing. For increased safety of movement, the sweatshirt has functional high-visibility elements.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric:	ARDON®TOPLYRON: 68 % viscose, 27 % polyamide, 5 % elastane
ADN® TOPLYRON	light, soft and flowing material is highly breathable, the smooth surface repels dust particles, is not susceptible to static electricity, does not pill, is wrinkle-free, retains its shape and is pleasant to wear.

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013 – Protective clothing — General requirements

TECHNOLOGY

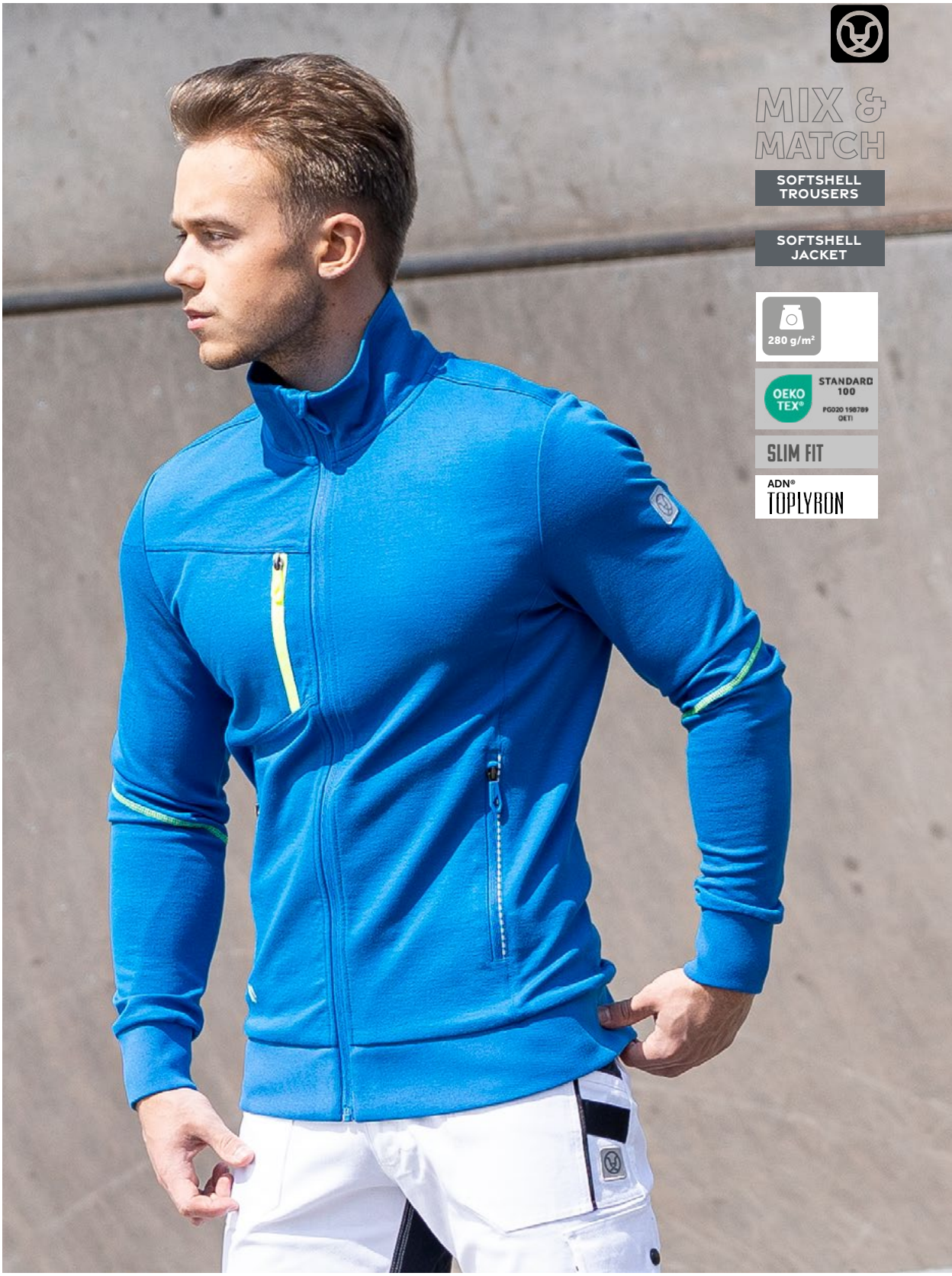
REFLECTIVE · STRETCH · FLAT SEAM · BREATHABLE · CREASE RESISTANT · 3D SILHOUETTE

CERTIFICATE

STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®

SIZES	CARE
H6683 XS - 4XL H6682 H6684 S - 4XL H6685 H6681 S - 5XL	30 Wash inside out with closed zippers.

COLOUR	ART. NO.
red	H6683
dark green	H6685
blue	H6682
dark blue	H6684
dark grey	H6681


MIX &
MATCH
SOFTSHELL
TROUSERS
SOFTSHELL
JACKET
280 g/m²
OEKO
TEX®
STANDARD
100
PG020 198789
OETI
SLIM FIT
ADN®
TOPLYRON

300 g/m²
OEKO TEX®
STANDARD 100
PG020 198789
OETI
SLIM FIT
BREEFFIDRY®
7230 R

FUNCTIONAL SWEATSHIRT ARDON®BREEFFIDRY MELANGE

A sweatshirt adaptable to motion in a mélange design, made from the special ARDON®BREEFFIDRY material that guarantees comfort thanks to its excellent breathability, abrasion resistance and full sweat wicking. The functional ARDON®BREEFFIDRY material retains heat while eliminating moisture. Thanks to its quick drying properties, it can be used in adverse weather conditions. The inside of the sweatshirt is made from a very pleasant and soft material. Two spacious hidden pockets, a designer chest pocket, a practical cut with a zipper and a chin cover, the stand-up collar keeps your neck warm, a sophisticated cut with shaped sleeves.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric: ARDON®BREEFFIDRY: 100 % polyester

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013 – Protective clothing — General requirements

TECHNOLOGY

ARDON® BREEFFIDRY®

highly functional material with excellent durability, breathability and sweat-wicking ability, four-way stretch ensures a great adaptation to movement

CERTIFICATE

STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®

SIZE	CARE
S - 4XL (H9760: XS - 5XL)	

COLOUR	ART. NO.
red	H9763
green	H9762
blue	H9764
dark blue	H9761
dark gray	H9760

320 g/m²
OEKO TEX®
STANDARD 100
PG020 198789 OETI
SLIM FIT
BREEFFIDRY®
3D breathe®

SWEATSHIRT ARDON®3DBREATHE

A light and maximum permeable sweatshirt thanks to ARDON® 3DBreathe material in an attractive mélange design. ARDON® 3DBreathe dries quickly, and has excellent heat insulation properties combined with great breathability. The sweatshirt has a zipper and a chin cover, practical and spacious zippered side pockets, a zippered chest zipper pocket, an adjustable hood, modern metallic zippers, and the ends of the sleeves and lower hem have a ribbed knit. Parts exposed to greater stress are reinforced with the resistant ARDON®BREEFFIDRY stretch material. A tapered slim fit with shaped sleeves.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric: ARDON®3DBreathe: 100 % polyester
Contrast Fabric: 95 % polyester, 5 % elastane

TECHNOLOGY

STRETCH | BREATHABLE | DRY AIR | CREASE RESISTANT | 3D SILHOUETTE

ARDON® BREEFFIDRY®

highly functional material with excellent durability, breathability and sweat-wicking ability, four-way stretch ensures a great adaptation to movement

ARDON® 3D breathe®

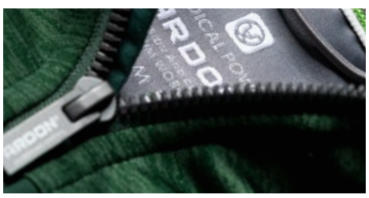
the fabric has excellent thermoregulating properties combined with breathability, and in addition it is durable and quick-drying

CERTIFICATE

STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®

SIZE	CARE
S - 4XL (H5980: XS - 5XL)	30

COLOUR	ART. NO.
red melange	H5982
green melange	H5983
blue melange	H5981
brown melange	H5984
black-grey melange	H5980



ARDON®RIVARY ZIP HOODIE

This hooded zip-up hoodie is designed for comfort and versatility. The hood's circumference can be adjusted using a drawstring. The kangaroo pocket, which maintains the clean look of the design, is practically divided by a full-length zip for easy layering. The ARDON®RIVARY fabric used features a specific weave that ensures elasticity, flexibility and a comfortable feel. Elasticated cuffs and waistband help maintain the garment's shape, whilst decorative stitching emphasises the minimalist style. The hoodie features only an internal size label sewn into the neckline and a label with information on the material and care instructions. The single-colour ZERO LABEL design, combined with the women's model from the same collection, allows for a wide range of uses, from work and leisure to promotional clothing and custom designs.

MATERIAL

Shell fabric: 65% cotton, 35% polyester

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013 – Protective clothing, general requirements

CE
CAT. I

TECHNOLOGY

COTTON | FLAT SEAM | BREATHABLE | 3D SILHOUETTE | ZERO LABEL

SIZES

S - 3XL
H6725 XS - 5XL

CARE

Wash inside out.

COLOUR	ITEM NO.
red	H6729
medium royal blue	H6728
dark blue	H6726
dark grey	H6727
black	H6725

300 g/m²
COMFORT FIT

SWEATSHIRT ARDON®RIVARY

A sweatshirt with a kangaroo pocket and elastic waist and sleeve hems. It has a hood with a drawstring and is made of the ARDON®RIVARY material, which thanks to its specific weave ensures pliability, elasticity and a very pleasant feeling when worn. Decorative flatlock stitching. The sweatshirt features only a small-size label sewn into the neckline and a label with material and maintenance information. The monochrome ZERO LABEL design and the combination with a women's cut with the identical design makes the sweatshirt the ideal product for merchandise and your own creative design.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric: 65 % cotton, 35 % polyester

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013 – Protective clothing — General requirements

TECHNOLOGY

FLAT SEAM | BREATHABLE | 3D SILHOUETTE | ZERO LABEL | COTTON

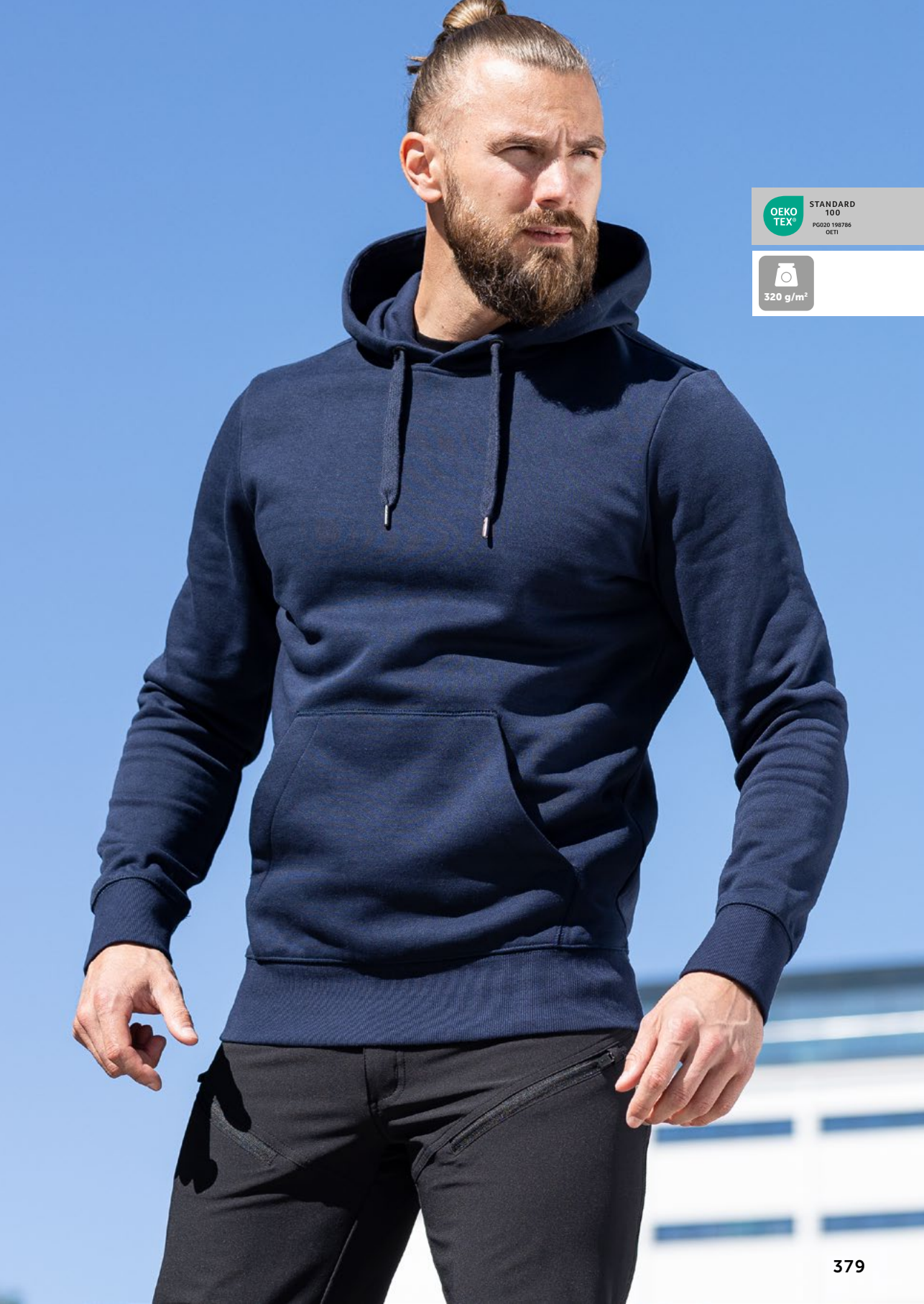
SIZES

S - 4XL
H6705
H6706 S - 5XL
H6707

CARE

Wash turned inside out.

COLOUR	ART. NO.
red	H6703
medium royal blue	H6704
dark blue	H6705
dark grey	H6706
black	H6707
white	H6708


OEKO TEX®
STANDARD 100
PG020 198786
OETI
320 g/m²

SWEATSHIRT ARDON®DONA

Long-sleeved sweatshirt, sleeves and bottom hem finished with a ribbed knit.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric: 60 % cotton, 40 % polyester

SIZES

S - 3XL

CARE

TECHNOLOGY

BREATHABLE | 3D SILHOUETTE | COTTON

COLOUR	ART. NO.
red	H13044
green	H13047
royal blue	H13046
navy	H13045
black	H13049

300 g/m²

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100 PG020 198786 OETI

COMFORT FIT

SWEATSHIRT ARDON®JOFLEX

Men's fleece sweatshirt with a stand-up collar, zip fastening with a chin guard, 2 side zip pockets, decorative flat seams, and a sophisticated functional cut, it adapts to different body types. The sweatshirt features only a small-size label sewn into the neckline and a label with material and maintenance information. The monochrome ZERO LABEL design and the combination with a women's cut with the identical design makes the sweatshirt the ideal product for merchandise.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric: ARDON®SOFTFLEECE: 100 % polyester

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013 – Protective clothing — General requirements

TECHNOLOGY

ARDON® SOFTFLEECE®

material with excellent thermoregulating properties, breathable, windproof and crease-resistant

SIZES	CARE
S - 4XL	30 Wash inside out with closed zippers.

COLOUR	ART. NO.
red	H2207
medium royal blue	H2206
dark blue	H2205
grey	H2208
black	H2204
white	H2203

280 g/m²
OEKO TEX®
STANDARD 100
PG020 280455
OETI
COMFORT FIT

TECH
OEKO TEX®
STANDARD 100
PG020 280455
OETI
250 g/m²

SWEATSHIRT ARDON®4TECH

Men's fleece sweatshirt, design elements of the ARDON® 4TECH collection, high-quality and dimensionally stable with flat seams, reinforcement on the shoulders and lower parts of the sleeves, high-quality abrasion-resistant polyester rip-stop, non-creasing, breathable and windproof.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric:	100 % polyester
Filling Fabric:	100 % polyester

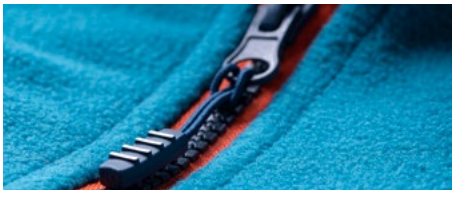
TECHNOLOGY

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013 – Protective clothing — General requirements

SIZE	CARE
S-3XL	

COLOUR	ART. NO.
red	H9425
blue	H9421
teal	H9427
brown	H9426
dark gray	H9314



SWEATSHIRT ARDON®MICHAEL

Men's fleece sweatshirt, quality and shape--stable, contrasting flat seams, zip fastening, 1 chest and 2 bottom zipper pockets.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric: 100 % polyester

SIZES

S - 4XL
H2183 XS - 5XL

CARE

TECHNOLOGY

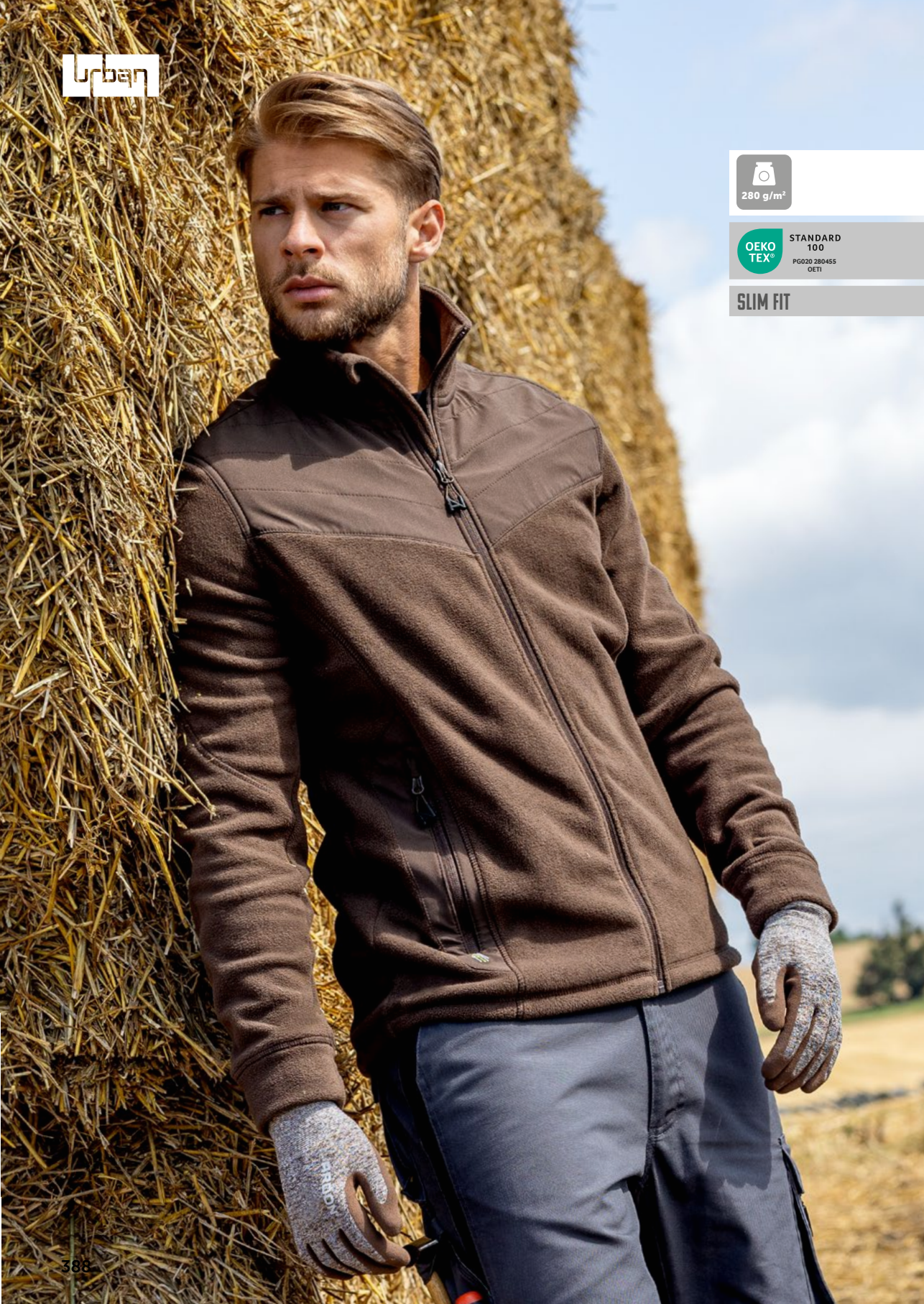
BREATHABLE WINDPROOF CREASE RESISTANT FLAT SEAM 3D SILHOUETTE

COLOUR	ART. NO.	COLOUR	ART. NO.
red	H2166	brown	H2182
blue	H2100	dark gray	H2183
medium royal blue	H2201	antracite	H2200
dark blue	H2181	white	H2202
green	H2167		

280 g/m²

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100
PG020 280455
OETI

COMFORT FIT



280 g/m²

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100 PG020 280455 OETI

SLIM FIT

SWEATSHIRT ARDON®SOFTFLEECE®COMBO

This warm and breathable sweatshirt has great thermoregulation properties thanks to the ARDON®SoftFLEECE material that retains heat while wicking sweat away and keeping your body dry. The material is very pleasant and windproof. Two spacious hidden pockets, easy zippered fastening, a sophisticated fitted cut. The upper part is reinforced with elastic material for greater resistance.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric:	ARDON®SoftFLEECE: 100 % polyester
Contrast Fabric:	96 % polyester, 4 % elastane

TECHNOLOGY

ARDON® SOFTFLEECE®

material with excellent thermoregulating properties, breathable, windproof and crease-resistant

SIZE	CARE
S - 4XL H6463: XS - 5XL	

COLOUR	ART. NO.
red	H2198
green	H6497
brown	H6465
medium blue royal	H2199
dark blue	H6464
dark gray	H6498
black	H6463
white	H6499

300 g/m²
COMFORT FIT

ARDON®ULTRITE®UNI FLEECE SWEATSHIRT

This multifunctional tactical fleece sweatshirt, featuring an innovative layout of functional panels, combines high-quality, stretchy fleece with exceptionally durable ripstop fabric, used on high-wear areas to increase the garment's durability. The hoodie is designed in a longer, ergonomic 3D Silhouette COMFORT FIT cut with anatomical shaping around the elbows, which supports natural movement and high comfort when worn. During intense physical activity, you'll appreciate the underarm ventilation zips with mesh lining, which effectively wick away excess heat. The stand-up collar model features a full-length two-way zip with a chin guard and a fixed hood with a reinforced peak and adjustable circumference. The two-way zip allows the lower part of the hoodie to be unzipped separately. The shoulders, back yoke, elbows and functional parts of the hood are reinforced with durable ripstop fabric. The sleeves are finished with elasticated cuffs. The practical pocket layout includes 2 spacious front zipped pockets, 2 zipped pockets on the sleeves and a large zipped pocket on the back, accessible from both sides. The well-thought-out design, combined with multifunctional pockets and technically sophisticated details, makes this hoodie a product designed for demanding users. The collection is colour-coordinated with the ARDON®Ultrite®, ARDON®Ultrite+®, ARDON®Urban+, ARDON®Refiwan® and ARDON®4xstretch® workwear ranges, offering the possibility of mixing and matching across styles.

MATERIAL

Shell fabric:	100% polyester
Other material:	92% nylon, 8% elastane

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013 – Protective clothing, general requirements

CE

CAT. I

TECHNOLOGY

SIZES

H9438, H9439	S-3XL
H9437, H9436	S-4XL

CARE

COLOUR	ITEM NO.
red-black	H9438
green-black	H9439
dark blue-black	H9437
grey-black	H9436

300 g/m²

COMFORT FIT

ARDON®ULTRITE®UNI SWEATSHIRT

This multifunctional tactical fleece sweatshirt, featuring an innovative layout of functional panels, combines high--quality, stretchy fleece with exceptionally durable ripstop fabric used on high-wear areas to enhance the garment's durability. The hoodie is designed in a longer, ergonomic 3D Silhouette COMFORT FIT cut with anatomical shaping around the elbows, which supports natural movement and high comfort when worn. During increased physical exertion, you will appreciate the underarm ventilation zips with mesh lining, which effectively wick away excess heat. The stand-up collar model features a full-length two-way zip with a chin guard and a fixed hood with a reinforced peak and adjustable circumference. The two-way zip allows the lower part of the hoodie to be unzipped separately. The shoulders, back yoke, elbows and functional parts of the hood are reinforced with durable ripstop fabric. The sleeves are finished with elasticated cuffs. The practical pocket layout includes 2 spacious front zipped pockets, 2 zipped pockets on the sleeves and a large zipped pocket on the back, accessible from both sides. The well-thought-out design, combined with multifunctional pockets and technically sophisticated details, makes this hoodie a product designed for demanding users. This timeless collection is complemented by the ARDON®ULTRITE®UNI range of leisure trousers and the ARDON®ULTRITE®GO! collection of functional T-shirts, offering endless styling possibilities across different styles.

MATERIAL

Shell fabric:	100% polyester
Other materials:	92% nylon, 8% elastane

TECHNOLOGY

BREATHABLE · VENTILATION · CREASE-RESISTANT · 3D SILHOUETTE

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013 – Protective clothing, general requirements

CE

CAT. I

SIZES

S – 3XL

CARE

30

COLOUR	ITEM NO.
dust	H9442
sand	H9441
khaki	H9440
light grey	H9443
black	H9434

SWEATSHIRT ARDON®POLAR 280

Men's fleece sweatshirt, warm and comfortable to wear, shape-stable, classic cut, 2 bottom zip pockets.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric: 100 % polyester

TECHNOLOGY

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013 – Protective clothing — General requirements

SIZES	CARE
S - 3XL	
COLOUR	**ART. NO.**
dark blue	H2110

FLEECE SWEATSHIRT ARDON®POLAR 450

Men's winter sweatshirt with a stand-up collar, zipper fastening, 1 chest and 2 lower zip pockets, anatomically shaped, metal zippers, warm and pleasant to wear.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric: 100 % polyester

TECHNOLOGY

STRETCH · BREATHABLE · 3D SILHOUETTE · WINDPROOF · CREASE RESISTANT · WINTER

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013 – Protective clothing — General requirements

SIZES

S - 4XL
H9424, H9423 XS - 4XL
H9430 S - 5XL

CARE

COLOUR	ART. NO.
dark blue	H9424
green	H9431
brown	H9432
dark grey	H9430
black	H9423

SWEATSHIRT ARDON®M007

A men's sweatshirt with a fit cut and a stand--up collar; a majority percentage of cotton for a pleasant wear; a trendy combination of materials; shoulders reinforced with knitted fabric; shaping seams; zipper; 2 hidden bottom pockets; a wide selection of colour combinations.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric:	50 % cotton, 50 % polyester
Filling Fabric:	100 % polyester

TECHNOLOGY

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013 – Protective clothing — General requirements

SIZE		CARE
H5941 H5943 H5947	S - 4XL	
H5946	XS - 4XL	
H5940 H5948 H5951	XS - 5XL	

COLOUR	ART. NO.
bright red	H5947
green	H5943
medium royal blue	H5951
dark blue	H5941
brown	H5944
dark gray	H5946
black	H5940
white	H5948

340 g/m²
OEKO TEX®
STANDARD 100
PG020 280455
OETI
SLIM FIT

380 g/m²

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100
PG020 280455
OETI

COMFORT FIT

SWEATSHIRT ARDON®M003

A warm sweatshirt with a hood; an ergonomic cut with a high stand-up collar attached to the hood for neck protection; hood adjustment via strings; zipper; two bottom zippered pockets; elastic hems; inside made from soft combed fleece.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric: 65 % cotton, 35 % polyester

SIZE

H5949 XS-5XL
H5950 S-4XL

CARE

TECHNOLOGY

BREATHABLE COTTON 3D SILHOUETTE

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013 – Protective clothing — General requirements

COLOUR	ART. NO.
black-yellow	H5949
gray-red	H5950 * clearance

370 g/m²

JACKET ARDON®HYBRID

A men's winter bomber jacket with a stand-up collar, insulated with warm fur; an interesting cut with accentuated shoulders and upper arms for a slimmer cut; designer seams on the front shoulder, sleeves and sides; a combination of materials; zipper; shaping seams on the front and on the back; chest zippered pocket; 2 bottom zippered pockets; ribbed knitted fabric on the bottom sleeve edges and the bottom jacket edge.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric: 92 % nylon, 8 % elastane
Filling Fabric: 100 % polyester

TECHNOLOGY

WINDPROOF BREATHABLE WINTER

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013 – Protective clothing — General requirements

SIZE	CARE
S-4XL H5952 XS-5XL	30

COLOUR	ART. NO.
red	H5958
blue	H5954
khaki	H5955
brown	H5957
dark gray	H5953
black	H5952

230 g/m²
OEKO TEX®
STANDARD 100
PG020 199787
OETI
SLIM FIT
BREEFFIDRY®
TABIFLEX
ElasticTech®
active

STRETCH SOFTSHELL JACKET
ARDON®BREEFFIDRY STRETCH

A men's stretch softshell jacket with a hood; very light, completely flexible, and adaptable to motion. The jacket is made from one-layer of functional ARDON®BREEFFIDRY light material, which features dual weaving technology. The outside is resistant to abrasion, and is both waterproof and effectively windproof. The inside provides excellent breathability and quickly wicks sweat away to the surface. Four-way stretching enables total freedom of motion. The jacket has a light hood lined with elastic, a protective chin cover, a zippered chest pocket, two zippered pockets, anatomically shaped sleeves with elastic cuffs, an extended back, and internal stopper cords to adjust the fit. Reflective print for greater safety. A fitted slim cut, functional elastic Tabiflex® material that adjusts to every motion, and a soft finish on the inside guarantees comfort in all situations. The men's jacket suitable for demanding work, sports, and outdoor activities.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric:	94 % polyester, 6 % elastane
Contrast Fabric:	90 % nylon, 10 % elastane

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013 – Protective clothing — General requirements

TECHNOLOGY

heavy duty tear-and-abrasion resistant fabric, maximally functional and flexible technology allows great movement range even in a difficult work environment

SIZE

S - 4XL
H5987 XS - 4XL

CARE

COLOUR	ART. NO.
red	H5989
blue	H5988
dark gray	H5987

ARDON®ULTRITE®+ SOFTSHELL JACKET

This softshell jacket, featuring an innovative layout of functional panels, combines high-quality, four-way stretch ElasticTech®Prime outer fabric with exceptionally durable ripstop fabric used on high-wear areas to enhance the garment's durability. The jacket is designed in an ergonomic 3D Silhouette COMFORT FIT cut with anatomical darts in the elbow area, which support natural movement and high wearing comfort. The functional 7,000/7,000 membrane provides reliable protection against adverse weather whilst maintaining exceptional breathability. During strenuous physical activity, you'll appreciate the underarm ventilation zips with mesh lining, which effectively wick away excess heat. The stand-up collar model features a full-length zip with a chin guard and a hood with adjustable circumference. The shoulder area, back yoke and lower sleeves are reinforced with durable ripstop fabric. The bottom hem can be adjusted using drawcords for a better fit, and the sleeves are finished with hook-and-loop tabs. The practical pocket layout includes 2 spacious front zipped pockets, 2 zipped pockets on the sleeves and a multifunctional zipped pocket on the back, accessible from both sides. Dynamic reflective elements are positioned on functional parts of the garment to ensure increased visibility when working in low-light conditions. The sophisticated design of the lines, combined with, multifunctional pockets and technically refined details, places this jacket among products designed for demanding users.

MATERIAL

Shell fabric:	95% recycled polyester (post-consumer), 5% elastane
Lining:	95% recycled polyester (post-consumer), 5% elastane
Reinforcement:	92% nylon, 8% elastane

STANDARDS

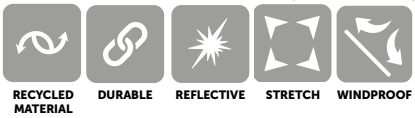
EN ISO 13688:2013 – Protective clothing, general requirements

CE
CAT. I

TECHNOLOGY

ElasticTech® PRIME

A high-quality twill-weave softshell is characterised by its exceptional durability and lightness. It is crease-resistant and highly flexible. Thanks to its functional membrane, it provides enhanced protection against water and wind whilst maintaining breathability.



SIZES

S - 4XL

CARE

do not use fabric softener

COLOUR	ITEM NO.
stone	H5608
dark blue	H5606
dark grey	H5607
neon black	H5605
black	H5604

MIX &
MATCH
WORK
PANTS
ARDON®ULTRITE+®
SLIM FIT
320 g/m²
ARDON

ARDON®ULTRITE® SOFTSHELL JACKET

A durable softshell work jacket with removable drawstring hood and underarm ventilation zippers for maximum comfort. The jacket has a functional membrane to stop you getting wet, while maintaining optimal breathability and wind resistance. The ergonomic, innovative 3D Silhouette cut and stretchy softshell ensure excellent freedom of movement and a perfect fit during more strenuous activities, while the practical pockets provide plenty of storage space. The adjustable jacket hem allows you to set the optimal width. Reflective elements for extra safety. Ideal for professionals who need reliable all-weather protection as well as stylish leisurewear.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric:	ElasticTech®Prime: 95% polyester, 5% elastane
Inner material:	90% polyester, 10% elastane

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013 - Protective clothing, general requirements

CE
CAT. I

TECHNOLOGIES

ElasticTech® PRIME

This high-quality twill weave softshell is highly durable and lightweight. It does not crease and is as supple as possible. The functional membrane provides added protection against water and wind while staying breathable.

REFLECTIVE | STRETCH | WINDPROOF | WATER PROOF 7000

BREATHABLE 7000 | VENTILATION | 3D SILHOUETTE

SIZES

S - 4XL

MAINTENANCE

30

do not use fabric softener

COLOUR / ART. NO.

COLOUR	ART. NO.
red	H2322
khaki	H2323
dark blue	H2321
black	H2320

MIX &
MATCH
OVERALL
TROUSERS
ARDON®ULTRITE®
320 g/m²
COMFORT FIT
ElasticTech®
PRIME

COMFORT FIT
ElasticTech®
flexi

ARDON®ENERMIT® SOFTSHELL JACKET

This men's hooded softshell jacket is designed as a versatile and smart-looking model for corporate events, outdoor activities and everyday wear. The clean, minimalist design of the functional cut creates a fresh and timeless style. The jacket is designed in an ergonomic 3D Silhouette COMFORT FIT cut, which supports natural movement without restriction. The three-layer softshell fabric with a membrane provides protection against wind and light rain whilst maintaining optimal breathability; the inner fleece layer enhances thermal comfort without adding unnecessary bulk. The stand-up collar model features a full-length zip with a chin guard and a detachable hood with adjustable drawcords. The bottom hem can be adjusted using drawcords for a better fit, and the sleeves are finished with hook-and-loop tabs. The jacket features two front zipped pockets for storing small items. The thoughtful incorporation of reflective elements into the functional design of the front panel and sleeves enhances visibility in low-light conditions whilst emphasising the collection's unique look. The single-colour ZERO LABEL design, which can be combined with the women's jacket and women's coat from the same collection, allows for a wide range of uses, including corporate team outfits, work and leisure wear, as well as customised designs.

MATERIAL

Shell fabric:	ElasticTech®flexi: 93% polyester, 7% elastane
Lining:	100% polyester

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013 – Protective clothing, general requirements

CE
CAT. I

TECHNOLOGY

REFLECTIVE · STRETCH · WINDPROOF

WATER PROOF · BREATHABLE · 3D SILHOUETTE

SIZES

S - 3XL
H2326: S - 4XL

CARE

Wash inside out with zips fastened. Do not use fabric softener.

COLOUR	ITEM NO.
red	H2325
medium royal blue	H2327
dark blue	H2328
dark grey	H2329
black	H2326
white	H2330

MIX & MATCH

OVERALL TROUSERS

300 g/m²

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100 PG020 199787 OETI

SLIM FIT

ElasticTech®

ARDON®CREATRON®CAMO SOFTSHELL JACKET

A softshell jacket with ElasticTech® hood; the inside is lined with comfortable fleece. This raglan sleeve jacket has a slim, anatomically shaped functional SLIM FIT cut. The jacket includes a detachable drawstring hood. The jacket has a continuous zip with chin guard, 1 zipped chest pocket, 1 zipped pocket on the left sleeve and 2 zipped covered pockets at the side. It has shaped sleeves and adjustable hem width with stoppers on the drawstring; the jacket has reflective elements for added safety. The jacket has a functional membrane to stop you getting wet, while maintaining optimal breathability and wind resistance. Its modern design with the original printed ARDON®Platcamo camouflage pattern makes this jacket suitable for all-round use in the outdoors, at work and for leisure wear.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric:	ElasticTech®flexi: 93% polyester, 7% elastane
Inner material:	100% polyester

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013 - Protective clothing, general requirements

CE
CAT. I

TECHNOLOGIES

REFLECTIVE · STRETCH · WINDPROOF

WATER PROOF 5000 · BREATHABLE 5000 · 3D SILHOUETTE

CERTIFICATE

STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®

SIZES	MAINTENANCE
S - 4XL	30 Wash inside out with the zippers fastened. Do not use fabric softener.
COLOUR	**ART. NO.**
black	H6696

CREATRON®

MIX & MATCH

SWEATSHIRT

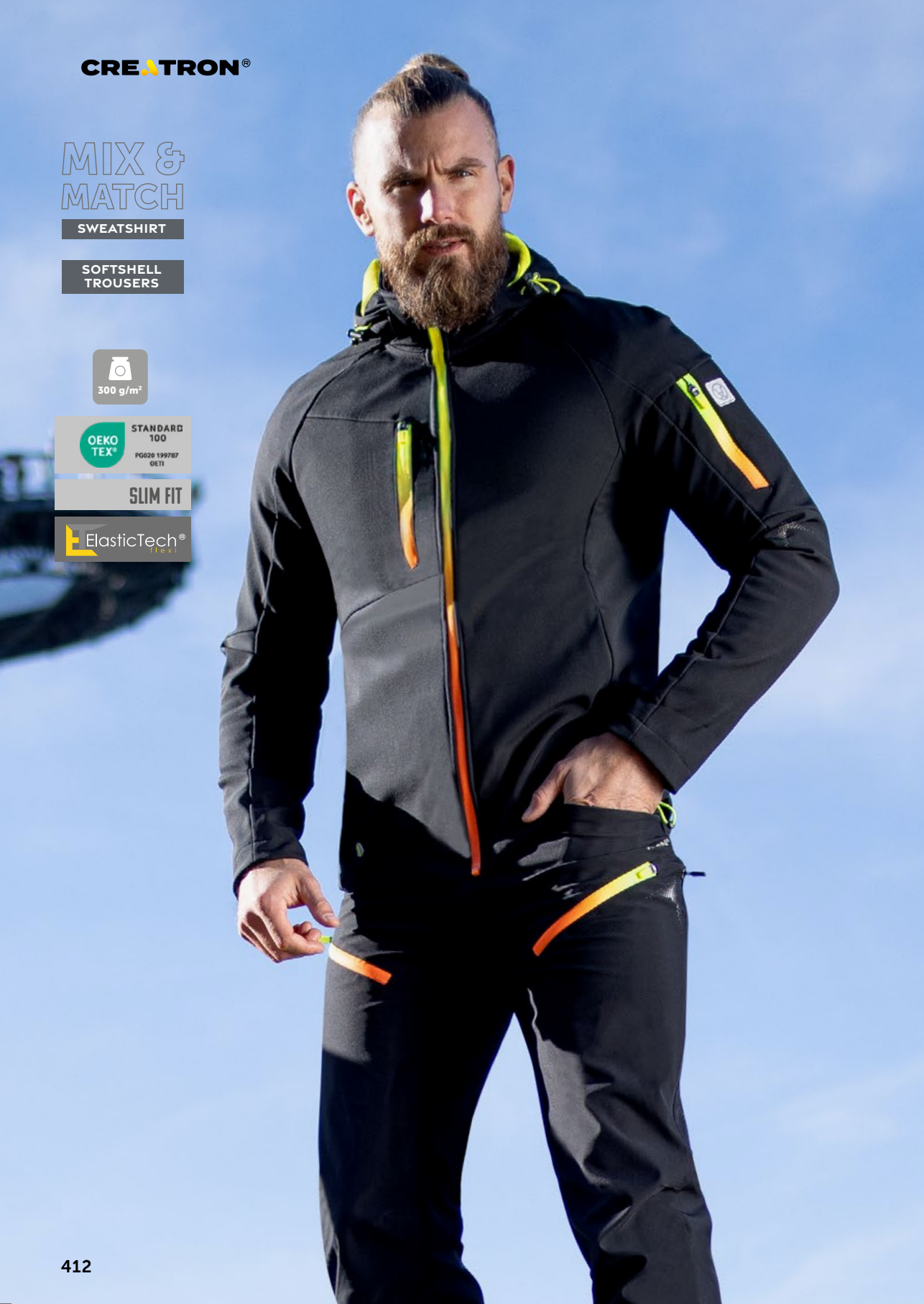
SOFTSHELL TROUSERS

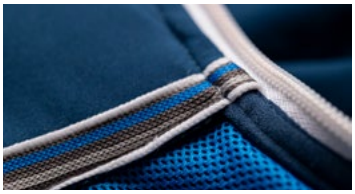
300 g/m²

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100 PG020 199787 OETI

SLIM FIT

ElasticTech® flexi





SOFTSHELL JACKET ARDON®CREATRON®

A softshell jacket with a hood made of elastic ElasticTech®Flexi material; the inner part is lined with pleasant fleece. This jacket with raglan sleeves has an anatomically shaped functional SLIM FIT cut. It features a detachable hood which can be adjusted with a drawstring. The jacket has a continuous zipper with a chin guard, is equipped with 1 zipper chest pocket and 1 zipper pocket on the left sleeve, and 2 covered zipper side pockets. The jacket has pre-shaped sleeves. The width of the bottom hem is adjustable with stoppers, for safe movement, it is equipped with high-visibility elements. The jacket protects the wearing against rain thanks to its functional membrane while maintaining optimal breathability and wind resistance. The modern design makes the jacket suitable for versatile use during outdoor, work and leisure activities.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric:	ElasticTech®flexi: 93 % polyester, 7 % elastane
Inner material:	100% polyester

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013 – Protective clothing — General requirements

TECHNOLOGY

SIZES

S-4XL

CARE

Wash inside out with zippers on. Do not use fabric softener.

COLOUR	ART. NO.
blue neon	H6698
black neon	H6697

CITYCONIC®

MIX & MATCH

SWEATSHIRT

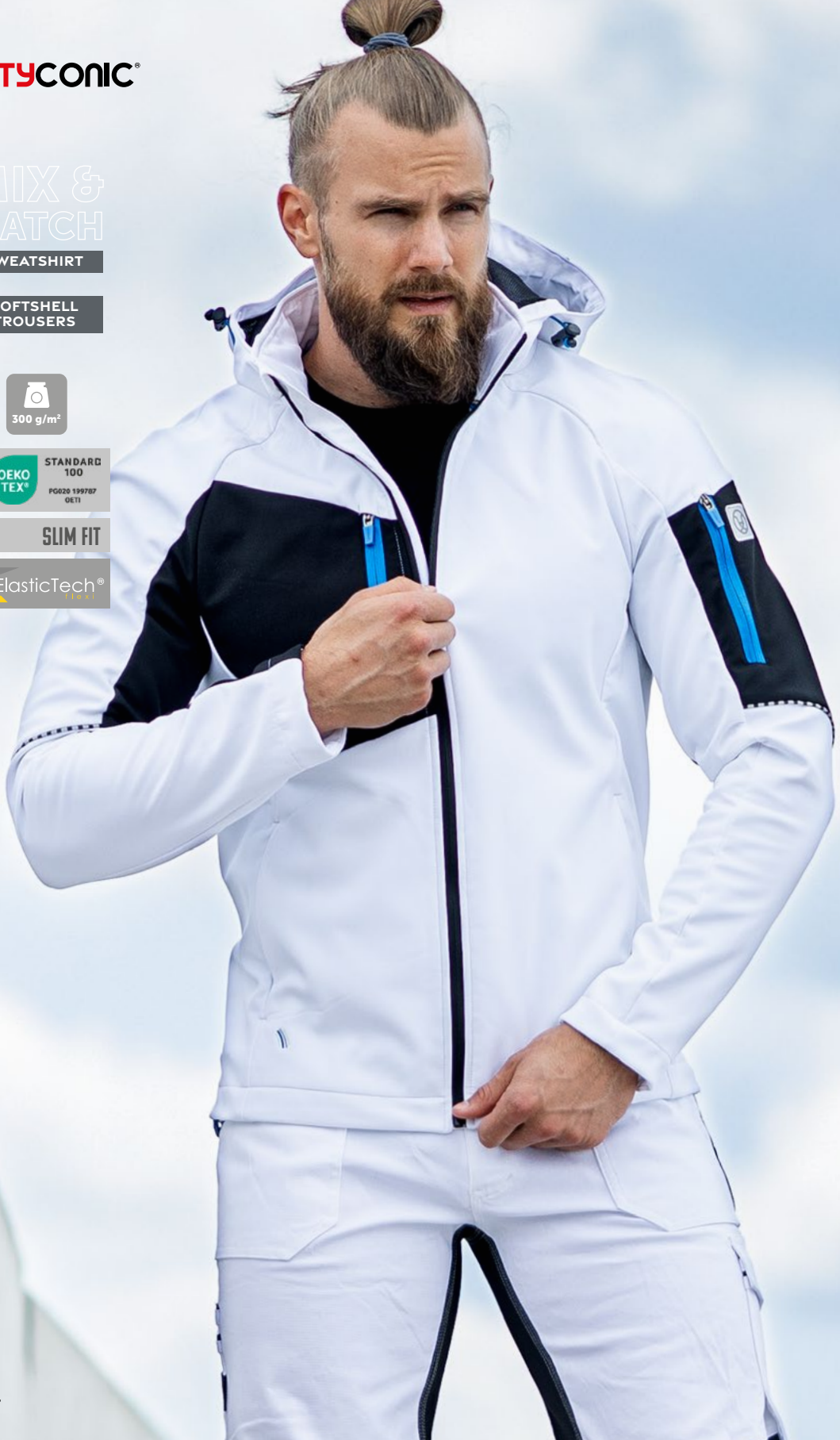
SOFTSHELL TROUSERS

300 g/m²

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100 PG020 199787 OETI

SLIM FIT

ElasticTech®



SOFTSHELL JACKET ARDON®CITYCONIC®

A softshell jacket with a hood made of elastic ElasticTech®Flexi material; the inner part is lined with pleasant fleece. This jacket with raglan sleeves has an anatomically shaped functional SLIM FIT cut. It features a detachable hood which can be adjusted with a drawstring. The jacket has a continuous zipper with a chin guard, is equipped with 1 zipper chest pocket and 1 zipper pocket on the left sleeve, and 2 covered zipper side pockets. The jacket has pre-shaped sleeves. The width of the bottom hem is adjustable with stoppers, for safe movement, it is equipped with high-visibility elements. The jacket protects the wearing against rain thanks to its functional membrane while maintaining optimal breathability and wind resistance. The modern design makes the jacket suitable for versatile use during outdoor, work and leisure activities.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric:	ElasticTech®flexi: 93 % polyester, 7 % elastane
Inner material:	100% polyester

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013 – Protective clothing — General requirements

TECHNOLOGY

SIZES

S-4XL

CARE

Wash inside out with zippers on. Do not use fabric softener.

COLOUR	ART. NO.
red	H6693
dark green	H6689
blue	H6691
dark blue	H6695
dark grey	H6690
white	H6692

SOFTSHELL JACKET ARDON®CITYCONIC®Hi-vis

A softshell jacket with a hood made of elastic ElasticTech®Flexi material; the inner part is lined with pleasant fleece. This jacket with raglan sleeves has an anatomically shaped functional SLIM FIT cut. It features a detachable hood which can be adjusted with a drawstring. The jacket has a continuous zipper with a chin guard, is equipped with 1 zipper chest pocket and 1 zipper pocket on the left sleeve, and 2 covered zipper side pockets. The jacket has pre-shaped sleeves. The width of the bottom hem is adjustable with stoppers, for safe movement, it is equipped with high-visibility elements. The jacket protects the wearing against rain thanks to its functional membrane while maintaining optimal breathability and wind resistance. The modern design makes the jacket suitable for versatile use during outdoor, work and leisure activities.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric:	ElasticTech®flexi: 93 % polyester, 7 % elastane
Inner material:	100% polyester

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013 – Protective clothing — General requirements

TECHNOLOGY

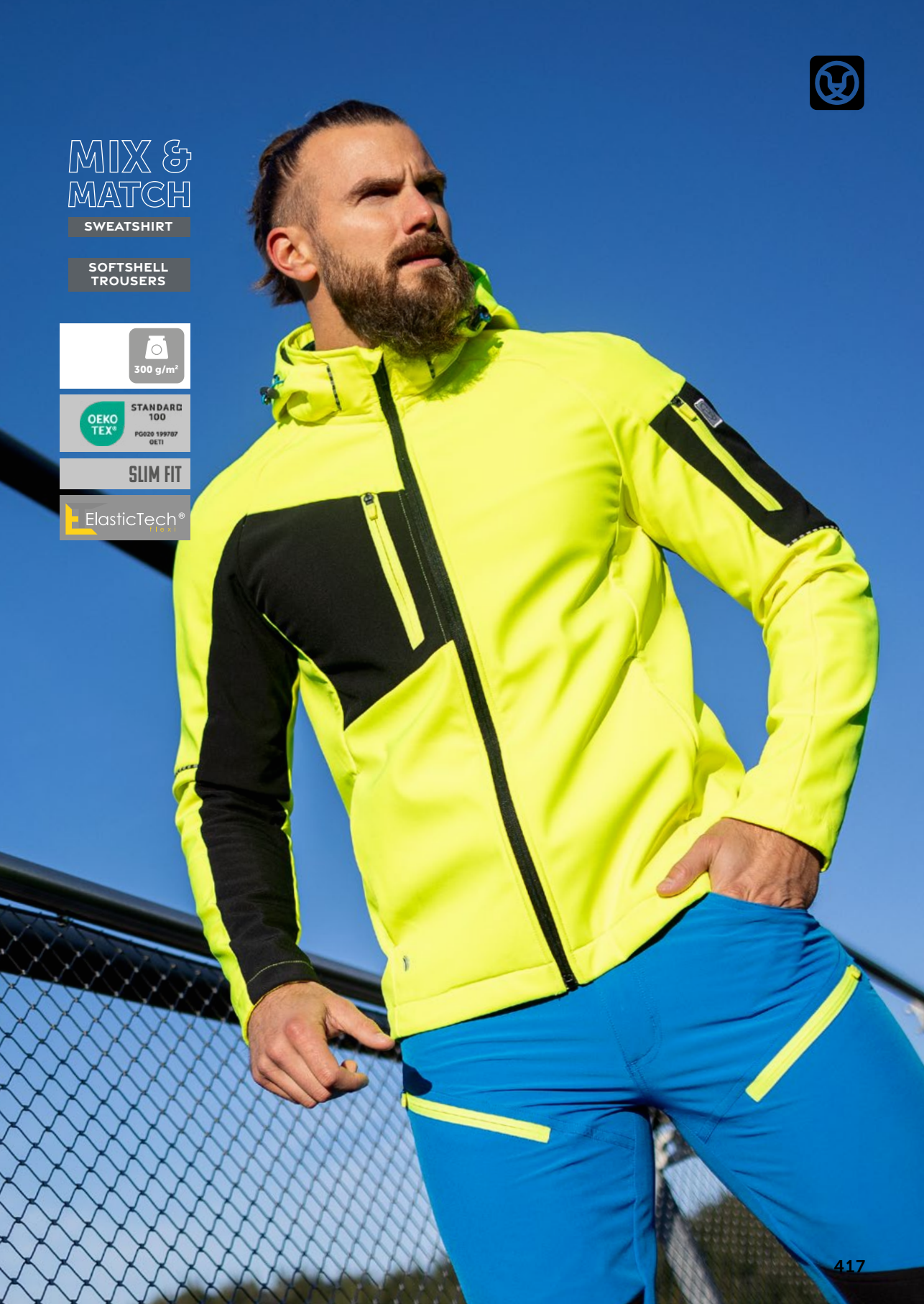
SIZES

S-4XL

CARE

Wash inside out with zippers on. Do not use fabric softener.

COLOUR	ART. NO.
hi-vis yellow	H6694
hi-vis orange	H6688


MIX &
MATCH
SWEATSHIRT
SOFTSHELL
TROUSERS
300 g/m²
OEKO TEX®
STANDARD 100
PG020 199787
OETI
SLIM FIT
ElasticTech®

CITYCONIC®

ARDON®CITYCONIC® WINTER SOFTSHELL JACKET

This winter softshell jacket with a hood, made from ElasticTech®Flexi stretch fabric, is designed for work and active movement in cold weather. The functional 5,000/5,000 membrane provides reliable protection against adverse weather whilst maintaining optimal breathability. The jacket's insulation, featuring a lining and a back thermal panel, ensures excellent thermal insulation. During strenuous physical activity, you'll appreciate the underarm ventilation zips with mesh lining, which effectively wick away excess heat. The ergonomically designed 3D Silhouette COMFORT FIT cut with raglan sleeves supports natural movement without restriction. The jacket features a stand-up collar and a detachable hood with adjustable drawcords, and is fitted with a full-length zip with a chin guard. The sleeves and bottom hem of the jacket are finished with elasticated cuffs. The practical pocket layout includes 2 front zipped pockets, a zipped chest pocket, a zipped pocket on the left sleeve and 2 inner chest pockets integrated into the lining. Decorative darts and contrasting panels in an original design enhance the collection's modern style. Reflective elements are positioned on functional parts of the garment to ensure increased visibility when working in low-light conditions.

MATERIAL

Shell fabric:	ElasticTech®flexi: 93% polyester, 7% elastane
Other material:	100% polyester
Lining:	100% polyester

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013 – Protective clothing, general requirements

CE
CAT. I

TECHNOLOGY

REFLECTIVE · WINDPROOF · WATER-PROOF 5000 · BREATHABLE 5000 · 3D SILHOUETTE · VENTILATION · WINTER

SIZES

S-4XL

CARE

Wash inside out with zips fastened. Do not use fabric softener.

COLOUR	ITEM NO.
hi-vis yellow	H2373
dark blue	H2371
dark grey	H2370
black	H2372

SOFTSHELL JACKET ARDON®4TECH

Luxury men's softshell jacket with a decorative imprint on the saddle and sleeves, blue elements, waterproof to 5,000 mm; breathability 5,000 g/m²/24 h, a removable hood with drawstrings with stoppers, main zipper covered by a velcro strip, 4 zipper pockets, pocket on the sleeve, adjustable sleeves with velcro fasteners, adjustable bottom hem with stoppers.

300 g/m²

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100 PG020 199787 OETI

COMFORT FIT

ElasticTech®

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric: ElasticTech®flexi: 93 % polyester, 7 % elastane
Inner material: 100 % polyester

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013 – Protective clothing — General requirements

SIZE

H9422 S-4XL
H9315 XS-5XL

CARE

30

do not use fabric softener

TECHNOLOGY

STRETCH | WATER PROOF 5000 | BREATHABLE 5000 | 3D SILHOUETTE

COLOUR	ART. NO.
blue	H9422
black	H9315

285 g/m²

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100
PG020 199787
OETI

COMFORT FIT

ElasticTech® active

SOFTSHELL JACKET ARDON®VISION

Softshell jacket, an original design, wind-resistant and breathable thanks to the ElasticTech technology, elastic and light functional material, decorative print with a elegant shine, inner adjustment of the bottom hem, 4 zipper pockets.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric:	ElasticTech®active: 100 % polyester
Inner material:	100% polyester

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013 – Protective clothing — General requirements

TECHNOLOGY

SIZE

H9134 H9198 H9172	XS - 5XL
H9174 H9135 H9173	S - 4XL

CARE

do not use fabric softener

COLOUR	ART. NO.
red	H9174
green	H9135
blue	H9173
dark blue	H9134
black-yellow	H9198
black-orange	H9172

WINTER SOFTSHELL JACKET ARDON®VISION

Winter softshell jacket, functional upper layer Elastic-Tech, TPU membrane 5 000/5 000, waterproof, windproof, breathable, light, flexible and elastic winter jacket with insulation, lining with thermo-panel on the back part, reverse zippers, removable hood, adjustable with stoppers, bottom hem adjustable with stoppers, adjustable sleeve cuffs.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric:	ElasticTech®flexi: 100 % polyester
Filling Fabric:	100 % polyester
Lining Fabric:	100 % polyester

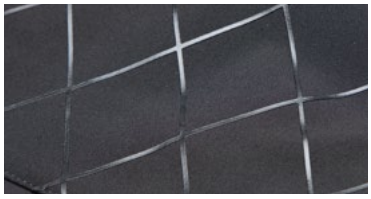
STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013 – Protective clothing — General requirements

TECHNOLOGY

SIZE		CARE
H9139 H9141	XS - 5XL	
H9180 H9140 H9179	S - 4XL	do not use fabric softener

COLOUR	ART. NO.
red	H9180
green	H9140
blue	H9179
dark blue	H9139
black-yellow	H9141



REMOVABLE
HOOD
WITH STOPPERS
REFLECTIVE
PRINTING
FOR BETTER
VISIBILITY
REMOVABLE
HOOD WITH
STOPPERS
REFLECTIVE
PRINTING
FOR BETTER VISIBILITY
ORIGINAL
DECORATIVE
PRINTING
285 g/m²
OEKO TEX®
STANDARD 100
PG020 199787
OETI
COMFORT FIT
ElasticTech®
flexi

310 g/m²

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100 PG020 199787 OETI

ElasticTech®

JACKET ARDON®SPIRIT

Well fitted men's softshell jacket, waterproof material; waterproof to 5 000 mm, breathable 5 000 g/m²/24h, with a removable hood, waterproof zippers.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric:	ElasticTech®flexi: 93 % polyester, 7 % elastane
Lining Fabric:	100 % polyester

TECHNOLOGY

STRETCH · WINDPROOF · WATER PROOF 5000 · BREATHABLE 5000 · 3D SILHOUETTE

SIZES

H2003 S - 4XL
H2037 XS - 5XL

CARE

30 do not use fabric softener

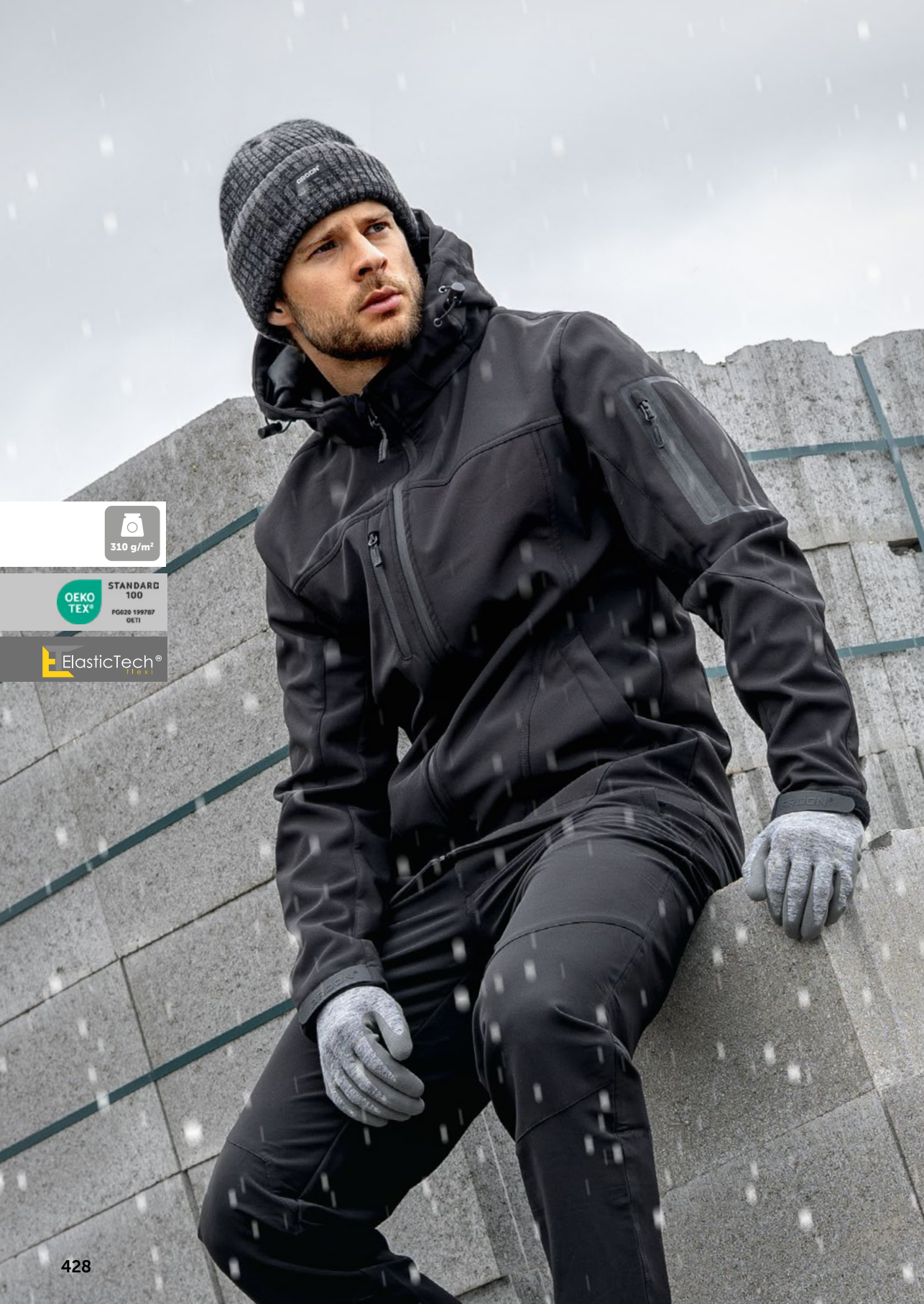
COLOUR

red
black

ART. NO.

H2003
H2037

ARDON


310 g/m²
OEKO TEX®
STANDARD 100
PG020 199787
OETI
ElasticTech®

JACKET ARDON®SPIRIT WINTER

Well fitted men's softshell jacket, waterproof material; waterproof to 5 000 mm; MVP 5 000 g/m²/24 h, warm micro polar fleece 100 % polyester lining, waterproof zippers, insulation 120g/m², sleeves 80 g/m².

COLOUR	ART. NO.
red, winter	H2042
black, winter	H2043

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric:	ElasticTech®flexi: 93 % polyester, 7 % elastane
Filling Fabric:	100 % polyester
Lining Fabric:	100 % polyester

TECHNOLOGY

SIZES

H2043 XS-5XL
H2042 S-4XL

CARE

do not use fabric softener

LIMITED EDITION

410 g/m²

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100 PG020 199787 OETI

nypaxx®

COMFORT FIT

NYPAXX®CONTOUR

JACKET ARDON®NYPAXX®

The Men's ARDON®NYPAXX® jacket made from a combination of a quilted 3-layer front and back and lightweight sleeves. The jacket has a highly ergonomic and functional cut that ensures freedom of movement. The combination of and quilted materials ensures sufficient flexibility and breathability. The insulated parts are made of a pleasant lightweight material with padding that retains heat and protects against wind. Two zipper side pockets, a visible front zipper with chin protection, reflective elements for better visibility, and a quilted hood complete the overall design.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric:	88 % nylon, 12 % elastane
Filling Fabric:	100 % polyester
Contrast Fabric:	100 % polyester

TECHNOLOGY

TABIFLEX®

heavy duty tear-and-abrasion resistant fabric, maximally functional and flexible technology

TECHNOLOGY

REFLECTIVE | WINDPROOF | BREATHABLE | 3D SILHOUETTE

SIZE

S-4XL
H5993: XS - 5XL

CARE

30

COLOUR	ART. NO.
red	H5995
khaki	H5998
blue	H5996
dark blue	H5994
black	H5993
white	H5997

JACKET ARDON®ARPAD

Men's insulated jacket, with detachable hood, adjustable hood circumference, main zipper with flap, 2 chest zip pockets, 2 perforated pockets, reflective trimmings, 100 % polyester lining.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric:	100 % polyester
Filling Fabric:	100 % polyester

SIZES	CARE
M- 3XL	

COLOUR	ART. NO.
black-red	H2190
navy-blue	H2191

JACKET ARDON®YORK

Men's insulated jacket with detachable hood, adjustable hood circumference, main zipper with flap, 1 chest zip pocket, adjustable width of sleeves and bottom hem, 100 % polyester lining.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric:	100 % polyester
Filling Fabric:	100 % polyester

SIZES	CARE
M- 3XL	

ART. NO.
H2192

JACKET ARDON®PHILIP

Modern sporty jacket with a removable hood, very pleasant light material, insulation 100 % polyester, with a black quilted polyamide lining, fine details, 100 % polyester lining.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric:	100 % polyester
Filling Fabric:	100 % polyester

SIZES	CARE
S - 3XL	30

COLOUR	ART. NO.
black-red	H8144
black-gray	H2180

WINTER JACKET ARDON®HOWARD

Men's jacket with a removable fur lining, removable sleeves, elastic fabric cuffs and lower hem, double-sided main zipper.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric:	100 % polyester
Filling Fabric:	70 % acrylic, 30 % polyester

SIZES	CARE
S - 3XL	30

COLOUR	ART. NO.
blue	H8135
black	H8136

WINTER JACKET ARDON®DANNY

Winter jacket with stand-up collar, zip fastening with flap, possibility of adjusting the width at the waist and bottom hem, multifunctional pockets, detachable sleeves.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric: 65 % polyester, 35 % cotton
Filling Fabric: 100 % polyester

SIZES

XS - 4XL

CARE

COLOUR

black

ART. NO.

H1039

WINTER JACKET ARDON®LINO

Waterproof winter jacket, with removable sleeves, inner material made of fleece, covered zipper, adjustable sleeve and bottom hem width, multifunctional pockets, reflective elements.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric: 100 % polyester
Filling Fabric: 100 % polyester

SIZES

S - 3XL

CARE

COLOUR

blue

ART. NO.

H1016

WINTER JACKET ARDON®RIVER

Classic straight cut winter jacket with drawstring at the waist, covered zip fastening, with contrasting saddle and reflective accessories, waterproof 100 % polyester rip-stop material, with PVC coating, 100 % polyester insulation, polar fleece inner.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric:	100 % polyester
Filling Fabric:	100 % polyester

SIZES	CARE
M - 3XL	30

COLOUR	ART. NO.
red	H1058
blue	H1062

WINTER JACKET ARDON®MILTON

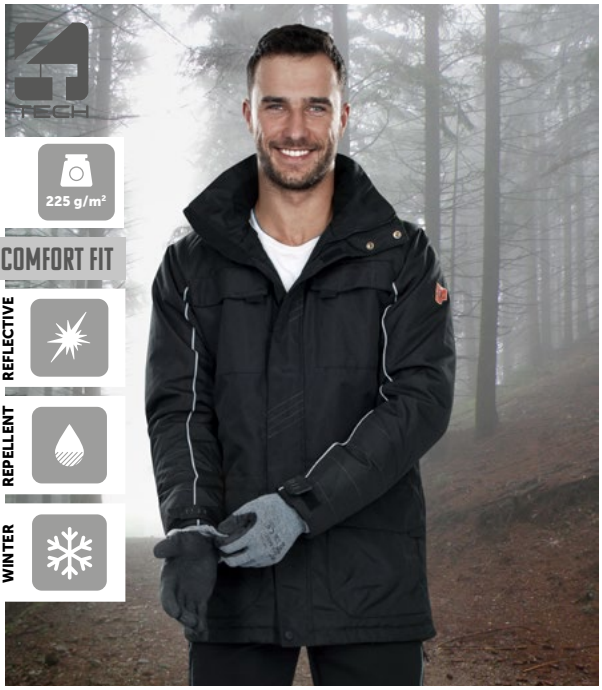
Warm and lightweight men's winter jacket, covered zipper, adjustable sleeve width, interesting reflective elements on the front and back, combination of zipped pockets and velcro pockets, with a quilted polyamide lining and thermal insulation, waterproof to 3,000 mm; breathability 3,000 mm.

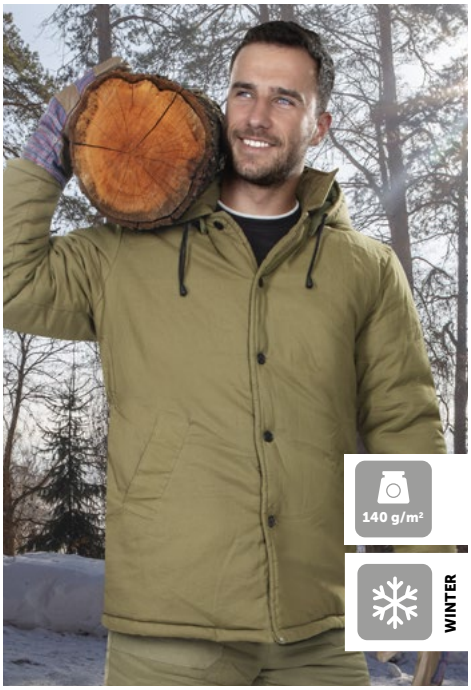
MATERIAL

Shell Fabric:	100 % nylon
Filling Fabric:	100 % polyester

SIZES	CARE
M - 4XL	30

COLOUR	ART. NO.
blue	H8147





JACKET ARDON®4TECH

Winter work parka, strong and durable material, water-resistant 100 % 450D x 450D polyester, PU coating, 100 % polyester insulation 100 g/m², taffeta lining, upper and lower pockets with velcro covers, main zipper covered by a velcro strip, flexible knitted fabric on the inner side of the sleeves.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric:	100 % polyester
Filling Fabric:	100 % polyester
Lining Fabric:	100 % polyester

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013 – Protective clothing — General requirements

SIZE	CARE
M-3XL	40

COLOUR	ART. NO.
black	H9313

WINTER JACKET ARDON®NICOLAS

Traditional padded winter coat, made of impregnated canvas, 100 % cotton, inner material made of 100 % cotton, quality insulation.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric:	100 % cotton
Filling Fabric:	100 % polyester

SIZES	CARE
S - 3XL	30

ART. NO.

H1004

PANTS ARDON®HILL

Outdoor waterproof men's pants, convenient and well-fitting cut, quick drying EVA material, punch-through pockets and zipper pockets, including a fabric belt with a plastic buckle.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric: 97 % polyester, 3 % elastane

SIZES

S-2XL

CARE

ART. NO.

H2129 * clearance

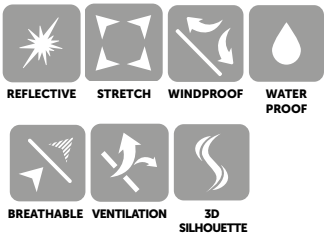
SOFTSHELL TROUSERS ARDON®CREATRON®

Men's softshell trousers in a sophisticated SLIM FIT cut. Ideal for demanding outdoor activities. The four-way light-weight stretch ElasticTech®Flexi softshell combined with the functional shape of the trousers guarantees a great fit. Thanks to its membrane, the trousers are also suitable for demanding weather conditions as they are waterproof and breathable at the same time. Ventilation zippers with mesh on the outside of the thighs. The back part consists of a saddle and 1 zipper pocket. There are 2 zipper pockets on the leg fronts and the elastic waistband increases the comfort of wearing. The lower part of the trousers can be adjustable with buttons. There is an internal hook with elastic rubber for fastening the trousers to the shoes. The design is enhanced by 3D high-visibility printing.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric:	ElasticTech®flexi: 92 % polyester, 8 % elastan
Inner material:	100 % polyester

TECHNOLOGY



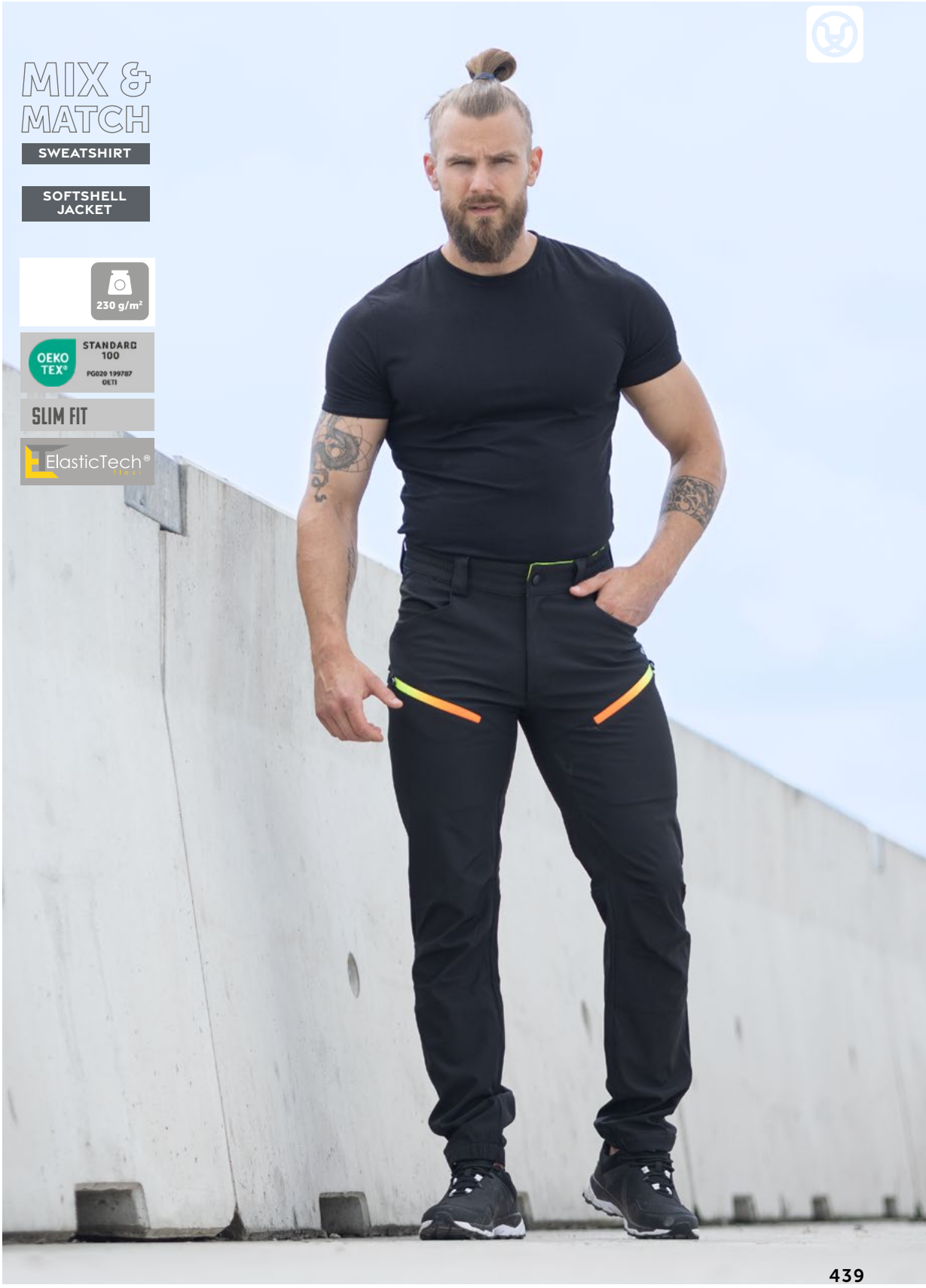
SIZES

46 - 64

CARE

Wash inside out with zippers on. Do not use fabric softener.

COLOUR	ART. NO.
blue neon	H2301
black neon	H2300


MIX &
MATCH
SWEATSHIRT
SOFTSHELL
JACKET
230 g/m²
OEKO
TEX®
STANDARD
100
PG020 199787
OETI
SLIM FIT
ElasticTech®

CREATRON®

220 g/m²

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100 PG020 199787 OETI

SLIM FIT

ElasticTech®

ARDON®CREATRON® SOFTSHELL SHORTS

Men's SLIM FIT softshell shorts. Four-way ElasticTech®active elasticated softshell combined with functional shaping guarantees a great fit. Being both water-repellent and breathable, these shorts are also suitable for harsh weather conditions. The special inner layer makes them especially comfortable to wear. There are 2 practical zipper pockets at the front and 1 zipper pocket at the back for securely storing small items. The elasticated waistband makes the shorts especially comfortable and easy to adjust around the waist. The legs have ventilation zips, which effectively draw off heat and also increase comfort and flexibility. For added safety, the shorts also feature reflective 3D prints.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric: 92 % nylon, 8 % elastane

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013 - Protective clothing, general requirements

CE
CAT. I

TECHNOLOGIES

REFLECTIVE · STRETCH · WINDPROOF · WATER REPELLENT

BREATHABLE · VENTILATION · 3D SILHOUETTE

CERTIFICATE

STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®

SIZES	MAINTENANCE
46 - 64	30 Wash separately. Wash inside out.

COLOUR	ART. NO.
blue neon	H2361
black neon	H2360

SOFTSHELL TROUSERS ARDON®CITYCONIC®

Men's softshell trousers in a sophisticated SLIM FIT cut. The four-way stretch ElasticTech®Active softshell combined with the functional shape of the trousers guarantees a great fit. Thanks to its membrane, the trousers are also suitable for demanding weather conditions as they are waterproof and breathable at the same time. A special inner layer ensures high wearing comfort. Functional knee reinforcement with rip-stop material. The back part is divided with a saddle and 1 zipper pocket. There are 2 zipper pockets on the leg fronts. Side ventilation zippers and an elastic waistband increase the comfort of wearing. Increased safety is provided thanks to high-visibility 3D printing.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric: ElasticTech®Active: 92 % nylon, 8 % elastane

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013 – Protective clothing — General requirements

TECHNOLOGY

REFLECTIVE | STRETCH | WINDPROOF | WATER REPELLENT | BREATHABLE | VENTILATION | 3D SILHOUETTE

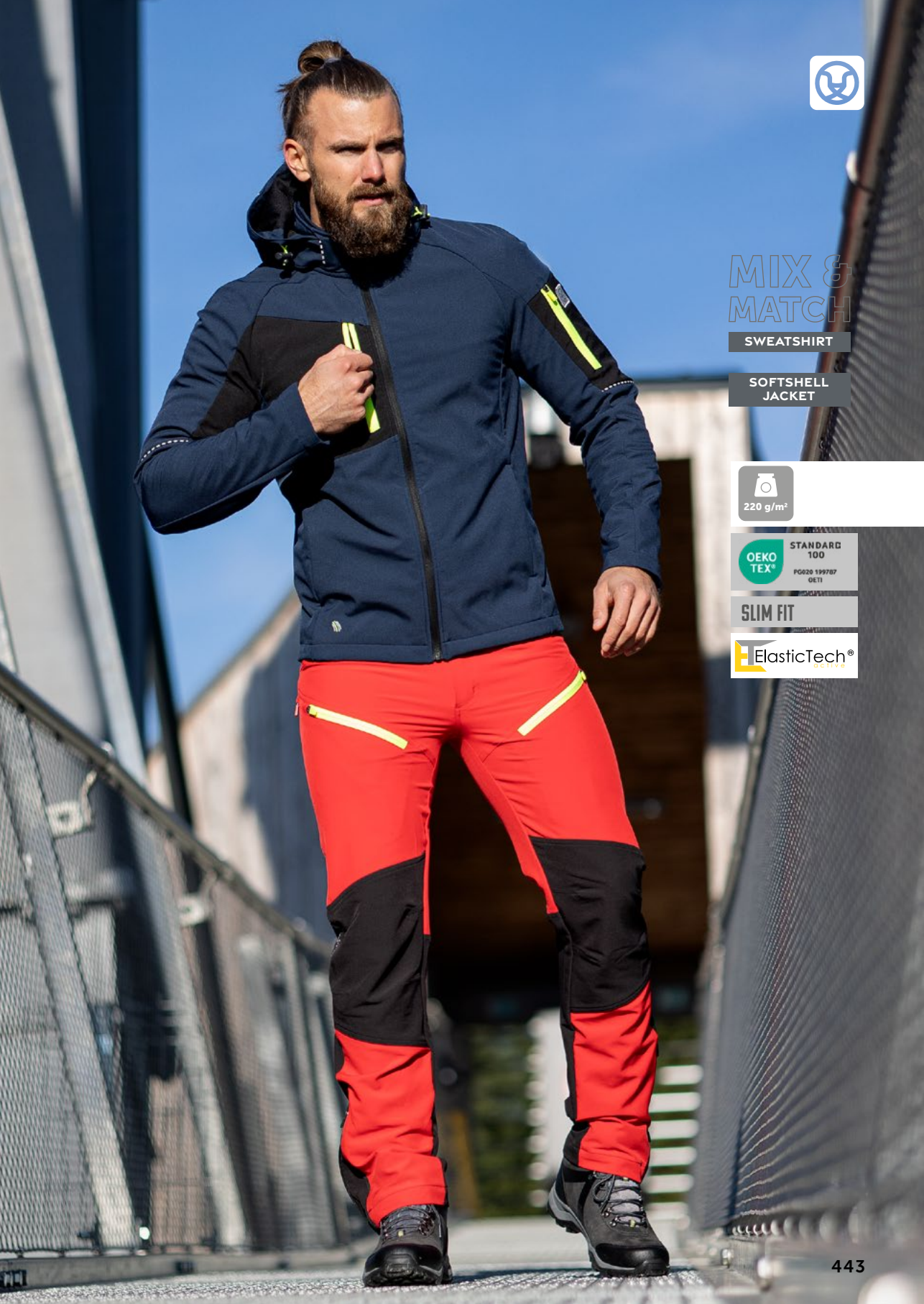
SIZES

46 - 64

CARE

Wash inside out with zippers on.
Do not use fabric softener.

COLOUR	ART. NO.
red	H2305
blue	H2308
dark blue	H2307
dark grey	H2306
black	H2304


MIX &
MATCH
SWEATSHIRT
SOFTSHELL
JACKET
220 g/m²
OEKO TEX®
STANDARD 100
PG020 199787
OETI
SLIM FIT
ElasticTech®
active

CITYCONIC®

220 g/m²

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100 PG020 199787 OETI

SLIM FIT

ElasticTech® active

ARDON®CITYCONIC® SOFTSHELL SHORTS

Men's SLIM FIT softshell shorts. Four-way elasticated softshell combined with functional shaping guarantees a great fit. Being both water-repellent and breathable, these shorts are also suitable for harsh weather conditions. The special inner layer makes them especially comfortable to wear. There are 2 practical zipper pockets at the front and 1 zipper pocket at the back for securely storing small items. The elasticated waistband makes the shorts especially comfortable and easy to adjust around the waist. The legs have ventilation zippers, which draw off heat and also increase comfort and flexibility. For added safety, the shorts also feature reflective 3D prints.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric: 92 % nylon, 8 % elastane

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013 - Protective clothing, general requirements

CE

CAT. I

TECHNOLOGIES

REFLECTIVE | STRETCH | WINDPROOF | WATER REPELLENT | BREATHABLE | VENTILATION | 3D SILHOUETTE

CERTIFICATE

STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®

SIZES

46 - 64

MAINTENANCE

30

Wash separately. Wash inside out.

COLOUR	ART. NO.
red	H2365
blue	H2368
dark blue	H2367
dark grey	H2366
black	H2362

ARDON®RIVARY LIGHTWEIGHT SPORTS TROUSERS

These sports trousers, featuring functional shaping at the knees, are made from a light-weight fabric that ensures comfort during movement and all-day wear. The inside is soft to the touch and has an anti-pilling finish. The trousers feature a high elasticated waistband with drawstring adjustment and practical zipped pockets for safely storing small items. The back is divided by a yoke and the legs are finished with elasticated cuffs. The modern, sophisticated SLIM FIT cut suits various body types and emphasises the sporty character of the design.

MATERIAL

Shell fabric: 80% cotton, 20% polyester

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013 – Protective clothing, general requirements

CE

CAT. I

TECHNOLOGY

FLAT SEAM | BREATHABLE | 3D SILHOUETTE | COTTON

SIZES

S-2XL

CARE

40

Wash separately. Wash inside out.

COLOUR

dark grey
dark blue
black

ITEM NO.

H6719
H6718
H6717

220 g/m²
SLIM FIT

SPORT PANTS ARDON®RIVARY

Men's sweatpants with a functional leg shape in the knee area; the interior is pleasant to the touch and features a special anti-pilling treatment. The trousers have high waist elastic which can be tightened with drawstrings; 2 hidden pockets; the back is divided with a saddle, the legs are finished with elastic cuffs. The modern, sophisticated SLIM FIT cut fits different body types.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric: 80 % cotton, 20 % polyester

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013 – Protective clothing — General requirements

TECHNOLOGY

STRETCH | BREATHABLE | 3D SILHOUETTE | COTTON

STANDARD

STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®

SIZES	CARE
46 - 64	40 Wash separately. Wash turned inside out.

COLOUR	ART. NO.
khaki	H6716
dark grey	H6700
black	H6701

320 g/m²
OEKO TEX®
STANDARD 100
PG020 198789
OETI
SLIM FIT

260 g/m²
OEKO TEX®
STANDARD 100
PG020 198709
OETI
SLIM FIT

SPORT PANTS ARDON®RIVARY

Men's sweatpants with a functional leg shape in the knee area; the interior is pleasant to the touch and features a special anti-pilling treatment. The trousers have high waist elastic which can be tightened with drawstrings; 2 hidden pockets; the back is divided with a saddle, the legs are finished with elastic cuffs. The modern, sophisticated SLIM FIT cut fits different body types.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric: 60 % cotton, 40 % polyester

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:4013 – Protective clothing — General requirements

TECHNOLOGY

STRETCH | BREATHABLE | 3D SILHOUETTE | COTTON

STANDARD

STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®

SIZES	CARE
46 - 64	40 Wash separately. Wash turned inside out.
COLOUR	**ART. NO.**
dark grey	H6715

200 g/m²

ARDON®MONEVA FUNCTIONAL UNDERWEAR

This long-sleeved functional T-shirt and functional trousers made from 100% merino wool are designed as a highly comfortable base layer for year-round use. The very fine merino fibre ensures exceptional softness, eliminates any sensation of skin irritation and provides optimal thermal comfort even during prolonged use. The material naturally regulates body temperature – it insulates in the cold and effectively wicks away excess heat during increased activity. Moisture is absorbed into the fibre structure, keeping the material dry on the surface and maintaining the insulation properties of even when damp. Compared to synthetic fibres, merino wool is highly breathable, naturally antibacterial and long-lasting in its resistance to odours, which reduces the need for frequent washing. Thanks to its high-quality natural material with natural thermoregulation and timeless design, the collection is suitable for year-round use across all seasons, in various climatic conditions and at different activity levels.

MATERIAL

Shell fabric: 100% wool merino

TECHNOLOGY

SIZES

S - 3XL

CARE

Use a wool detergent, dry flat.

OPTION	ORDER NO.
T-shirt, long-sleeved	H9447
Functional trousers	H9448

FUNCTIONAL UNDERWEAR ARDON®ATROCLIM

Highly functional underwear in a original style for maximum comfort and performance. The COOLMAX® material effectively wicks away moisture and keeps the skin dry. Nylon fibres provide durability, elastane flexibility and a perfect fit. Optimal thermoregulation is supported by functional zones in a futuristic design. A great choice for sports, outdoor and everyday wear.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric:	64% polyester (100% COOLMAX®), 32% nylon, 4% elastane

TECHNOLOGIES

COOLMAX®

BREATHABLE DRY AIR FLAT SEAM

SIZES

S - 2XL

MAINTENANCE

VARIANT / ART. NO.

VARIANT	ART. NO.
T-shirt, red	H10053
T-shirt, light grey	H10057
T-shirt, dark grey	H10055
trousers, red	H10052
trousers, light grey	H10056
trousers, dark grey	H10054

210 g/m²

ARDON®LYTANIX CAMO FUNCTIONAL UNDERWEAR

These set of men's functional long-sleeved t-shirt and men's functional trousers is ideal as the bottom layer for various activities, and is designed as seamless. Seamless technology minimises the number of seams and prevents irritation of the skin. This functional long-sleeved t-shirt and functional trousers provide excellent thermoregulation, with the inner side absorbing moisture perfectly and the outer layer providing thermal insulation; they are flexible, quick-drying, adapt perfectly to every movement, and feature a state-of-the-art cut for maximum comfort. Special knitted functional zones and structures for optimal ventilation, suitable for any strenuous sports.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric:	62% polyester, 36% nylon, 2% spandex

TECHNOLOGIES

SIZES

S - 2XL

MAINTENANCE

VARIANT	ART. NO.
T-shirt, black	H10046
trousers, black	H10047

210 g/m²

FUNCTIONAL UNDERGARMENT ARDON®BRILANTEX

The new generation of functional undergarment made of innovative material ADN®BRILANTEX is ideal as a first layer for various types of sports and leisure activities, provides excellent thermoregulation, has excellent thermal conductivity, is flexible, breathable, perfectly adapts to every movement, has a technical sophisticated fit for maximum comfort, made in a seamless look. Seamless technology minimizes the number of seams and eliminates skin irritation. The functional material ADN®BRILANTEX achieves excellent performance, the garment is extremely strong, durable and tear resistant, protects against UV rays, has antibacterial properties and thanks to the fine, closed fibre structure eliminates any skin irritation and provides athletes with maximum comfort. The original design of the special knitted functional zones and structures effectively promotes optimal skin ventilation, suitable for any sports load.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric:	ARDON®BRILANTEX: 60% polyester (100% graphene), 32% nylon, 8% elastane

ADN®
BRILANTEX

Material with maximum strength and minimum volume, durable, breathable, extremely flexible, protects against UV rays, has antibacterial properties and excellent thermal conductivity, thanks to the closed structure of the fibres eliminates skin irritation and provides maximum comfort.

TECHNOLOGY

SIZES	CARE
S - 2XL	

GARMENT	ART. NO.
t-shirt , long sleeves	H10044
underpants	H10045

200 g/m²

ADN®
AKREC

FUNCTIONAL UNDERGARMENT ARDON®AKREC

Seamless functional t-shirt with long sleeves and underpants, made of a special fabric that effectively wicks moisture away from the body thanks to its unique fibre structure. The material developed for the production of luxury functional underwear is particularly popular for its breathability, lightness and elasticity. The quick-drying fabric is soft, non-irritating, very comfortable to wear and suitable for high-stress environments. The close-fitting cut increases the comfort of wearing.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric: ADN®AKREC: 60 % polyester (100% carbon), 32 % nylon, 8 % elastane

ADN® AKREC

thanks to the addition of carbon fibres, it repels moisture and maintains thermal comfort and 100% cleanliness. It is lightweight, extra breathable and comfortable on the skin, suitable for luxury functional clothing.

TECHNOLOGY

BREATHABLE DRY AIR FLAT SEAM

SIZES

S - 2XL

CARE

30

garment	ART. NO.
t-shirt, black-yellow	H6155
t-shirt, black-grey	H6198
underpants, black-yellow	H6156
underpants, black-grey	H6199

200 g/m²

FUNCTIONAL UNDERGARMENT ARDON®LYTANIX

This set of men's functional long-sleeved t-shirt and men's functional trousers is ideal as the bottom layer for various activities, and is designed as seamless. Seamless technology minimises the number of seams and prevents irritation of the skin. This functional long-sleeved t-shirt and functional trousers provide excellent thermoregulation, with the inner side absorbing moisture perfectly and the outer layer providing thermal insulation; they are flexible, quick-drying, adapt perfectly to every movement, and feature a state-of-the-art cut for maximum comfort, while special knitted functional zones and textures offer ideal ventilation for the skin, making them suitable for any strenuous sports.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric: 62 % polyester, 36 % polyamide, 2 % elastane

TECHNOLOGY

BREATHABLE DRY AIR

SIZES

S-2XL

CARE

garment	ART. NO.
t-shirt, black-green	H6170
t-shirt, black-grey	H6176
underpants, black-green	H6173
underpants,black-grey	H6177

200 g/m²

FUNCTIONAL UNDERGARMENT ARDON®SPRINGI

Quick-drying functional long-sleeve undershirt and underpants made of a pleasant, breathable and soft material that combines functionality, elasticity and moisture control, and keeps your body dry even during demanding exercise. Wearing comfort is guaranteed by flat seams.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric: 100 % polyester

TECHNOLOGY

BREATHABLE DRY AIR FLAT SEAM

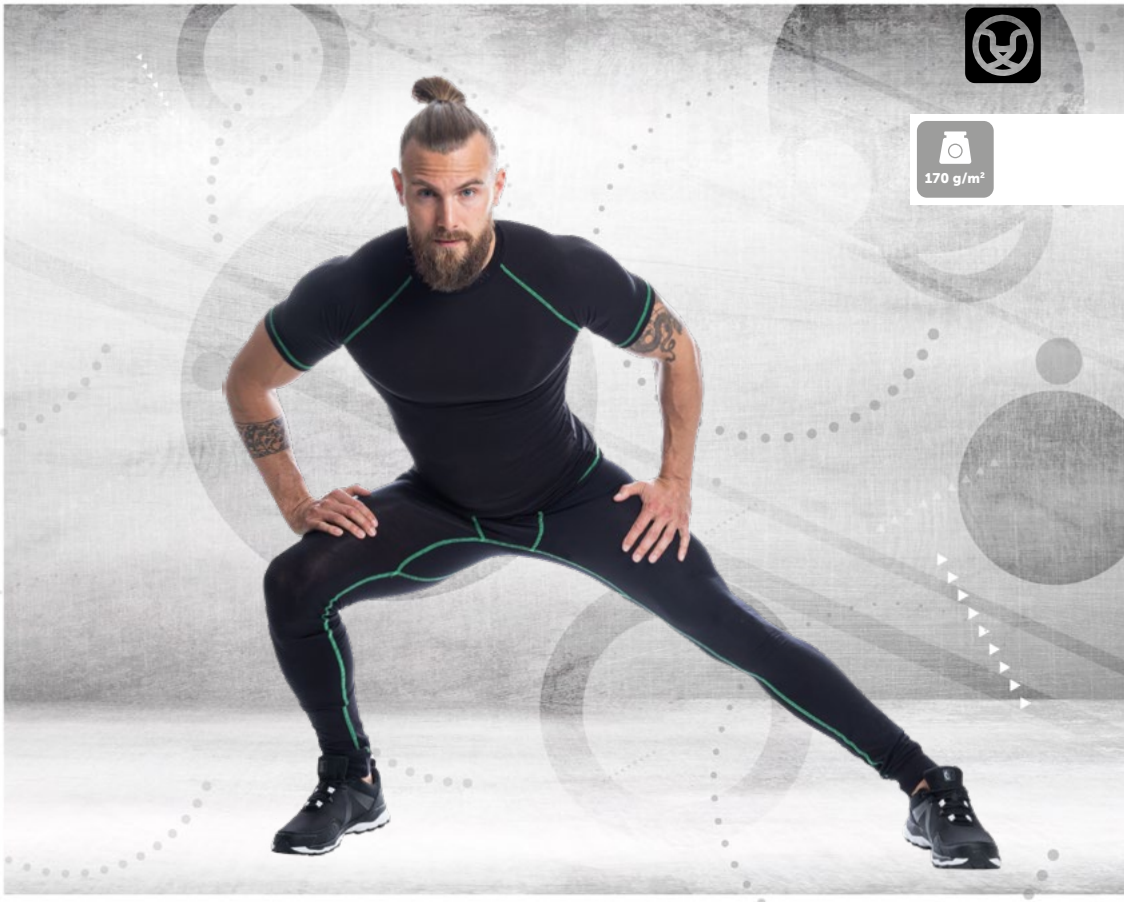
SIZES

S - 3XL

CARE

30

garment	**ART. NO.**
t-shirt, black-blue	H6157
underpants, black-blue	H6158



UNDERGARMENT ARDON®TRIP

Functional shirt with short or long sleeves. Functional underpants, long legs, elastic waist.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric: 65 % viscose (100 % bamboo), 30 % tencel, 5 % elastane

TECHNOLOGY

BREATHABLE DRY AIR FLAT SEAM NO POLYBAG

SIZES

S - 3XL

CARE

garment	ART. NO.
t-shirt, short sleeves, black-green	H10039
t-shirt, long sleeves, black-green	H10040
underpants, black-green	H10041

200 g/m²

UNDERGARMENT UNDERGARMENT ARDON®NAVI
Quality functional shirt with long sleeves, fine natural material, contrasting blue seams. Functional long pants with elastic waist, fine natural material, contrasting blue seams.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric:	50 % wool (100 % merino), 50 % polyester

TECHNOLOGY

BREATHABLE · DRY AIR · FLAT SEAM · NO POLYBAG

SIZES
S - 2XL

CARE

garment	ART. NO.
t-shirt, black-blue	H10042
underpants, black-blue	H10043

200 g/m²

COTTON UNDERPANTS ARDON®DRATTON

These long men's underpants provide comfort thanks to specially woven cotton. The overall feeling when worn is completed not only by the material composition, but also by the elastic hems. Underpants do not restrict movement, they are warm, pleasant to the touch, they absorb moisture perfectly. They have an elastic waist with an original design for maximum wearing comfort.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric: 100 % cotton

TECHNOLOGY

BREATHABLE

100 % COTTON

SIZES

S - 3XL

CARE

COLOUR

dark grey

ART. NO.

H14004

women

160 g/m²
COMFORT FIT
MIX &
MATCH
LADIES'
HIKING
TROUSERS

ARDON®ULTRITE®AIR LADIES' FUNCTIONAL T-SHIRT

This ladies' short-sleeved functional T-shirt has an impressively sophisticated jacquard pattern inspired by geometric motifs. Lightweight and durable, the material contains recycled fibres and is more environmentally friendly and long-lasting. The original fabric structure makes this a stylish shirt that is highly breathable and comfortable all day long. The design is complemented by a stylish reflective print. A great choice for all outdoor, sports and leisure activities.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric: 75 % recycled polyester, 25 % polyester

TECHNOLOGIES

SIZES	MAINTENANCE
XS - 4XL	
COLOUR	**ART. NO.**
pink	H13309
white	H13308

WOMEN'S ARDON®ULTRITE®GO! FUNCTIONAL T-SHIRT

This women's short-sleeved functional T-shirt offers the perfect combination of comfort and style. The softly brushed surface leaves the skin feeling pleasantly luxurious and ensures optimal temperature regulation and comfort when worn all day long. The modern design, complemented by a stylish reflective print, combined with functionality and quick-drying material, provides comfort for all-day trekking, sports and leisure activities.

MATERIAL

Shell fabric: 95 % recycled Polyester (post-consumer), 5 % elastane

TECHNOLOGY

RECYCLED MATERIAL | STRETCH | LIGHTWEIGHT | BREATHABLE | DRY AIR | REFLECTIVE | 3D SILHOUETTE

Global Recycled Standard

95 % GRS Certified Post Consumer Recycled Polyster
Certified by GCL: 301280
TE-00052730

SIZES	CARE
XS – 4XL	30
COLOUR	**ART. NO.**
sand	H13317
pink	H13297
storm	H13316
black	H13299
white	H13298

160 g/m²

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100 PG020 274074 OETI

COMFORT FIT

ARDON®ULTRITE®AIR LADIES' HIKING TROUSERS

These state-of-the-art ladies' hiking trousers combine lightness, flexibility and breathability. The water-repellent BIONIC FINISH® ECO coating protects against water and dirt, making the trousers quick to dry while staying breathable. Up to 90% of this impregnation is made from renewable natural raw materials without the use of PFAS, or 'forever chemicals'. It stays effective even after repeated washing and is friendlier to the environment and your well-being than traditional treatments. Designed along original lines, the trousers include a zip mobile phone pocket reinforced with ultra-lightweight ripstop material that gives them a unique look. There are 3 additional zipper pockets to store your essentials. There are zippers that let you widen the bottom of the legs, as well as hidden hooks for attaching the trousers to your shoes, making them ideal for rough terrain. Their versatility makes these trousers a great choice for a wide range of outdoor and leisure activities.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric:	ADN®PolygoflexLight: 88% nylon, 12% elastane
Contrast Fabric:	100% nylon

TECHNOLOGIES

ADN® Polygoflex Light — Highly functional, lighter-weight and breathable material, quick to dry, very comfortable and soft.

BIONIC FINISH® ECO — The fluorine-free impregnation means the material stays water-repellent without harming you or the environment.

BIONIC-FINISH® ECO is a protected trademark of RUDOLF GmbH.

WATER REPELLENT · LIGHTWEIGHT · DRY AIR · BREATHABLE · WINDPROOF · STRETCH · 3D SILHOUETTE

SIZES

34 - 52

MAINTENANCE

Wash inside out with the zippers fastened. Do not use fabric softener.

COLOUR	ART. NO.
dark blue	H2243
black	H2244

MIX &
MATCH
ULTRITE® AIR
FUNCTIONAL
T-SHIRT
140 g/m²
COMFORT FIT
OEKO
TEX®
STANDARD
100
PG020 279754
OETI

ARDON®ULTRITE®GO! LADIES' TREKKING TROUSERS

These ladies' trekking trousers combine lightness, breathability and high durability. They are fitted with inserts made of strong ripstop material, making them long-lasting and resistant to tearing and abrasion. The water-repellent BIONIC FINISH® ECO coating protects against water and dirt, making the trousers quick to dry while staying breathable. Up to 90% of this impregnation is made from renewable natural raw materials without the use of PFAS, or 'forever chemicals'. It stays effective even after repeated washing and is friendlier to the environment and your well-being than traditional treatments. The modern fit and sophisticated design make these trekking trousers the ideal choice for the outdoors and the city. They offer the greatest possible freedom of movement and comfort with every step. The side ventilation zippers that effectively dissipate heat make these trousers lightweight and ideal for any challenge. They feature some great practical details such as zipper pockets for storing small items, zippers to widen the bottoms and a hidden hook for attaching the trousers to walking boots. Reflective elements for extra visibility and safety in low light conditions. Embark on an adventure with these wonderfully comfortable and original trousers.

MATERIAL

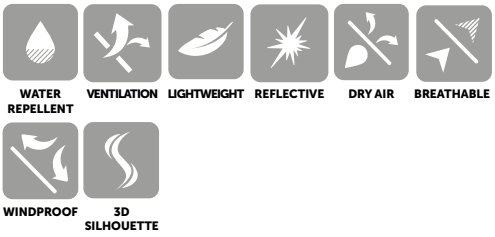
Shell Fabric:	ADN®Polygoflex: 93% nylon, 7% elastane
Contrast Fabric:	86% nylon, 14% elastane

TECHNOLOGIES

ADN® Polygoflex — Highly functional and breathable material, quick to dry, very comfortable and soft.

BIONIC FINISH® ECO — The fluorine-free impregnation means the material stays water-repellent without harming you or the environment.

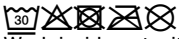
BIONIC-FINISH® ECO is a protected trademark of RUDOLF GmbH.



SIZES

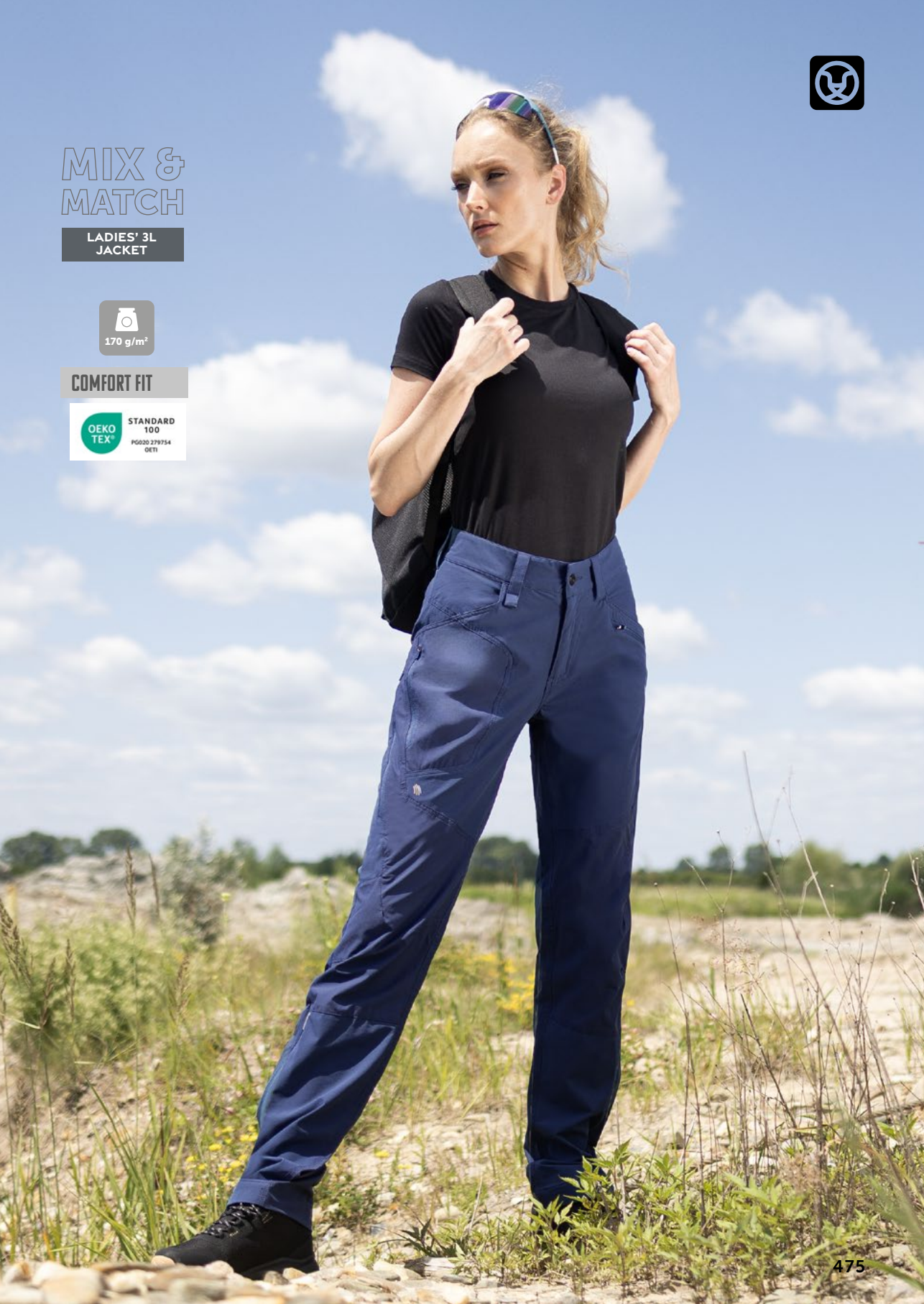
34 - 52

MAINTENANCE



Wash inside out with the zippers fastened. Do not use fabric softener.

COLOUR	ART. NO.
blue	H2358
anthracite	H2357



MIX & MATCH

LADIES' 3L JACKET

170 g/m²

COMFORT FIT

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100 PG020 279754 OETI

61 g/m²
COMFORT FIT

ARDON®ULTRITE®AIR WOMEN'S ULTRALIGHT JACKET

The ARDON®ULTRITE®AIR ultra-light women's jacket with a hood and a feminine shape is designed for outdoor and sporting activities, offering reliable wind protection without adding unnecessary weight. It is made from a densely woven, lightweight nylon which, thanks to its construction, provides natural wind resistance even without a membrane, whilst maintaining high breathability and comfort during active movement. The anatomically refined 3D Silhouette COMFORT FIT cut with pre-shaped sleeves at the elbows promotes freedom of movement, whilst the high collar and fixed hood with adjustable circumference protect against the wind. The sleeves are finished with a thin elasticated cuff, and the bottom hem can be adjusted using drawstrings for a secure fit. The jacket features three zipped pockets – two side pockets hold essentials, whilst the chest pocket also serves to pack the jacket into a bag with a loop, making it a lightweight, compact and easily portable backup layer. Reflective elements on the sleeves, hood and back panel enhance visibility in low-light conditions.

MATERIAL

Outer material:	100% nylon

TECHNOLOGY

SIZES

XS–3XL

CARE

Wash inside out with zips fastened.
Do not use fabric softener.

COLOUR	ITEM NO.
pink	H6263
rose	H6262
lake	H6264
lagoon	H6265

MIX & MATCH

TREKKING TROUSERS

188 g/m²

COMFORT FIT

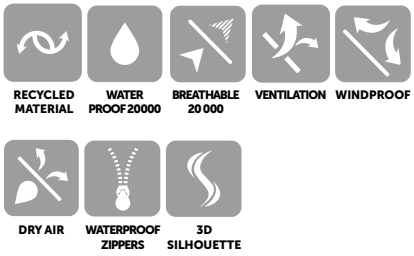
ARDON®ULTRITE®GO! LADIES' 3L JACKET

A durable and functional ladies' jacket designed for demanding conditions. With its three-layer design and taped inner seams, it offers reliable protection against rain and wind. The waterproof zippers provide the best possible protection from moisture, while underarm ventilation zippers ensure effective ventilation during heavy exertion. The jacket has an adjustable hood. The bottom hem enables easy adjustment of the jacket's bottom width, 1 inner zipper pocket, 2 side zipper pockets and 2 chest zipper pockets provide plenty of space to store all your essentials. The jacket is a great choice for leisure and outdoor activities and challenging terrain.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric:	100% recycled polyester (post-consumer)

TECHNOLOGIES



SIZES	MAINTENANCE
XS-3XL	Wash inside out with the zippers fastened. Do not use fabric softener.

COLOUR	ART. NO.
rose	H6252
pink	H6251
lagoon	H6253
black	H6250

220 g/m²
OEKO TEX®
STANDARD 100
PG020 200752
OETI
SLIM FIT

WOMEN'S TANK TOP ARDON®ALDRI

Women's versatile tank top made of comfortable cotton, flexible, breathable, perfectly hugs the figure, comfortable wide straps that do not cut.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric: 95 % cotton, 5 % elastane

TECHNOLOGY

STRETCH BREATHABLE 3D SILHOUETTE COTTON

SIZES	CARE
XS - 5XL	

COLOUR	ART. NO.
pink	H13332
black	H13330
white	H13331

160 g/m²
COMFORT FIT

ARDON®ARWEN WOMEN'S T-SHIRT

This women's short-sleeved cotton T-shirt, with its flattering, relaxed fit, is designed for comfortable and versatile wear. It features a round neckline with a trim, reinforced shoulder seams with a tape, and a hem finished with a double wide hem, which helps maintain the shape and extends the product's lifespan. The fabric has been treated with a silicone finish, which softens the surface, adds a subtle sheen and increases wear resistance. The T-shirt is soft to the touch, breathable and suitable for everyday wear. Thanks to its simple, logo-free design and high-quality material, this T-shirt pairs easily with a variety of styles – from casual to smart-casual – and can be worn on its own or as a base layer under hoodies or jackets. The T-shirt is the ideal choice not only for leisure and work, but also as a base for corporate branding and custom printing.

MATERIAL

Shell fabric: 100% cotton

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013 – Protective clothing, general requirements

CE
CAT. I

TECHNOLOGY

SILICONE COATING | COTTON | LIGHTWEIGHT | BREATHABLE | 3D SILHOUETTE | ZERO LABEL

SIZES

XS – 4XL

CARE

COLOUR	ITEM NO.
H13267	orchid
H13265	bright red
H13266	granite
H13263	medium royal blue
H13268	marine blue
H13261	navy
H13264	anthracite
H13260	black
H13262	white

WOMEN'S T-SHIRT ARDON®LIMA

A cotton T-shirt accentuating the female silhouette in a sophisticated modern cut; the neckline is finished with a reinforcing hem. The fabric is treated with a silicone layer that softens the surface, adds shine and extends the life of the product. The T-shirt has only a small size label sewn into the neckline and a label with material and maintenance information. The monochrome ZERO LABEL design and the combination of a men's cut with the identical design makes the T-shirt the ideal product for merchandise and creative creation of your own design.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric: 100 % cotton

TECHNOLOGY

100 % COTTON | BREATHABLE | 3D SILHOUETTE | ZERO LABEL | SILICON FINISH

SIZES

XS - 4XL

CARE

Pure cotton can shrink by 3-5%.

COLOUR	ART. NO.
mint	H13255
lilac	H13257
pink	H13256
red	H13252
medium royal blue	H13254
anthracite	H13253
black	H13251
white	H13250

160 g/m²

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100 PG020 200752 OETI

COMFORT FIT

WOMEN'S POLO SHIRT ARDON®ZIDYN

A women's polo shirt made of pre-washed cotton, which is more resistant to colour bleeding, and especially eliminates shrinkage after washing. The polo shirt made of pique cotton features a collar with a design element also found on the sleeve hem. The button placket is reinforced with a decorative patch, the bottom piece is extended and has side slits. The modern cut of the sleeves emphasizes the shape of the shoulders. The fabric is treated with a silicone layer that softens the surface, adds shine and extends the life of the product. The polo shirt has only a small size label sewn into the neckline and a label with material and maintenance information. The monochrome ZERO LABEL design makes the polo shirt the ideal product for merchandise and creative designs.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric: 100 % cotton

TECHNOLOGY

SIZES

XS - 5XL
H13229 XS - 4XL
H13290 XS - 4XL

CARE

Pure cotton can shrink by 3-5%. Wash inside out.

COLOUR	ART. NO.
powder	H13229
pink	H13290
black	H13228
white	H13227

220 g/m²
OEKO TEX®
STANDARD 100
FG020 200752
OETI
COMFORT FIT

180 g/m²

COMFORT FIT

POLO ARDON®FLORET

Women's polo shirt from the FLORET collection, made from high-quality combed cotton with the addition of elastane, soft to the touch, embellished rims, 4 button fastening.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric:	95 % cotton, 5 % elastane

TECHNOLOGY

STRETCH | COTTON | 3D SILHOUETTE

SIZES

H6304, H6319	XS - 3XL
H6320:	XS - 2XL

CARE

40

COLOUR

blue
black
white

ART. NO.

H6320
H6319
H6304

280 g/m²

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100 PG020 280455 OETI

VEST ARDON®JANETTE

Original women's fleece vest, sophisticated cut with embroidered seams and two pockets, edged armholes, collar, zipper and zipper garage, decorative flat seams in pastel colours, white-mint and light-blue.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric: 100 % polyester

TECHNOLOGY

WINDPROOF | FLAT SEAM | BREATHABLE | CREASE RESISTANT | 3D SILHOUETTE

SIZES	CARE
XS - 3XL	30

COLOUR	ART. NO.
blue	H2105
white	H2104

WOMEN'S ARDON®RIVARY ZIP-UP HOODIE

This women's hooded zip-up hoodie is designed for comfort and versatility. The hood's circumference can be adjusted using a drawstring. The kangaroo pocket, which maintains the garment's clean look, is practically divided by a full-length zip for easy layering. The ARDON®RIVARY fabric used features a specific weave that ensures elasticity, flexibility and a comfortable feel. Elasticated cuffs and waistband help maintain the garment's shape, whilst decorative stitching emphasises the minimalist style. The hoodie features only an internal size label sewn into the neckline and a label with information on the material and care instructions, and can be paired with the men's version from the same collection. The sweatshirt is the ideal choice not only for leisure and work, but also as a base for corporate branding and custom printing.

MATERIAL

Shell fabric: 65% cotton, 35% polyester

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013 – Protective clothing, general requirements

CE
CAT. I

TECHNOLOGY

COTTON · FLAT SEAM · BREATHABLE · 3D SILHOUETTE · ZERO LABEL

SIZES

XS - 3XL
H6720: XS - 4XL

CARE

Wash inside out.

COLOUR	ITEM NO.
red	H6724
medium royal blue	H6723
dark blue	H6721
dark grey	H6722
black	H6720

300 g/m²
COMFORT FIT

WOMEN'S SWEATSHIRT ARDON®RIVARY

Women's sweatshirt with a kangaroo pocket, elastic waist and cuffs, a hood with a drawstring, made of ARDON®RIVARY material which, thanks to its specific weave ensures pliability, elasticity and a very pleasant feeling when worn. Decorative flatlock stitching. The sweatshirt features only a small-size label sewn into the neckline and a label with material and maintenance information. The monochrome ZERO LABEL design and the combination of a men's cut with the identical design makes the sweatshirt the ideal product for merchandise and creative creation of your own design.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric: 65 % cotton, 35 % polyester

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013 – Protective clothing — General requirements

TECHNOLOGY

FLAT SEAM | BREATHABLE | 3D SILHOUETTE | ZERO LABEL | COTTON

SIZES

XS - 4XL

CARE

Wash turned inside out.

COLOUR	ART. NO.
red	H6709
medium royal blue	H6710
dark blue	H6711
dark grey	H6712
black	H6713
white	H6714

320 g/m²
OEKO TEX®
STANDARD 100
PG020 198786
OETI
COMFORT FIT

WOMEN'S SWEATSHIRT ARDON®JOFLEX

Women's fleece sweatshirt with a stand-up collar, zip fastening with a chin guard, 2 side zip pockets, decorative flat seams, sophisticated functional cut, it adapts to different body types. The sweatshirt features only a small-size label sewn into the neckline and a label with material and maintenance information. The monochrome ZERO LABEL design and the combination of a men's cut with the identical design makes the sweatshirt an ideal product for merchandise.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric: ARDON®SOFTFLEECE: 100 % polyester

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013 – Protective clothing — General requirements

TECHNOLOGY

FLAT SEAM | BREATHABLE | WINDPROOF | 3D SILHOUETTE | CREASE RESISTANT | ZERO LABEL

ARDON® SOFTFLEECE®

material with excellent thermoregulating properties, breathable, windproof and crease-resistant

SIZES	CARE
XS - 4XL	30 Wash inside out with closed zippers.

COLOUR	ART. NO.
mint	H2220
pink	H2222
red	H2219
medium royal blue	H2218
dark blue	H2217
grey	H2221
black	H2216
white	H2215

280 g/m²

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100 PG020 280455 OETI

COMFORT FIT

FLORET

220 g/m²

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100 PG020 280455 OETI

WOMEN'S FLEECE SWEATSHIRT ARDON®FLORET

Stylish fleece sweatshirt from high quality material, sophisticated fit with contrasting seams, two lower pockets, interesting details - cuffs, rims, and seams.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric: 100 % polyester

TECHNOLOGY

WINDPROOF FLAT SEAM BREATHABLE

CREASE RESISTANT 3D SILHOUETTE

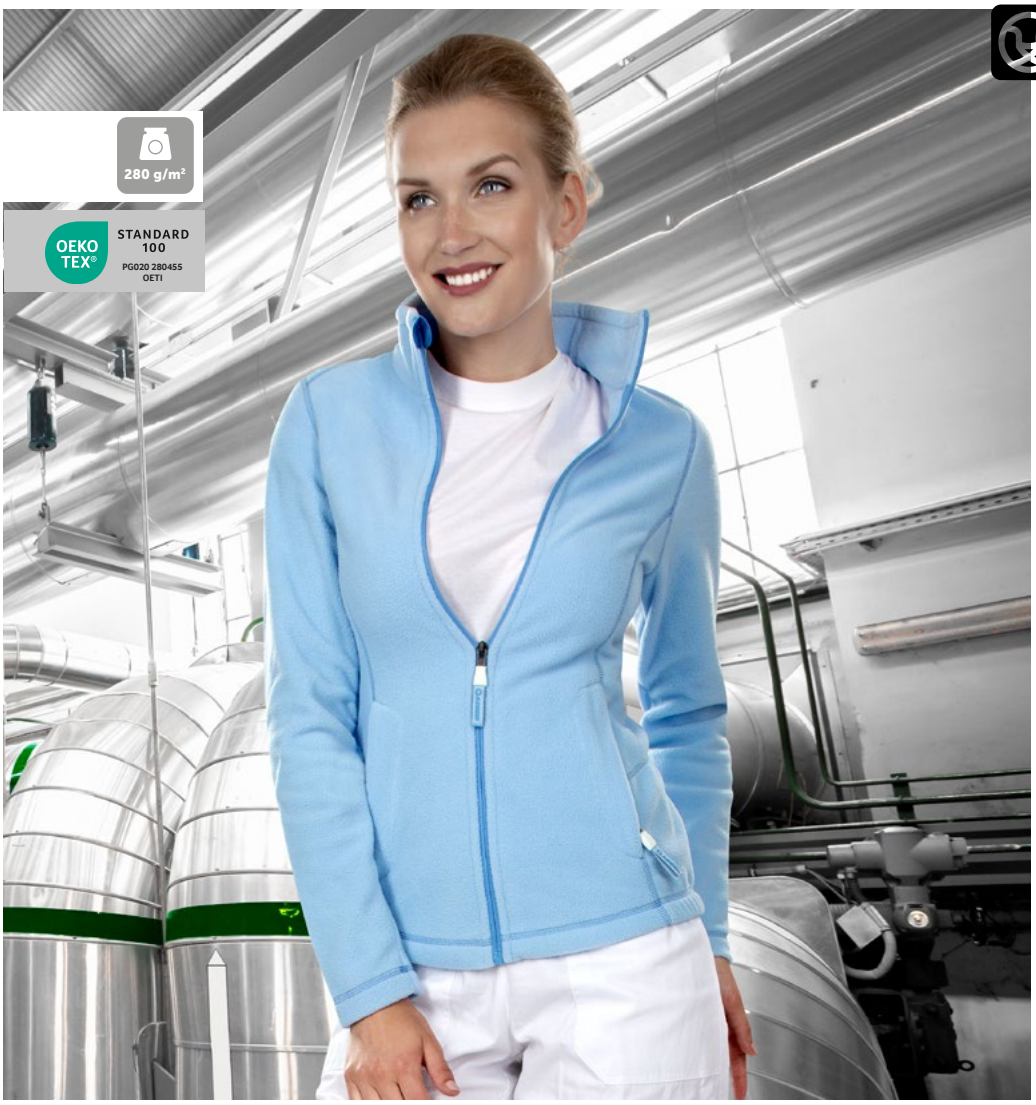
SIZES

XS - 3XL
H6316 XS - 2XL

CARE

30

COLOUR	ART. NO.
pink	H6315
blue	H6316
turquoise	H6317
black	H6314
white	H6313



SWEATSHIRT ARDON®YVONNE

Stylish fleece women's sweatshirt made from quality material, well designed cut with embroidered seams, two lower pockets, interesting details - zipper, zipper garage and decorative seams in pastel colours.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric: 100 % polyester

TECHNOLOGY

WINDPROOF | FLAT SEAM | BREATHABLE | CREASE RESISTANT | 3D SILHOUETTE

SIZES	CARE
XS - 3XL	

COLOUR	ART. NO.
blue	H2103
white	H2102

MIX & MATCH

SOFTSHELL TROUSERS

300 g/m²

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100 PG020 199787 OETI

SLIM FIT

ElasticTech®

WOMEN'S SOFTSHELL JACKET ARDON®CREATRON®

Women's softshell jacket with hood made of Elastic-Tech®Flexi with membrane is waterproof, windproof and breathable. The circumference of the detachable hood and the bottom edge of the jacket can be adjusted with stoppers. The inner part consists of a pleasant fleece fabric. The jacket with raglan sleeves has an anatomically shaped functional SLIM FIT, a continuous zip with chin guard, 1 zippered chest pocket and 1 zippered pocket on the left sleeve, 2 zippered side pockets. For safety precautions, it is equipped with reflective elements. Thanks to the modern design, the jacket has versatile use in the outdoors, sports and leisure activities.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric:	ElasticTech®flexi: 92 % polyester, 8 % elastan
Inner material:	100% polyester

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013 – Protective clothing — General requirements

TECHNOLOGY

SIZES

XS - 5XL

CARE

Wash inside out with zippers on. Do not use fabric softener.

COLOUR	ART. NO.
black-pink	H6675
black-blue	H6676

CITYCONIC®

300 g/m²
OEKO TEX®
STANDARD 100
PG020 199787
OETI
SLIM FIT
ElasticTech®

WOMEN'S SOFTSHELL JACKET ARDON®CITYCONIC®

This women's softshell jacket, featuring a sophisticated cut with raglan sleeves, will protect you from the wind and keep you dry thanks to the functional ElasticTech®Flexi stretch fabric with a membrane. The jacket is water-resistant, windproof and breathable. The circumference of the detachable hood and the bottom hem of the jacket can be adjusted using drawstrings. The inner lining is made of soft fleece. The jacket features an anatomically shaped SLIM FIT cut, a full-length zip with a chin guard, 1 zipped chest pocket and 1 zipped pocket on the left sleeve, plus 2 zipped side pockets. It is equipped with reflective elements for safety when moving. Thanks to its modern design, the jacket is versatile for outdoor use, sport and leisure activities.

MATERIAL

Outer material:	ElasticTech®flexi: 93% polyester, 7% elastane
Lining:	100% polyester

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013 – Protective clothing, general requirements

CE
CAT. I

TECHNOLOGY

SIZES

XS-2XL

CARE

Wash inside out with zips fastened.
Do not use fabric softener.

COLOUR	ITEM NO.
lime	H2312
apricot	H2310
granita	H2313
lake	H2314
lagoon	H2315

SLIM FIT
ElasticTech®
flexi

WOMEN'S SOFTSHELL JACKET ARDON®ENERMIT®

This women's hooded softshell jacket is designed as an elegant and professional style for corporate events, outdoor activities and everyday wear. The clean, minimalist design with functional detailing creates a fresh and timeless style. The jacket is designed in a women's ergonomic 3D Silhouette COMFORT FIT cut, which supports natural movement without restriction. The three-layer softshell fabric with a 5 membrane provides protection against wind and light rain whilst maintaining optimal breathability; the inner fleece layer enhances thermal comfort without adding unnecessary bulk. This slightly fitted model with a stand-up collar features a full-length zip with a chin guard and a detachable hood with adjustable drawcords. The bottom hem can be adjusted using drawcords for a better fit, and the sleeves are finished with hook-and-loop tabs. The jacket features two front zipped pockets for storing small items. The thoughtful incorporation of reflective elements into the functional design of the front panel and sleeves enhances visibility in low-light conditions whilst emphasising the collection's unique look. The single-colour ZERO LABEL design, which can be combined with the women's coat and men's jacket from the same collection, allows for a wide range of uses, including corporate team outfits, work and leisure wear, as well as the application of custom designs.

MATERIAL

Outer material:	ElasticTech®flexi: 93% polyester, 7% elastane
Lining:	100% polyester

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013 – Protective clothing, general requirements

CE
CAT. I

TECHNOLOGY

REFLECTIVE · WINDPROOF · WATER-PROOF · BREATHABLE · 3D SILHOUETTE · ZERO LABEL

SIZES

XS-2XL

CARE

Wash inside out with zips fastened.
Do not use fabric softener.

COLOUR	ITEM NO.
red	H2335
medium royal blue	H2337
dark blue	H2338
dark grey	H2339
black	H2336
white	H2340

SLIM FIT

ElasticTech®

WOMEN'S SOFTSHELL COAT
ARDON®ENERMIT®

This women's hooded softshell coat is designed as an elegant and professional style for corporate events, outdoor activities and everyday wear. The clean, minimalist design of the functional cut creates a fresh and timeless style. The coat is designed in a women's ergonomic 3D Silhouette COMFORT FIT cut, which supports natural movement without restriction. The three-layer softshell fabric with a membrane provides protection against wind and light rain whilst maintaining optimal breathability; the inner fleece layer enhances thermal comfort without adding unnecessary bulk. The stand-up collar model features a full-length zip with a chin guard and a detachable hood with adjustable circumference. The elongated, slightly fitted cut, reaching almost to the knees, flatters the female figure. The hem can be adjusted using drawstrings, the waist circumference can be adjusted using internal drawstrings for a better fit, and the sleeves are finished with hook-and-loop tabs. The coat features two front zipped pockets for storing small items. The thoughtful incorporation of reflective elements into the functional design of the front panel and sleeves enhances visibility in low-light conditions whilst emphasising the collection's unique look. The single-colour ZERO LABEL design, which can be combined with women's and men's jackets from the same collection, offers a wide range of uses for corporate team outfits, for work and leisure, and for customised designs.

MATERIAL

Shell fabric:	ElasticTech®flexi: 93% polyester, 7% elastane
Lining:	100% polyester

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013 – Protective clothing, general requirements

CE
CAT. I

TECHNOLOGY

REFLECTIVE | WINDPROOF | WATER-PROOF | BREATHABLE | 3D SILHOUETTE | ZERO LABEL

SIZES

XS-2XL

CARE

Wash inside out with zips fastened.
Do not use fabric softener.

COLOUR

black

ITEM NO.

H2342

SOFTSHELL JACKET ARDON®FLORET

Woman functional softshell jacket with removable hood, chest pocket, two lower zippered pockets, and anatomically shaped waist, adjustable hood a bottom hem, decorative reflective print, and embroidery, the elastic inner lining of the front panel with original decorative print, with TPU membrane, waterproof 5 000 mm, breathable 5 000 g/m²/h.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric:	ElasticTech®flexi: 100 % polyester
Inner material:	100 % polyester

TECHNOLOGY

WINDPROOF | WATER-PROOF 5 000 mm | BREATHABLE 5 000 g/m²/24 h | 3D SILHOUETTE

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013 – Protective clothing — General requirements

SIZES		CARE
H6307 H6308 H6309	XS - 5XL	 do not use fabric softener
H6310	XS - 4XL	

COLOUR	ART. NO.
pink	H6309*
blue	H6310*
black-pink	H6307
black-blue	H6308

* clearance

SOFTSHELL JACKET ARDON®ANIMA

Women's softshell jacket with a removable hood, body shape flattering curved cut, waterproof material; waterproof to 5 000 mm; MVP 5 000 g/m²/24 h, fleece 100 % polyester lining, waterproof zippers.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric:	ElasticTech®flexi: 93 % polyester, 7 % elastan
Inner material:	100 % polyester

TECHNOLOGY

STRETCH · WINDPROOF · WATER-PROOF 5 000 mm · BREATHABLE 5 000 g/m²/24 h · 3D SILHOUETTE

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013 – Protective clothing — General requirements

SIZES

H2002	XS - 3XL
H2004	XS - 5XL

CARE

30 do not use fabric softener

COLOUR / ART. NO.

COLOUR	ART. NO.
red	H2002
black	H2004

ARDON®JASVENA JEANS LADIES' JEGGINGS

These ladies' jeggings are the ideal combination of style and comfort for everyday wear. With excellent elasticity, they adapt to the figure and allow freedom of movement without compromising on comfort. The material is durable, yet soft to the touch. Modern styling guaranteed by refined details such as decorative rivets, stitching on the back pockets and a decorative print on the inner pocket pouch. The original print on the inside of the legs, which can be turned up, means they can be worn for different occasions.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric: 80 % cotton, 18 % polyester, 2 % elastane

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013 - Protective clothing, general requirements

CE

CAT. I

TECHNOLOGIES

STRETCH | COTTON | 3D SILHOUETTE

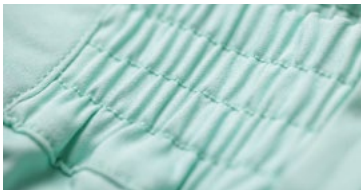
CERTIFICATE

STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®

SIZES	MAINTENANCE
34-52	Wash inside out with the zippers fastened. Do not use fabric softener.

COLOUR	ART. NO.
blue	H2449
black	H2448

230 g/m²
OEKO TEX®
STANDARD 100
PG020 199787
OETI
SLIM FIT



ARDON®JASVENA WOMEN'S TROUSERS

Exclusive women's elastic trousers with a high waist developed especially for women. Thanks to a wider belt with elastic inserts, the trousers fit perfectly on the body; the sophisticated 3D SLIM FIT cut together with the elastic material adapts perfectly to different body types. The cotton stretch material is light and breathable and provides excellent moisture control, which you will appreciate especially in summer; 2 front hidden pockets with design stitching, back pockets in a modern denim cut decorated with embroidery, reinforcing decorative rivets.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric: ADN®agpurex: 65 % cotton, 33 % polyester, 2 % elastane

STANDARDS

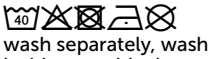
EN ISO 13688:2013 – Protective clothing - General requirements

TECHNOLOGY

ADN® agpurex a very soft and pleasant fabric, comfort is guaranteed by its ability to absorb moisture. The material is highly elastic and has a memory feature.

CERTIFICATE

STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®

SIZE	CARE
34 - 54	 wash separately, wash inside out with zippers closed

COLOUR	ART. NO.
mint	H2352
khaki	H2348
grey	H2349
black	H2351
white	H2350

240 g/m²
OEKO TEX®
STANDARD 100
PG020 128167
OETI
SLIM FIT
ADN®
agpurex

WOMEN'S SOFTSHELL TROUSERS ARDON®CREATRON®

Women's softshell trousers in a SLIM FIT. The lightweight four-way stretch ElasticTech®Flexi softshell with membrane is also suitable for demanding activities, provides excellent wind protection, is waterproof, dries quickly and maintains optimal body temperature. Ventilation zips with mesh on the outside of the thighs. The back is divided by a yoke, 2 zippered pockets on the front, shaped elastic waistband increases wearing comfort. Functional shaping of the legs, adjustable bottom hem with snap buttons, inner hook with elastic for fastening to the shoes. The design is enhanced by 3D reflective prints.

MATERIAL

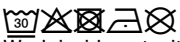
Shell Fabric:	ElasticTech®flexi: 92 % polyester, 8 % elastan
Inner material:	100% polyester

TECHNOLOGY

SIZES

34 - 52

CARE



Wash inside out with zippers on. Do not use fabric softener.

COLOUR	ART. NO.
black-pink	H6673
black-blue	H6674

MIX & MATCH

SOFTSHELL JACKET

230 g/m²

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100 PG020 199787 OETI

SLIM FIT

ElasticTech® Flexi

WOMEN'S SOFTSHELL TROUSERS ARDON®CITYCONIC®

Functional women's outdoor trousers made of four--way stretch material in a sophisticated SLIM FIT. The trousers are water-repellent and breathable at the same time, reliably wick moisture to the surface, suitable even for harsh climatic conditions and extreme loads. A special inner layer guarantees high wearing comfort. The back is divided by a yoke, there are 2 zippered pockets on the front of the legs, side ventilation zippers with mesh, shaped elastic waistband for maximum comfort. Reflective 3D prints provide increased safety.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric:	ElasticTech®Active: 92 % nylon, 8 % elastan

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013 – Protective clothing — General requirements

TECHNOLOGY

SIZES

34 - 52

CARE

Wash inside out with zippers on.
Do not use fabric softener.

COLOUR

black

ART. NO.

H2309

MIX & MATCH

SOFTSHELL JACKET

220 g/m²

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100 PG020 199787 OETI

SLIM FIT

ElasticTech® active

220 g/m²
SLIM FIT

ARDON®ALBADEW WOMEN'S LEGGINGS

Women's sports leggings with a high, reinforced waistband, designed specifically for women. Thanks to the wider waistband technology, they fit the figure perfectly, whilst practical pockets in the side seams allow for convenient storage of small items. The brushed nylon is lightweight, breathable, soft to the touch and highly adaptable. These leggings are a great choice for both sports and leisure activities.

MATERIAL

Shell fabric: 75% nylon, 25% elastane

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013 – Protective clothing, general requirements

CE

CAT. I

TECHNOLOGY

BREATHABLE DRY AIR FLAT SEAM STRETCH

SIZES

XS - 3XL

COLOUR

storm

AVAILABLE IN COLOURS

H2472 H2471

H2473 H2470

CARE

30

Wash separately. Wash inside out.

ITEM NO.

H2473

220 g/m²
SLIM FIT

ARDON®ALBADEW WOMEN'S CYCLING SHORTS

Women's biker shorts leggings with a high, reinforced waistband, designed specifically for women. Thanks to the wider waistband technology, they fit the figure perfectly, whilst practical pockets in the side seams allow for convenient storage of small items. The brushed nylon is lightweight, breathable, soft to the touch and highly adaptable. These shorts are a great choice for both sporting activities and leisure.

MATERIAL

Shell fabric: 75% nylon, 25% elastane

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013 – Protective clothing, general requirements

CE

CAT. I

TECHNOLOGY

BREATHABLE DRY AIR FLAT SEAM STRETCH

SIZES

XS - 3XL

COLOUR

storm

CARE

30

ITEM NO.

H2478

AVAILABLE IN COLOURS

H2477 H2476

H2478 H2475

WOMEN'S STRETCH SPORTS TROUSERS
ARDON®ALDRI RELAXED

Exclusive women's elasticated trousers with a high waist, developed specifically for women. Thanks to the wider waistband technology, they fit the figure perfectly. The cotton-blend stretch fabric adapts to the body's movements, retains its shape well and provides pleasant comfort when worn. The trousers are designed in a looser silhouette with straight legs. Practical side pockets allow you to safely store your phone, keys or other small items you want to keep close at hand during activities. The minimalist design with clean lines makes them easy to pair with both sporty and casual outfits. These leggings offer the ideal combination of functionality, comfort and a modern cut for women who prefer a looser silhouette and maximum comfort for everyday movement.

MATERIAL

Outer material: 95% cotton, 5% elastane

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013 – Protective clothing, general requirements

CE
CAT. I

TECHNOLOGY

CERTIFICATE

STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®

SIZES

XS - 3XL

CARE

Wash separately. Wash inside out.

COLOUR

black

ITEM NO.

H2353

220 g/m²
COMFORT FIT

ARDON®ALBADEW LADIES' LEGGINGS

Ladies' sports leggings with a reinforced waistband, developed specifically for women. The wider waistband technology means they fit perfectly, while the practical side seam pockets are a convenient place to store small items. The brushed nylon is lightweight, breathable, comfortable to the touch and extremely adaptable. The leggings are a great choice for sports and leisure activities.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric: 75% nylon, 25% elastane

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013 - Protective clothing, general requirements

CE
CAT. I

TECHNOLOGIES

BREATHABLE DRY AIR FLAT SEAM STRETCH

SIZES

XS - 3XL

MAINTENANCE

30

Wash separately. Wash inside out.

COLOUR	ART. NO.
crimson	H2472
emerald	H2471
black	H2470

220 g/m²
SLIM FIT

ARDON®ALBADEW LADIES' BIKER SHORTS LEGGINGS

Ladies' biker shorts leggings with a reinforced waistband, developed specifically for women. The wider waistband technology means they fit perfectly, while the practical side seam pockets are a convenient place to store small items. The brushed nylon is lightweight, breathable, comfortable to the touch and extremely adaptable. The leggings are a great choice for sports and leisure activities.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric: 75% nylon, 25% elastane

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013 - Protective clothing, general requirements

CE
CAT. I

TECHNOLOGIES

BREATHABLE DRY AIR FLAT SEAM STRETCH

SIZES

XS - 3XL

COLOUR

crimson
emerald
black

MAINTENANCE

ART. NO.

H2477
H2476
H2475

220 g/m²

SLIM FIT

ELASTIC SPORTS PANTS ARDON®ALDRI

Exclusive women's elastic trousers with a raised waist developed especially for women. Thanks to the technology of the wider belt, it fits perfectly on the figure, the cotton stretch material is light and breathable, pleasant to the touch and maximally adaptable. Pants are a great product for combining casual outfits and an ideal choice for sports activities.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric: 95 % cotton, 5 % elastane

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013 – Protective clothing - General requirements

TECHNOLOGY

STRETCH | BREATHABLE | 3D SILHOUETTE | COTTON

CERTIFICATE

STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®

SIZES	CARE
XS - 3XL	40 Wash separately. Wash inside out with zippers on.

COLOUR	ART. NO.
grey	H2359
black	H2354
white	H2356

220 g/m²
OEKO TEX®
STANDARD 100
PG020 128167
OETI
SLIM FIT

220 g/m²

WOMEN'S ¾ ELASTIC PANTS ARDON®ALDRI

Women's 3/4 elastic pants with a raised waistband for maximum wearing comfort, fitted to the figure, the cotton stretch material is light and breathable, pleasant to the touch and maximally adaptable. They are the ideal choice for combining casual outfits and sporting activities.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric: 95 % cotton, 5 % elastane

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013 – Protective clothing - General requirements

TECHNOLOGY

STRETCH BREATHABLE 3D SILHOUETTE COTTON

CERTIFICATE

STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®

SIZES	CARE
XS - 3XL	40 Wash separately. Wash inside out with zippers on.
COLOUR	**ART. NO.**
black	H2355

ARDON®MONEVA
WOMEN'S FUNCTIONAL TURTLENECK

This women's functional turtleneck, made from 100% merino wool and tailored to flatter the female figure, is designed as a highly comfortable base layer for year-round use. The very fine merino fibre ensures exceptional softness, eliminates any sensation of skin irritation and provides optimal thermal comfort even during prolonged use. The turtleneck collar increases protection around the neck and contributes to better thermal stability. The material naturally regulates body temperature – it insulates in the cold and effectively wicks away excess heat during higher activity. Moisture is absorbed into the fibre structure, keeping the surface dry and maintaining its insulating properties even when damp. Compared to synthetic fibres, merino wool is highly breathable, naturally antibacterial and long-lasting in its resistance to odours, which reduces the need for frequent washing. Thanks to its high-quality natural material with natural thermoregulation and timeless design, this model is suitable for year-round use across all seasons, in various climatic conditions and at different activity levels.

MATERIAL

Shell fabric: 100% wool merino

STANDARDS

EN ISO 13688:2013 – Protective clothing, general requirements

CE
CAT. I

TECHNOLOGY

WOOL | ODOUR RESISTANT | DRY AIR | BREATHABLE

SIZES

S - 2XL

CARE

Use a wool detergent, dry flat.

COLOUR

anthracite

ITEM NO.

H9449

200 g/m²
COMFORT FIT

WOMEN'S FUNCTIONAL CLOTHING
ARDON®LYTANIX

The set of women's long sleeve functional T-shirt and functional trousers is ideal as a first layer for various types of activities, it is made in a seamless design. Seamless technology minimizes the number of seams and eliminates skin irritation. The long-sleeved functional shirt and functional pants provide excellent thermoregulation, with the inner side excellently wicking moisture and the outer layer providing thermal insulation, they are flexible, quick-drying, adapt perfectly to every movement, have a technical sophisticated cut for maximum comfort, special knitted functional zones and structures promote optimal skin ventilation, suitable for any sporting activity.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric: 62 % polyester, 36 % polyamide, 2 % elastane

TECHNOLOGY

BREATHABLE DRY AIR FLAT SEAM

SIZES

S - 2XL

CARE

garment	**ART. NO.**
t-shirt, long sl., pink	H6171
functional pants, pink	H6174

02

outdoor

children

180 g/m²

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100 PG020 200752 OETI

SLIM FIT

T-SHIRT ARDON®TRENDY KIDS

T-shirt with short sleeves, quality stretch material, double hems on the sleeves on the bottom and on the neckline, slim longer cut.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric: 95 % cotton, 5 % elastane

TECHNOLOGY

STRETCH | BREATHABLE | 3D SILHOUETTE | COTTON

SIZES	CARE
98-176	40

COLOUR	ART. NO.
red	H13194
green	H13195
blue	H13196
navy	H13193
black	H13192
anthracite	H13190
white	H13197

COTTON

STRETCH

CHILDREN'S TROUSERS ARDON®4XSTRETCH®

Children's stretchy cotton trousers made of a special Amalytton® material, which ensures increased strength and durability of the cotton fabric while maintaining the comfort of elasticity and all the benefits of the natural material, such as breathability and a pleasant feeling when worn. Extra durable super elastic material Tabiflex® is used on exposed parts. The trousers have a highly ergonomic and functional SLIM FIT cut, which emphasizes the silhouette, including an anatomically shaped knee design for maximum of movement adaptability. The knee area is doubled with a durable Oxford material with a water-repellent finish. The trousers have an adjustable waist width and are equipped with many useful pockets. The back part is divided by the saddle and 2 pockets, the right back pocket is covered by flap with rivet. The bottom hem of the trousers is reinforced with Oxford material against abrasion. Increased safety is ensured by reflective stripes located on the front and back and hi-vis accessories. The trousers allow easy length extension by 5 cm.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric:	Amalytton®: 98 % bavlna, 2 % elastan
Contrast Fabric:	TABIFLEX®: 92 % nylon, 8 % elastane

TECHNOLOGY

REFLECTIVE | STRETCH | ///STITCH | 3D SILHOUETTE | BREATHABLE | COTTON

TABIFLEX® heavy duty tear-and-abrasion resistant fabric, maximally functional and flexible technology

AMALYTTON® specially woven all-stretch breathable cotton fabric

CERTIFICATE

STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®

SIZE

98 - 152

CARE

40

wash at 60°C, suitable for dryer, wash separately, wash inside out with zippers closed

COLOUR	ART. NO.
red	H6143
blue	H6140
gray	H6144
dark gray	H6142

250 g/m²

ARDON kids

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100 PG020 128167 OETI

SLIM FIT

COTTON

STRETCH

ARDON®READEX FUNCTIONAL CAP

A versatile, lightweight and close-fitting cap that adapts perfectly to the shape of the head. It is also ideal under a helmet or hard hat, where it provides maximum thermal comfort - great for cycling, skiing and other sports. Made from REPREVE® certified recycled polyester, for great comfort and functionality.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric: 87 % recycled polyester (100 % REPREVE®), 13 % elastane

TECHNOLOGIES

RECYCLED MATERIAL | STRETCH | BREATHABLE | DRY AIR

SIZES	MAINTENANCE
UNI	

COLOUR	ART. NO.
dark green	H6141
dark grey	H6154

ARDON®ULTRITE®GO! FUNCTIONAL HEADBAND

Lightweight, breathable and comfortable headband suitable for running, hiking and everyday wear. It wicks sweat, fits well and has a reflective logo for better visibility in low-light conditions. The ideal choice for active days in the city and in the countryside. Made from REPREVE® recycled polyester, for great comfort and functionality.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric: 87 % recycled polyester (100 % REPREVE®), 13 % elastane

TECHNOLOGIES

RECYCLED MATERIAL | STRETCH | BREATHABLE | DRY AIR

SIZES	MAINTENANCE	ART. NO.
UNI		H6189

ARDON®FX500 FUNCTIONAL NECK WARMER

This functional lightweight and quick-drying neck warmer can be worn in several ways. The breathable mesh front panel ensures optimal airflow while protecting against dirt and adverse weather conditions.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric:	87 % recycled polyester (100 % REPREVE®), 13 % elastane
Contrast Fabric:	100% polyester

SIZES
UNI

MAINTENANCE

TECHNOLOGIES

RECYCLED MATERIAL · STRETCH · BREATHABLE · DRY AIR

COLOUR	ART. NO.
hi-vis yellow	H6138
hi-vis orange	H6139

ARDON®READEX NECK WARMER

Very comfortable seamless neck warmer, suitable for colder weather. The neck warmer is quick drying and wicks away moisture to keep you dry and comfortable. Made from REPREVE® certified recycled polyester, for great comfort and functionality.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric:	87 % recycled polyester (100% REPREVE®), 13 % elastane

TECHNOLOGIES

RECYCLED MATERIAL · STRETCH · BREATHABLE · DRY AIR

SIZES
UNI

MAINTENANCE

COLOUR	ART. NO.
dark green	H6159
dark grey	H6201

MULTIFUNCTIONAL NECK GAITER ARDON®CITYCONIC®
Quick-drying tubular sports gaiter made of flexible, pleasant material, with interesting design print, suitable for all sports activities. Versatile use as neck scarf, head scarf, headband, balaclava, cap, wrap around hand.

MATERIAL
Shell Fabric: 100 % polyester

SIZES	CARE
UNI	

COLOUR	ART. NO.	COLOUR	ART. NO.
blue	H6193	black	H6190
khaki	H6196	white	H6195

WOMEN'S MULTIFUNCTIONAL NECK GAITER ARDON®CITYCONIC®
Quick-drying tubular sports gaiter made of flexible, pleasant material, with interesting design print, suitable for all sports activities. Versatile use as neck scarf, head scarf, headband, balaclava, cap, wrap around hand.

MATERIAL
Shell Fabric: 100 % polyester

SIZES	CARE
UNI	

COLOUR	ART. NO.
pink	H6194
salmon	H6197

MULTIFUNCTIONAL NECK GAITER ARDON®CAMO

Quick-drying tubular sports gaiter made of flexible, pleasant material, with interesting design print, suitable for all sports activities. Versatile use as neck scarf, head scarf, headband, balaclava, cap, wrap around hand.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric: 100 % polyester

SIZES	CARE
UNI	

COLOUR	ART. NO.
black	H6192

MULTIFUNCTIONAL NECK GAITER ARDON®CREATRON®

The multifunctional neck gaiter is an ideal companion for adverse weather and can be used in several ways. It features a modern design and pleasant material.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric: 100 % polyester

SIZES	CARE
UNI	

COLOUR	ART. NO.
grey-yellow	H6631
black-orange	H6733
black-pink	H6632
black-green	H6734
dark blue-blue	H6630

ARDON®FX500 FUNCTIONAL CAP

Versatile, lightweight and close-fitting cap for maximum thermal comfort, adapts perfectly to the shape of the head when playing sports, suitable for the bike, skiing and other sports. Reflective strip and colour of the cap make the wearer extra visible. Made from REPREVE® certified recycled polyester, for great comfort and functionality.

MATERIAL

Upper material: 87% recycled polyester (100 % REPREVE®), 13 % elastane

SIZES	MAINTENANCE
UNI	

TECHNOLOGIES

RECYCLED MATERIAL · STRETCH · BREATHABLE · DRY AIR

COLOUR	ART. NO.
hi-vis orange	H6188

ARDON®FX500 FUNCTIONAL CAP

Versatile, lightweight and close-fitting cap for maximum thermal comfort, adapts perfectly to the shape of the head when playing sports, suitable for the bike, skiing and other sports. Reflective strip and colour of the cap make the wearer extra visible.

MATERIAL

Upper material: 88% polyester, 12% elastane

SIZES	MAINTENANCE
UNI	

TECHNOLOGIES

STRETCH · BREATHABLE · DRY AIR

COLOUR	ART. NO.
hi-vis yellow	H6181

MULTIFUNCTION SCARF ARDON®R8ED+® 15

A multifunctional scarf that can be worn in a number of ways, flexible, quick drying material, absorbs moisture and wicks it to the surface.

MATERIAL	SIZES
Shell Fabric: 100 % polyester	UNI
CARE	**ART. NO.**
	H9703*

* clearance

WINTER HAT ARDON®BARRDY

A stylish winter hat with a folded border that can be adjusted to the desired look. It is suitable for the autumn and winter seasons, warm and very comfortable to wear.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric: 100 % acrylic

CARE	SIZES
	UNI

COLOUR	ART. NO.
hi-vis yellow	H6184
hi-vis orange	H6183
blue	H6165
grey	H6161
dark grey	H6162
black	H6160

NECK GAITER ARDON®WALLS

A practical neck gaiter with good insulation, made of soft and warm fleece material that drains away moisture and dries quickly.

MATERIAL	SIZES
Shell Fabric: 100 % polyester	UNI

CARE	ART. NO.
	H6168

THERMOACTIVE HAT UNDER THE HELMET ARDON®TX500

Hat under the helmet made of pleasant warm material, flexible, pliable, flat seams copy the shape of the head, quick-drying, windproof.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric: 88 % polyester, 12 % elastan

SIZES	CARE
UNI	

COLOUR	ART. NO.
black	H6180

260 g/m²

ARDON®UNI-6L BASEBALL CAP

Shaped six-panel cut, slightly curved visor, decorative stitching, reinforced front panel, comfortable inner sweatband, size adjustable with a clip, suitable for use as advertising wear.

MATERIAL
Shell Fabric:
100 % cotton

SIZES
UNI

CARE

COLOUR	ART. NO.
red	H6075
medium royal blue	H6076
dark blue	H6077
dark grey	H6083
black	H6074
beige	H6082
white	H6078

ARDON®TWINKLE

Hi-viz cap with eyeshade, reflective trim, reflective velcro, velcro adjustment.

MATERIAL
Shell Fabric:
100 % polyester

SIZES
UNI

CARE

COLOUR	ART. NO.
yellow	H6055
orange	H6056

ARDON®LION

Cap with an eyeshade, adjustable.

MATERIAL
Shell Fabric:
100 % cotton

SIZES
UNI

CARE

COLOUR	ART. NO.
red	H6065
green	H6060
blue	H6064
dark blue	H6063
black	H6067
white	H6062

WINTER HAT ARDON®CAMO

A stylish winter hat with a folded border that can be adjusted to the desired look. It is suitable for the autumn and winter seasons, warm and very comfortable to wear.

MATERIAL	CARE	SIZES
Shell Fabric: 100 % acrylic		UNI

COLOUR	ART. NO.
camo green	H6185
camo blue	H6187
camo black	H6186

WINTER HAT ARDON®BOAST

Winter knitted hat with removable LED light, 3 light modes, rechargeable via USB connector, luminous intensity: 150 lm, charging power: 0,5 W; charging voltage: 5 V; charging current: 200 mAh; rated power: 1 W.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric: 100 % acrylic

SIZES	CARE
UNI	

COLOUR	ART. NO.
yellow	H6071
orange	H6072
blue	H6073
black	H6070
camo black	H6043

ARDON®SPARK

Winter hat with fleece lining, ribbed pattern, reflective stripe for better visibility.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric: 100 % acrylic
Lining Fabric: 100 % polyester

SIZES	CARE
UNI	

COLOUR	ART. NO.
hi-viz yellow	H6053
hi- viz orange	H6054

WINTER HAT ARDON®VISION NEO

Knitted hat with modern design,

MATERIAL	SIZES
Shell Fabric: 100 % acrylic	UNI

CARE

COLOUR	ART. NO.
red	H6058
blue	H6057
black	H6059

WINTER HAT ARDON®R8ED+®

A knitted hat with a modern print design, wind-resistant double material.

MATERIAL	SIZES
Shell Fabric: 100 % cotton	UNI

CARE

COLOUR	ART. NO.
dark grey	H9707

WINTER HAT ARDON®EDWIN

Winter knitted hat, fleece lining,

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric: 100 % acrylic
Filling Fabric: 100 % polyester

SIZES	CARE
UNI	

COLOUR	ART. NO.
dark grey	H6052

WINTER HAT ARDON®OSKAR

Winter warm knitted hat, fleece lining.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric: 100 % acrylic
Filling Fabric: 100 % polyester

SIZES	CARE
UNI	

COLOUR	ART. NO.
black	H6049

BALACLAVA FACE MASK ARDON®FORTI

Suitable face protection for sports and work activities, thanks to excellent thermoregulation, the balaclava will keep you in the comfort zone.

MATERIAL	SIZES
Shell Fabric: 88 % polyester, 12 % elastan	UNI

CARE

COLOUR	ART. NO.
black	H6182

WINTER HAT ARDON®CARL

Beanie, knitted double layer, ribbed pattern.

MATERIAL	SIZES
Shell Fabric: 100 % acrylic	UNI

CARE

COLOUR	ART. NO.
black	H6017

WINTER HAT ARDON®LION WINTER

Winter fleece hat with eyeshade.

MATERIAL

Shell Fabric: 100 % polyester

SIZES	CARE
UNI	

COLOUR	ART. NO.
dark blue	H6047

ID CARD ARDON®UNI

Universal identification card with the possibility of attaching to clothing with a clip.

MATERIAL

100 % polyvinylchloride (PVC)

ART. NO.

H6218

ARDON®SIGNAL REFLECTIVE CROSS

The ARDON®SIGNAL elastic reflective vest is certified according to the EN 17353:2020 standard, Type B3, and is designed to increase the wearer's visibility in conditions of reduced visibility at dusk and in the dark. The reflective cross is made of elastic fluorescent material with 3 cm wide reflective prints; the adjustable length of the shoulder and waist straps allows for easy adaptation to different body types and for wearing over work clothes or a jacket. It fastens with a plastic buckle for quick and secure attachment.

MATERIAL	STANDARDS
70% polyester, 30% rubber	EN 17353:2020, type B3

SIZES

ONE SIZE

COLOUR	ITEM NO.
yellow	H6223
orange	H6224

ARDON®NEPOX FLEX BELT

A high-quality belt made from flexible material with a metal buckle, 3.6 cm wide, can be shortened to any length, and goes well with both sporty and casual outfits.

MATERIAL	SIZES
80% polyester, 20% elastane, buckle – metal buckle	ONE SIZE (125 cm)

COLOUR	ITEM NO.
black	H9066

BELT ARDON®IRESIN

Attractive universal belt with designer metal buckle with well-made details, quick and convenient fastening mechanism, adjustable belt circumference

MATERIAL	SIZES
100 % polyamide, buckle – zinc alloy	UNI

COLOUR	ART. NO.
khaki	H9071
grey	H9072
black	H9064

BELT ARDON®NEPOX

A high-quality belt made of strong material with a metal buckle, 4 cm wide, can be shortened as desired, matches both sporty and casual outfits.

MATERIAL	SIZES
100 % polyester, buckle – zinc alloy	UNI (125 cm)

COLOUR	ART. NO.
khaki	H9075
grey	H9077
black	H9065

BELT ARDON®VISION

Fabric belt with a metal buckle with logo.

MATERIAL	SIZES
100 % polyester	140 cm

COLOUR	ART. NO.
blue	H9170*
black	H9112*

BELT ARDON®4TECH

Fabric belt with a metal buckle with logo.

MATERIAL	SIZES
100 % polyester	115 cm, 140 cm

COLOUR		ART. NO.
black	115 cm	H9307
black	140 cm	H9306

ARDON®JOE ULTRITE® KNEE PADS

Knee pad for work trousers Ultrite.

MATERIAL	SIZES
100% EVA	ONE SIZE (14x19 cm)

STANDARDS

EN 14404-4:2024 - Personal protective equipment - Knee protectors for work in the kneeling position

COLOUR	ITEM NO.
black	J3806

* clearance

BELT ARDON®BREXX

Men's belt made of eco-leather with a robust metal buckle, rough-cut design, precise workmanship, the length of the belt can be easily shortened.

MATERIAL	SIZES
40 % polyurethane (PU), 60 % recycled leather	125 cm
COLOUR	**ART. NO.**
black	H9063

BELT ARDON®COOL TREND

Textile belt with plastic buckle.

MATERIAL	SIZES
100 % polyester	140 cm
COLOUR	**ART. NO.**
black	H8140

ARDON®YDERY

Monochrome adjustable suspenders with a fixed metal clasp in an elegant timeless design, with versatile uses for work and leisure.

MATERIAL	SIZES
70 % polyester, 30 % elastane	UNI
COLOUR	**ART. NO.**
black	H6079

KNEE PAD ARDON®JOE

Plastic knee pad for work trousers.

STANDARDS

EN 14404:2004 TYP 2, A1: 2010 LEVEL 1

ART. NO.

J3804

KNEE PAD ARDON®RICKIE

Knee pad providing maximum knee protection, the thick gel absorbs and distributes pressure, evenly, for greater comfort and protection at work, gel knee-caps are lightweight and resistant to abrasion.

MATERIAL

PVC, PE, silicone gel, 600D Oxford strap and neoprene strap

STANDARDS

EN 14404:2004 TYP 1, A1: 2010 LEVEL 1

ART. NO.

J3802

TOOL BAG

MATERIAL	SIZES
100 % cotton	UNI
ART. NO.	
H9133	

safety
work footwear

Low shoes

570 S7S
573 S3S
584 S3L
586 S3
591 S2
592 S1PS
604 S1PL
608 S1P
614 S1
616 O2
630 O1
641 OB

High shoes

642 S7S
643 S3S
654 S3L
660 S3
666 S1PS
668 S1P
671 S1
672 O2
683 O1
685 OB

Sandals

686 S1PS
690 S1P
692 S1
696 O1

Boots

698 S5
700 OB
705 I. CAT.

STANDARDS

In 2022, the standards relating to work and safety footwear and testing methods EN ISO 20344, 20345, EN ISO 20346, EN ISO 20347 were updated. So far, only Certificates according to the old standards remain valid. ARDON® certifies all new projects and products according to the new standards.

	Class	Category	Toe cap	basic require-ments	mandatory slip resistance formerly SRA, tested on ceramic tile with NaLS solution	closed heel area
	I	**OB**		▪	▪	
	I	**O1**		▪	▪	▪
	I	**O2**		▪	▪	▪
	I	**O3**		▪	▪	▪
Rubber and polymer footwear	II	**O4**		▪	▪	▪
Rubber and polymer footwear	II	**O5**		▪	▪	▪
New categories for water resistant footwear (WR)	I	**O6**		▪	▪	▪
New categories for water resistant footwear (WR)	I	**O7**		▪	▪	▪
	I	**SB**	▪	▪	▪	
	I	**S1**	▪	▪	▪	▪
New categories for water resistant footwear (WR)	I	**S1P**	▪	▪	▪	▪
New categories for water resistant footwear (WR)	I	**S1PL**	▪	▪	▪	▪
	I	**S1PS**	▪	▪	▪	▪
	I	**S2**	▪	▪	▪	▪
	I	**S3**	▪	▪	▪	▪
New categories for water resistant footwear (WR)	I	**S3L**	▪	▪	▪	▪
New categories for water resistant footwear (WR)	I	**S3S**	▪	▪	▪	▪
Rubber and polymer footwear	II	**S4**	▪	▪	▪	▪
Rubber and polymer footwear	II	**S5**	▪	▪	▪	▪
Rubber and polymer footwear	II	**S5L**	▪	▪	▪	▪
Rubber and polymer footwear	II	**S5S**	▪	▪	▪	▪
New categories for water resistant footwear (WR)	I	**S6**	▪	▪	▪	▪
New categories for water resistant footwear (WR)	I	**S7**	▪	▪	▪	▪
New categories for water resistant footwear (WR)	I	**S7L**	▪	▪	▪	▪
New categories for water resistant footwear (WR)	I	**S7S**	▪	▪	▪	▪

antistatic properties	energy absorption in the heel area	water penetration and absorption	puncture resistance			sole with tread	Water resistance - whole shoe
A	**E**	**WPA**	**P**	**PL**	**PS**		**WR**
			Metal planchet spike-resistant 4.5 mm	Non-metallic planchet spike-resistant 4,5 mm	Non-metallic planchet spike-resistant 3 mm		newly created categories No. 6 and 7
▪	▪						
▪	▪	▪					
▪	▪	▪	▪			▪	
▪	▪						
▪	▪		▪			▪	
▪	▪	▪					▪
▪	▪	▪	▪				▪
▪	▪						
▪	▪			▪			
▪	▪				▪		
▪	▪	▪					
▪	▪	▪	▪			▪	
▪	▪	▪		▪		▪	
▪	▪	▪			▪	▪	
▪	▪						
▪	▪		▪			▪	
▪	▪			▪		▪	
▪	▪				▪	▪	
▪	▪	▪					▪
▪	▪	▪	▪			▪	▪
▪	▪	▪		▪		▪	▪
▪	▪	▪			▪	▪	▪

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

P		Metal planchet spike-resistant 4.5 mm	**SR**		Slip resistance. on ceramic tile with glycerine
PL		Non-metallic planchet spike-resistant 4,5 mm	**WPA**		Penetration and water absorption of the upper material
PS		Non-metallic planchet spike-resistant 3 mm	**HRO**		Resistance to contact heat
A		Antistatic properties	**FO**		Resistance to fuel oil
HI		heat insulation of shoe bottom	**ESD**		electrostatic dissipative shoes
CI		cold insulation of shoe bottom	**WG**		Molten metal spatter (EN ISO 20349-2:2017)
E		Energy absorption in the heel area	**WR**		Water resistance - whole shoe

class I

OB = basic requirements
O1 = OB + A + E + closed heel area
O2 = O1 + WPA
O3 = O2 + P + profiled sole
O3L = O2 + PL + profiled sole
O3S = O2 + PS + profiled sole
O6 = O2 + WR
O7 = O3 + WR
O7L = O3L + WR
SB = basic requirements
S1 = SB + A + E + closed heel area
S1P = S1 + P
S1PL = S1 + PL
S1PS = S1 + PS
S2 = S1 + WPA
S3 = S2 + P + profiled sole
S3L = S2 + PL + profiled sole
S3S = S2 + PS + profiled sole
S6 = S2 + WR
S7 = S3 + WR
S7L = S3L + WR
S7S = S3S + WR

class II - rubber and polymer footwear

O4 = OB+A+E+closed heel area
O5 = O4+P+ profiled sole
O5L = O4+PL+ profiled sole
O5S = O4+PS+ profiled sole
S4 = SB+A+E+closed heel area
S5 = S4+P+ profiled sole
S5L = S4+PL+ profiled sole
S5S = S4+PS+ profiled sole

SIZING

FR	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
EN	3,5	4	4,5	5	6	6,5	7	8	9	9,5	10	11	12	13	14	14,5
CM	22,7	23,5	24,2	25	25,7	26,5	27,2	28	28,7	29,5	30,2	31	31,7	32,5	33	33,5

Metric data are for guidance only and may vary from shoe type to shoe type.

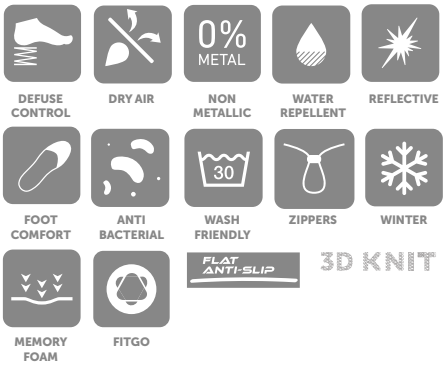
WEIGHT

± ? g Approximate weight of a half-pair of shoes in size 42 (+/- 5%)

Choosing the right size is essential for footwear. Unfortunately, there is no uniform size chart. The final size of the finished shoe can slightly vary among the individual by individual manufacturers depending on design, the production process and material composition.

For this reason, it is best to follow the reco - mmended length of the foot for the size given in the table for each model of our shoes, where an allowance of 0.5 cm is added for low-shoes and 1 cm for ankle and higher shoes.

1. put on the socks you will usually wear in your shoes.
2. stand on a sheet of paper with your heel perpendicular to the wall.
3. then use a pen and ruler to draw a line just in front of your longest toe.
4. measure the distance between the wall and the line you just drew.
5. select the appropriate size.



DEFUSE CONTROL
The footwear is equipped with an insole with a cushi-oning element in the heel part.

DRY AIR
The lining is made of a fabric that efficiently removes moisture.

NON METALLIC
The footwear does not contain any metal parts.

WATER REPELLENT
Waterproof upper treatment.

REFLECTIVE
Reflective element for higher visibility.

FOOT COMFORT
The shoe is equipped with a wide toe cap for greater toe comfort.

ANTI BACTERIAL
The lining and insole treatment prevents the multipli-cation of mold and bacteria.

WASH FRIENDLY
The shoe is washable in an industrial washing machine up to 30 ° C, max. 5 cycles.

ZIPPERS
The shoes are equipped with a system for easy putting on / taking off.

WINTER
The shoes are equipped with winter insulation.

MEMORY FOAM
Product with the memory foam.

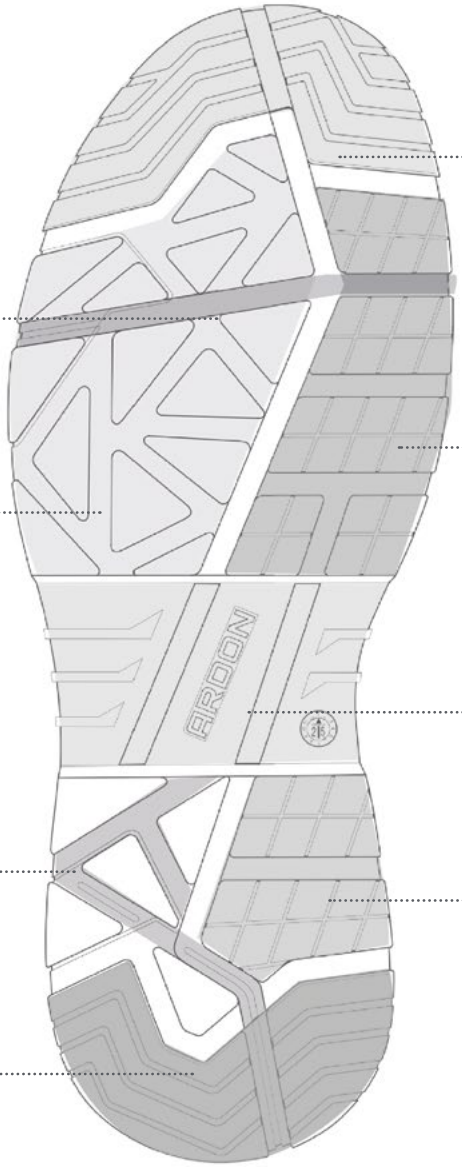
FITGO
Quick fastening system.

FLAT ANTI-SLIP
Shoes with fl at soles.

3D KNIT
Seamless technology of a knitted upper that adapts to the shape of the foot.

ARDON® ushers in a new era of safety and style

By combining cutting-edge engineering with an Italian passion for design, we have created the new ULTRITE collection of safety footwear featuring a two-component PU/rubber injection-molded outsole. The result is a perfect synergy between an attractive, dynamic appearance and reliable functionality. The tread pattern of this unique sole combines various types of lugs for wide-ranging use across a variety of outdoor and indoor terrains. The rubber outsole provides excellent stability and enhanced resistance to chemicals and high temperatures even in demanding work conditions. The comfortable shape of the wide last ensures comfort even during all-day wear. The ULTRITE collection offers a wide range of attractive models for various types of operations and applications.


front
non-slip
zone
zone
of natural
bend
zone
increased
traction
zone
increased
stability
stabilization
zone
drains
for draining water
and debris
zone
stable
traction
rear
non-slip
zone

Soles made from the new-generation Linxfon® material

- Linxfon: Hi-Tech polymer with an improved formula
- High resistance to abrasion and wear
- Above-average slip resistance for maximum stability
- Comfort, safety, and durability all in one

Comparison with other types of common polymers and rubbers

Parametr	Linxfon	TPU	Rubber	Norm
DIN Abrasion Resistance	50	90	200	GB/T 9867
Dry slip resistance	1,1	0,75	1,0	TM-144:2011
Wet slip resistance	0,5	0,41	0,43	TM-144:2011

ARDON®APULSO HIGH // G3465
ARDON®APULSO // G3464

ARDON®AKEAN // G3489
ARDON®AKEAN LOW // G3490

NETTY TEXTILE
Breathability with every step

- Seamless upper made from a single piece of breathable fabric
- a combination of breathable mesh and lightweight polyurethane
- Excellent airflow for all-day freshness
- Lightweight, soft tongue that conforms to the shape of the instep

ARDON®ASONEX AIR // G3499
ARDON®ASONEX AIR // G3498
ARDON®ASONEX AIR // G3500

Models BRIMIC AIR

Exceptional upper material with perforations throughout the upper sandwich.

- Specially perforated upper made of high-quality microfiber
- AirTunnel System technology for effective air circulation
- Significantly higher breathability compared to standard perforated footwear
- Long-lasting feeling of freshness and dryness while wearing

ARDON®BRIMIC AIR HIGH // G3495
ARDON®BRIMIC AIR // G3496

Models APGRADE

Exceptional expanded rubber outsole.

- Ultra-lightweight single-component expanded outsole
- The outsole effectively absorbs shock
- Designed for long shifts and demanding conditions
- The flexible construction supports the foot's natural movement

ARDON®APGRADE //G3494
ARDON®APGRADE // G3493

quick lacing system

Quick shoe lacing systems are gaining popularity among customers not only for their speed and convenience, but more importantly for how reliably they can secure shoes to the foot. That increases the user's safety when moving around in difficult terrain and prevent the shoes from coming loose during use.

In the ARDON® collection, some models are equipped with top-quality systems from the established FITGO and SPINON brands.

Their main advantages are:

Reliable functionality
Easy manipulation
Fast shoe securing
No loose and long laces

Pull the wheel upwards for quick release.
Push the wheel downwards to activate.
Rotate the wheel to tighten the shoe.

ARDON

RADICAL POWER

ARDON®

PRECISION AND CONTROL

PREMIUM WORKWEAR

The core values of the Ardon® brand include precision and continuous quality control. We continuously check the key parameters of our products to ensure that you receive goods that meet mandatory standards and the most demanding requirements.

In our footwear laboratory we regularly test safety, work and outdoor models on the following types of test equipment:

- Resistance of the sole and upper to repeated bending - we evaluate the quality of the materials and joints used under a heavy load.
- For safety footwear, its impact resistance of 200 J and compression resistance of 15 kN are tested.

komfortní obuv

ČESKÁ OBUVNICKÁ A KOŽEDĚLNÁ ASOCIACE

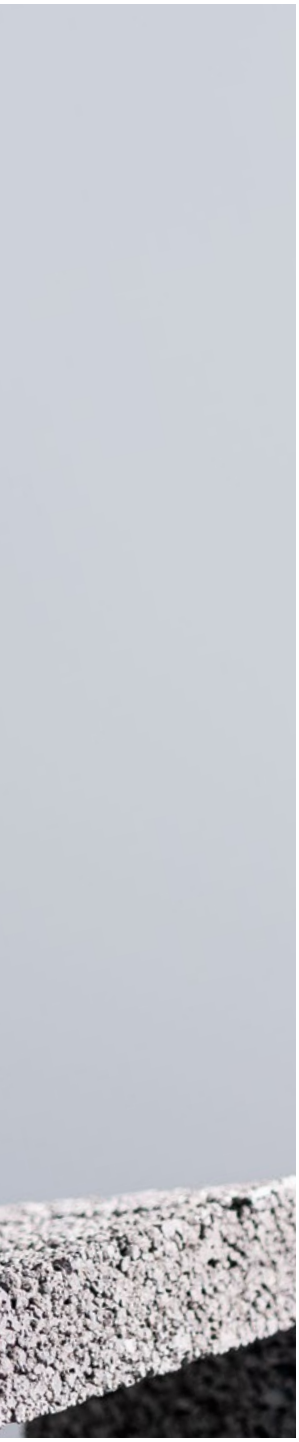
ARDON® pays great attention to both the quality and the comfort of use of its products. The ongoing result of our efforts to make you even more comfortable is the prestigious „Comfort Shoes" label for some our models. The certified products are marked in the catalog with the Feet and Heart logo.

The „Comfortable Shoes" certification is used based on a license granted by the Czech Footwear and Leather Association. It provides the consumer with the assurance that the footwear is of the correct construction, ensuring comfortable wearing without health risks, with high durability and long life, with the correct size marking, and meeting several other quality parameters.

S7S

EN ISO 20345

complies with essential requirements + closed heel area, antistatic properties, energy absorption in the heel area + puncture and water absorption + puncture resistance, profiled outsole



ARDON®ENERDIG

These ENERDIG safety shoes are the ideal choice for anyone needing protection and comfort at work in a stylish modern design. The upper is made of a combination of water-repellent textile and microfibre, guaranteeing excellent durability and breathability. The water-resistant membrane prevents water from getting inside the shoe and also provides a comfortable microclimate. The anatomical foam insole moulds to the shape of the foot and absorbs shocks well. The lightweight Phylon/rubber sports sole is suitable for both indoor and outdoor wear. The shoes are fitted with non-metallic safety components and have an anti-static ESD rating. The lacing system with a turning knob takes user comfort to a new level. This is high-end universal footwear suitable for a wide range of applications in a variety of working environments.

36-48

ARDON®ENERDIG // S7S SR FO WR ESD

G3454 // ± 536 g

UPPER	MICROFIBER/CANVAS type fabric
LINING	waterproof membrane HYDRY
INSOLE	ANATOMIC FOAM
OUTSOLE	MD/rubber
TOE CAP	composite
PLATE	kevlar

36–48

ARDON®AKEAN LOW// S7S SR FO LG CI SC ESD

G3490 // ± 640 g

UPPER	CRAZY HORSE-finished cowhide leather, water-repellent / OXFORD fabric tongue
LINING	waterproof COSMO membrane
INSOLE	Anatomic PU foam
OUTSOLE	PU/LINXFON two-component spray coating, oil-resistant, antistatic, slip-resistant
TOE CAP	fiberglass
PLATE	Kevlar

S3S

36–48

ARDON®ULTRITE® LOW// S3S SR FO HRO LG CI HI

G3525 // ± 649 g

UPPER	ACTION NUBUK - cowhide leather with polyurethane coating/fabric
LINING	laminated breathable MESH fabric
INSOLE	Anatomic foam
OUTSOLE	PU/RUBBER, two-component spray, oil-resistant, antistatic, slip-resistant, heat-resistant up to 300°C
TOE CAP	fiberglass
PLATE	Kevlar

S3S

35–50

ARDON®ULTRITE® LOW // S3S SR FO HRO LG CI HI

G3527 // ± 649 g

UPPER	ACTION NUBUK - cowhide leather with polyurethane coating/fabric
LINING	laminated breathable MESH fabric
INSOLE	Anatomic foam
OUTSOLE	PU/RUBBER, two-component spray coating, oil-resistant, antistatic, slip-resistant, heat-resistant up to 300°C
TOE CAP	fiberglass
PLATE	Kevlar

S3S

36–48

ARDON®APULSO// S3S SR FO LG ESD

G3464 // ± 579 g

UPPER	MICROFIBER printed synthetic fiber
LINING	Laminated breathable MESH fabric
INSOLE	Anatomic Hi-Poly foam
OUTSOLE	PU/LINXFON two-component spray coating, oil-resistant, antistatic, slip-resistant
TOE CAP	fiberglass
PLATE	Kevlar

36–48

ARDON®CREATRON®LOW // S3S SR FO ESD

G3520 // ± 565 g

UPPER	highly durable PES fabric
LINING	Laminated breathable MESH fabric
INSOLE	Anatomic Hi-Poly foam
OUTSOLE	PHYLON/RUBBER, bonded technology
TOE CAP	fiberglass
PLATE	Kevlar

40–48

ARDON®CREATRON®LOW // S3S SR FO ESD

G3521 // ± 565 g

UPPER	highly durable PES fabric
LINING	Laminated breathable MESH fabric
INSOLE	Anatomic Hi-Poly foam
OUTSOLE	PHYLON/RUBBER, bonded technology
TOE CAP	fiberglass
PLATE	Kevlar

40–48

ARDON®CREATRON®LOW // S3S SR FO ESD

G3522 // ± 565 g

UPPER	highly durable PES fabric
LINING	Laminated breathable MESH fabric
INSOLE	Anatomic Hi-Poly foam
OUTSOLE	PHYLON/RUBBER, bonded technology
TOE CAP	fiberglass
PLATE	Kevlar

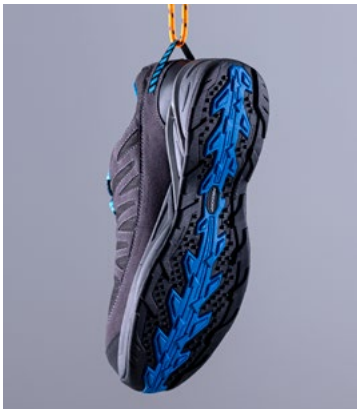
S3S

EN ISO 20345

complies with essential requirements + closed heel area, antistatic properties, energy absorption in the heel area + puncture and water absorption + puncture resistance, profiled outsole

ARDON®ENERDIG

These ENERDIG safety shoes are the ideal choice for anyone needing protection and comfort at work in a stylish modern design. The upper is made of a combination of water-repellent textile and microfibre, guaranteeing excellent durability and breathability. The anatomical foam insole moulds to the shape of the foot and absorbs shocks well. The lightweight Phylon/rubber sports sole is suitable for both indoor and lighter outdoor wear. The shoes are fitted with non-metallic safety components and have an anti-static ESD rating. This is high-end universal footwear suitable for a wide range of applications in a variety of working environments.



36-48

ARDON®ENERDIG // S3S SR FO ESD

G3442 // ± 695 g

UPPER	MICROFIBER/CANVAS type fabric
LINING	MESH-type laminated breathable fabric
INSOLE	ANATOMIC FOAM
OUTSOLE	MD/rubber
TOE CAP	composite
PLATE	kevlar

S3S

EN ISO 20345

complies with essential requirements + closed heel area, antistatic properties, energy absorption in the heel area + puncture and water absorption + puncture resistance, profiled outsole

ARDON®BRICK LOW NEO

Safety shoes complementing the popular BRICK collection. New generation footwear – combining maximum protection and clean design. The upper is made of highly durable Woven-tek, a material that provides exceptional mechanical resistance as well as being breathable and flexible. Ideal for all-day wear even in the harshest conditions. The PU/rubber sole, manufactured using direct injection technology, guarantees excellent grip, resistance to abrasion, oil and high temperatures up to 300 °C. The tread of the sole, reminiscent of a winter tyre, provides excellent traction and stability even in difficult terrain. The composite toe cap protects the toes from impacts of up to 200 J. The Kevlar insole reliably protects the foot from punctures from below. The footwear is also ESD-compliant. The upper, which has a quick-release fastener rather than conventional laces, provides excellent protection and stability for the foot while at work. This footwear is designed for professionals requiring the best possible gear.

38-48

ARDON®BRICK LOW NEO // S3S SR HRO FO CI HI ESD

G3458 // ± 704 g

UPPER	Highly resistant Woven-Tek fabric
LINING	MESH-type laminated breathable fabric
INSOLE	Anatomic Hi-Poly foam
OUTSOLE	PU/rubber, two-component coating, oil resistant, antistatic, anti-slip, resistant up to 300°C
TOE CAP	fiberglass
PLATE	Kevlar

S3S

EN ISO 20345

complies with essential requirements + closed heel area, antistatic properties, energy absorption in the heel area + puncture and water absorption + puncture resistance, profiled outsole

36-48

ARDON®WIDER LOW // S3S SR FO ESD

G3411 // ± 571 g

UPPER	Nylon mesh + TPU
LINING	MESH-type laminated breathable fabric
INSOLE	Anatomic Hi-Poly foam
OUTSOLE	phylon/rubber, glued technology
TOE CAP	fiberglass - extra wide
PLATE	Kevlar

36-48

ARDON®CREATRON®LOW // S3S ESD SR FO

G3413 // ± 565 g

UPPER	Highly durable PES fabric
LINING	MESH-type laminated breathable fabric
INSOLE	Anatomic Hi-Poly foam
OUTSOLE	phylon/rubber, glued technology
TOE CAP	fiberglass
PLATE	Kevlar

35-48

ARDON®BRIMIC // S3S SR FO ESD

G3412 // ± 495 g

UPPER	MICROFIBER synthetic fibre, 1,4 mm / TPU
LINING	MESH-type laminated breathable fabric
INSOLE	EVA with shock absorbing construction
OUTSOLE	PU/PU, two-component coating, oil resistant, antistatic, anti-slip
TOE CAP	fiberglass
PLATE	Kevlar

S3L

EN ISO 20345

complies with essential requirements + closed heel area, antistatic properties, energy absorption in the heel area + puncture and water absorption + puncture resistance, profiled outsole

36-48

ARDON®MASTERLOW // S3L SR FO

G3287 // ± 650 g

UPPER	cowhide leather CRAZY HORSE, hydrophobic / shoe tongue made of CORDURA fabric
LINING	MESH-type laminated breathable fabric
INSOLE	ANATOMIC FOAM
OUTSOLE	PU/PU, two-component coating, oil resistant, antistatic, anti-slip
TOE CAP	steel
PLATE	kevlar

35-50

ARDON®ROVER LOW // S3L HI CI SR HRO FO

G3308 // ± 694 g

UPPER	ACTION NUBUCK - cowhide leather with polyurethane coating, hydrophobic
LINING	MESH-type laminated breathable fabric
INSOLE	ANATOMIC FOAM
OUTSOLE	PU/RUBBER two-component coating, oil resistant, antistatic, anti-slip, resistant up to 300°C
TOE CAP	composite
PLATE	kevlar

S3

EN ISO 20345

complies with essential requirements + closed heel area, antistatic properties, energy absorption in the heel area + puncture and water absorption + puncture resistance, profiled outsole

ARDON®LEADERLOW

Work shoes with an upper made of full grain natural leather Oily nubuck. Thanks to the increased water resistance of the upper material, it is suitable for outdoor facilities even in more demanding climatic conditions. The shoes are equipped with a durable PU/PU spray-on sole with sufficient internal space for comfortable use.

36-48

ARDON®LEADERLOW // S3 CI SRC

G3422 // ± 647 g

UPPER	NUBUCK - cowhide leather, 1.8 – 2 mm, hydrophobic / fabric
LINING	MESH-type laminated breathable fabric
INSOLE	Anatomic Hi-Poly foam
OUTSOLE	PU/PU, two-component coating, oil resistant, antistatic, anti-slip
TOE CAP	fiberglass
PLATE	Kevlar

S3

EN ISO 20345

complies with essential requirements + closed heel area, antistatic properties, energy absorption in the heel area + puncture and water absorption + puncture resistance, profiled outsole

38-48

ARDON®BRICKLOW // S3 SRC HRO

G3395 // ± 520 g

UPPER	durable fabric / leather
LINING	MESH-type laminated breathable fabric
INSOLE	ANATOMIC FOAM
OUTSOLE	PHYLON/RUBBER, glued technology, resistant up to 300°C
TOE CAP	fiberglass
PLATE	kevlar

35-51

ARDON®GANGERLOW // S3 SRC HRO

G3364 // ± 545 g

UPPER	NUBUCK - cowhide leather, 1.8 – 2 mm / hydrophobic fabric
LINING	MESH-type laminated breathable fabric
INSOLE	ANATOMIC FOAM
OUTSOLE	PHYLON/RUBBER, glued technology. resistant up to 300°C
TOE CAP	fiberglass
PLATE	kevlar

37-48

ARDON®SPARKLELOW // S3 SRC HI CI HRO

G3385 // ± 660 g

UPPER	face cowhide leather, 1.8 - 2 mm, hydrophobic treatment
LINING	MESH-type laminated breathable fabric
INSOLE	ANATOMIC FOAM
OUTSOLE	PU/RUBBER, two-component coating, oil resistant, antistatic, anti-slip, resistant up to 300°C
TOE CAP	fiberglass
PLATE	kevlar

39-48

ARDON®DERRICK // S3 SRC

G3160 // ± 582 g // CLEARANCE

UPPER	ACTION NUBUCK - cowhide leather with polyurethane coating, hydrophobic/fabric
LINING	MESH-type laminated breathable fabric
INSOLE	ANATOMIC FOAM
OUTSOLE	RUBBER, oil resistant, antistatic, anti-slip, glued technology
TOE CAP	fiberglass
PLATE	kevlar

36-48

ARDON®ARLOW // S3 FO SR

G3118 // ± 614 g // CLEARANCE

UPPER	buffalo leather with SPLIT LEATHER design, hydrophobic, 1.8 - 2 mm
LINING	laminated breathable fabric TAIBRELLE
INSOLE	BASIC
OUTSOLE	PU/PU oil resistant, antistatic, anti-slip, two-component coating
TOE CAP	steel
PLATE	steel

36-48

ARDON®KINGLOW // S3 FO SR

G3285 // ± 682 g

UPPER	buffalo leather with SPLIT LEATHER design, hydrophobic, 1.8 - 2 mm
LINING	MESH-type laminated breathable fabric
INSOLE	BASIC
OUTSOLE	PU/PU New York oil resistant, antistatic, anti-slip, two-component coating
TOE CAP	steel
PLATE	steel

35-50

ARDON®FIRLOW // S3 FO SR

G3273/N // ± 548 g

UPPER	cowhide leather with SPLIT LEATHER design, hydrophobic
LINING	MESH-type laminated breathable fabric
INSOLE	BASIC
OUTSOLE	PU/PU oil resistant, antistatic, anti-slip, two-component coating
TOE CAP	steel
PLATE	steel

S2

EN ISO 20345

complies with essential requirements + closed heel area, antistatic properties, energy absorption in the heel area + puncture and water absorption

36-48

ARDON®FINN // S2 SRC

G1268 // ± 472 g

UPPER	MICROFIBER synthetic fibre, 1,6 mm
LINING	MESH-type laminated breathable fabric
INSOLE	BASIC
OUTSOLE	PU/PU oil resistant, antistatic, anti-slip, two-component coating
TOE CAP	steel

36-48

ARDON®VALI // S2 SRC

G1266 // ± 442 g

UPPER	MICROFIBER synthetic fibre, 1,6 mm
LINING	MESH-type laminated breathable fabric
INSOLE	BASIC
OUTSOLE	PU/PU oil resistant, antistatic, anti-slip, two-component coating
TOE CAP	steel

36–48

ARDON®ULTRITE®TEX// S1PS FO SR HRO LG ESD

G3531 // ± 617 g

UPPER	brushed cowhide VELUR/ MESH-type fabric
LINING	laminated breathable MESH fabric
INSOLE	Anatomic foam
OUTSOLE	PHYLON/RUBBER, oil-resistant, antistatic, slip-resistant, bonded technology
TOE CAP	fiberglass
PLATE	Kevlar

35–50

ARDON®ULTRITE®TEX// S1PS FO SR HRO LG ESD

G3532 // ± 617 g

UPPER	brushed cowhide VELUR/ MESH-type fabric
LINING	laminated breathable MESH fabric
INSOLE	Anatomic foam
OUTSOLE	PHYLON/RUBBER, oil-resistant, antistatic, slip-resistant, bonded technology
TOE CAP	fiberglass
PLATE	Kevlar

36–48

ARDON®ASONEX AIR// S1PS SR FO ESD

G3499 // ± 480 g

UPPER	MESH/TPU fabric
LINING	Laminated breathable MESH fabric
INSOLE	Anatomic Hi-Poly foam
OUTSOLE	PHYLON/RUBBER, bonded technology
TOE CAP	fiberglass
PLATE	Kevlar

36–48

ARDON®ASONEX AIR// S1PS SR FO ESD

G3498 // ± 476 g

UPPER	MESH/TPU fabric
LINING	Laminated breathable MESH fabric
INSOLE	Anatomic Hi-Poly foam
OUTSOLE	PHYLON/RUBBER, bonded technology
TOE CAP	fiberglass
PLATE	Kevlar

S1PS

36–48

ARDON®ULTRITE®WORK// S1PS SR ESD

G3523 // ± 486 g

UPPER	MESH fabric
LINING	Laminated breathable MESH fabric
INSOLE	Anatomic Hi-Poly foam
OUTSOLE	PHYLON/RUBBER, bonded technology
TOE CAP	composite
PLATE	Kevlar

38–48

ARDON®SELMOR// S1PS FO SR

G3491 // ± 516 g

UPPER	brushed buffalo leather VELUR
LINING	laminated breathable MESH fabric
INSOLE	Anatomic PU foam
OUTSOLE	EPR/RUBBER, bonded technology
TOE CAP	steel
PLATE	Kevlar

36–48

ARDON®BRIMIC AIR// S1PS FO SR ESD

G3496 // ± 573 g

UPPER	MICROFIBER synthetic fiber, perforated
LINING	laminated breathable MESH fabric
INSOLE	EVA with shock-absorbing construction
OUTSOLE	PU/PU oil-resistant, antistatic, slip-resistant, two-component spray
TOE CAP	fiberglass
PLATE	Kevlar

S1PS

EN ISO 20345

complies with essential requirements + closed heel area, antistatic properties, energy absorption in the heel area + fuel oil resistance + puncture resistance + profiled outsole

ARDON®ASONEX

Comfortable, breathable sports-style low shoes. The knitted upper makes the shoes light and breathable. The safety toe cap is made with added carbon nanofibres, making it lighter and more mechanically resistant than standard composite toe caps. A flexible Kevlar insert provides puncture resistance. The bonded EVA/rubber outsole with a diagonal grid pattern ensures good grip and slip resistance indoors on smooth surfaces and outdoors on rough terrain.

36-48

0% METAL · 3D KNIT

ARDON®ASONEX // S1PS SR FO ESD

G3463 // ± 485 g

UPPER	3D KNIT type knitted two-layer fabric / TPU
LINING	MESH-type laminated breathable fabric
INSOLE	Anatomic Hi-Poly foam
OUTSOLE	phylon/rubber, glued technology
TOE CAP	composite
PLATE	Kevlar

S1PS

EN ISO 20345

complies with essential requirements + closed heel area, antistatic properties, energy absorption in the heel area + fuel oil resistance + puncture resistance + profiled outsole

PROMO VIDEO

ARDON®REFIWAN®LOW

Lightweight safety half-shoe with a sporty fit with a comfortable phylon/rubber sole. The 3D knitted upper ensures good breathability and easily adapts to the anatomical shape of the foot. The TPU reinforcing structure of the upper ensures a stable firm fit on the foot. The shoe is suitable for indoor and lighter outdoor use.

36-48

ARDON®REFIWAN®LOW // S1PS SR FO ESD

G3502 // ± 446 g

UPPER	3D KNIT type knitted two-layer fabric / TPU
LINING	MESH-type laminated breathable fabric
INSOLE	Anatomic Hi-Poly foam
OUTSOLE	phylon/rubber, glued technology
TOE CAP	karbon
PLATE	Kevlar

S1PS

EN ISO 20345

complies with essential requirements + closed heel area, antistatic properties, energy absorption in the heel area + fuel oil resistance + puncture resistance + profiled outsole

36-47

ARDON®FLYKER BLUE // S1PS FO SR

G3324 // ± 506 g // CLEARANCE

UPPER	3D KNIT type knitted two-layer fabric
LINING	MESH-type laminated breathable fabric
INSOLE	ANATOMIC FOAM
OUTSOLE	PHYLON/RUBBER, oil resistant, antistatic, anti-slip, glued technology
TOE CAP	fiberglass
PLATE	kevlar

36-47

ARDON®FLYKER GREY // S1PS FO SR

G3325 // ± 506 g // CLEARANCE

UPPER	3D KNIT type knitted two-layer fabric
LINING	MESH-type laminated breathable fabric
INSOLE	ANATOMIC FOAM
OUTSOLE	PHYLON/RUBBER, oil resistant, antistatic, anti-slip, glued technology
TOE CAP	fiberglass
PLATE	kevlar

36-46

ARDON®VISPER GREY // S1PS FO SR

G3246 // ± 520 g

UPPER	MESH type fabric / PU
LINING	MESH-type laminated breathable fabric
INSOLE	ANATOMIC FOAM
OUTSOLE	PHYLON/RUBBER, glued technology
TOE CAP	fiberglass
PLATE	kevlar

34-51

ARDON®FLYTEX NAVY // S1PS FO SR ESD

G3354 // ± 513 g

UPPER	3D KNIT type knitted two-layer fabric
LINING	MESH-type laminated breathable fabric
INSOLE	ANATOMIC GEL
OUTSOLE	PU/PU oil resistant, antistatic, anti-slip, two-component coating
TOE CAP	composite
PLATE	kevlar

35-42

ARDON®FLYTEX PINK // S1PS FO SR ESD

G3369 // ± 513 g

UPPER	3D KNIT type knitted two-layer fabric
LINING	MESH-type laminated breathable fabric
INSOLE	ANATOMIC GEL
OUTSOLE	PU/PU oil resistant, antistatic, anti-slip, two-component coating
TOE CAP	composite
PLATE	kevlar

35-50

ARDON®FLYTEX NEON // S1PS FO SR ESD

G3368 // ± 513 g

UPPER	3D KNIT type knitted two-layer fabric
LINING	MESH-type laminated breathable fabric
INSOLE	ANATOMIC GEL
OUTSOLE	PU/PU oil resistant, antistatic, anti-slip, two-component coating
TOE CAP	composite
PLATE	kevlar

36-48

ARDON®GEARLOW // S1PS FO SR ESD

G3248 // ± 630 g // CLEARANCE

UPPER	brushed buffalo leather VELUR 1.8 - 2 mm / fabric CORDURA
LINING	MESH-type laminated breathable fabric
INSOLE	BASIC
OUTSOLE	PU/PU New York oil resistant, antistatic, anti-slip, two-component coating
TOE CAP	composite
PLATE	kevlar

S1PL

EN ISO 20345

complies with essential requirements + closed heel area, antistatic properties, energy absorption in the heel area + fuel oil resistance + puncture resistance + profiled outsole

ARDON®NEON

36–48

ARDON®APGRADE// S1PL SR ESD

G3493 // ± 442 g

UPPER	two-layer 3D KNIT fabric
LINING	Laminated breathable MESH fabric
INSOLE	PU foam
OUTSOLE	lightweight RUBBER, single-component spray
TOE CAP	fiberglass
PLATE	Kevlar

S1PL
EN ISO
20345
complies with essential requirements +
closed heel area, antistatic properties,
energy absorption in the heel area + fuel oil
resistance + puncture resistance + profiled
outsole

ARDON®NEON

These unique NEON slip-on safety shoes combine comfort with a modern design. Their exceptional cut makes them easy to slip on with a shoe horn without the hassle of tying laces. The compact breathable 3D KNIT/PES fabric woven upper coupled with the laminated lining ensures optimal ventilation and comfort, even during long shifts. Soft PU foam insole for extra comfort. The bonded Phylon and rubber sole is lightweight, durable and flexible. The tread provides good traction and grip both indoors and outdoors. These shoes have non-metallic safety features and meet the ESD standard. The optimal choice for everyday comfortable wear for lighter work.

36-48

ARDON®NEON // S1PL FO SR ESD

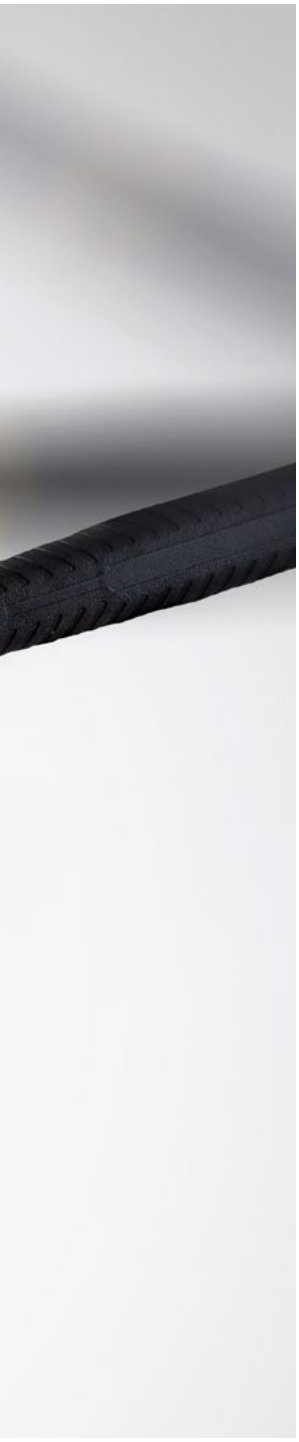
G3450 // ± 514 g

UPPER	3D KNIT type knitted two-layer fabric / PES
LINING	MESH-type laminated breathable fabric
INSOLE	PU FOAM
OUTSOLE	PHYLON/RUBBER, glued technology
TOE CAP	composite
PLATE	kevlar

S1P

EN ISO 20345

complies with essential requirements + closed heel area, antistatic properties, energy absorption in the heel area + fuel oil resistance + puncture resistance + profiled outsole



ARDON®GREKS

Safety slip-on moccasin with breathable upper and a two-component PU/PU sprayed sole. Lightweight thin sole with rounded heel suitable for driving and various work activities in indoor environments. Easy and quick on/off of the shoe.

35-48

ARDON®GREKS// S1P SR FO

G3427 // ± 466 g

UPPER	MESH-type fabric
LINING	Combination of MESH + non-woven fabric
INSOLE	EVA
OUTSOLE	PU/PU, two-component coating, oil resistant, antistatic, anti-slip
TOE CAP	steel
PLATE	steel

S1P

EN ISO 20345

complies with essential requirements + closed heel area, antistatic properties, energy absorption in the heel area + fuel oil resistance + puncture resistance + profiled outsole

36-48

ARDON®XLIGHT YELLOW // S1P SRC ESD

G3396 // ± 440 g

UPPER	Breathable fabric / TPU
LINING	MESH-type laminated breathable fabric
INSOLE	ANATOMIC FOAM
OUTSOLE	PHYLON/RUBBER, glued technology
TOE CAP	Nano composite
PLATE	Ultralight kevlar

36-48

ARDON®TIMON // S1P SRC ESD

G3386 // ± 480 g

UPPER	VELUR brushed cowhide leather / OXFORD fabric
LINING	MESH-type laminated breathable fabric
INSOLE	FOAM COMFORT
OUTSOLE	PU/PU, two-component coating, oil resistant, antistatic, anti-slip
TOE CAP	fiberglass
PLATE	kevlar

PROMO VIDEO

34-51

ARDON®FLYTEX BLACK // S1P SR FO

G3353 // ± 554 g

UPPER	3D KNIT type knitted two-layer fabric
LINING	MESH-type laminated breathable fabric
INSOLE	ANATOMIC GEL
OUTSOLE	PU/PU oil resistant, antistatic, anti-slip, two-component coating
TOE CAP	steel
PLATE	steel

35-50

ARDON®FLYTEX GREY // S1P SR FO

G3387 // ± 554 g

UPPER	3D KNIT type knitted two-layer fabric
LINING	MESH-type laminated breathable fabric
INSOLE	ANATOMIC GEL
OUTSOLE	PU/PU oil resistant, antistatic, anti-slip, two-component coating
TOE CAP	steel
PLATE	steel

36-48

ARDON®VERNOR // S1P SRC ESD

G3215 // ± 556 g

UPPER	MICROFIBER synthetic fibre, thickness 1.8 mm / fabric
LINING	MESH-type laminated breathable fabric
INSOLE	ANATOMIC FOAM
OUTSOLE	PU/PU Superline, two-component coating, oil resistant, antistatic, anti-slip
TOE CAP	fiberglass
PLATE	kevlar

38-50

ARDON®SOFTEX BLUE // S1P SR FO

G3366 // ± 525 g

UPPER	SOFTSHELL type fabric
LINING	MESH-type laminated breathable fabric
INSOLE	ANATOMIC GEL
OUTSOLE	PU/PU oil resistant, antistatic, anti-slip, two-component coating
TOE CAP	steel
PLATE	steel

38-50

ARDON®SOFTEX NEON // S1P SR FO

G3352 // ± 525 g

UPPER	SOFTSHELL type fabric
LINING	MESH-type laminated breathable fabric
INSOLE	ANATOMIC GEL
OUTSOLE	PU/PU oil resistant, antistatic, anti-slip, two-component coating
TOE CAP	steel
PLATE	steel

36-48

ARDON®TURNER // S1P FO SR HRO

G3282 // ± 667 g

UPPER	VELUR brushed cowhide leather / fabric
LINING	MESH-type laminated breathable fabric
INSOLE	ANATOMIC FOAM
OUTSOLE	PU/RUBBER two-component coating, oil resistant, antistatic, anti-slip
TOE CAP	steel
PLATE	steel

36-48

ARDON®GEARLOW// S1P FO SR

G3169 // ± 688 g

UPPER	brushed buffalo leather VELUR 1.8 - 2 mm / fabric CORDURA
LINING	MESH-type laminated breathable fabric
INSOLE	BASIC
OUTSOLE	PU/PU New York oil resistant, antistatic, anti-slip, two-component coating
TOE CAP	steel
PLATE	steel

35-50

ARDON®FIRLOW// S1P FO SR

G1186 // ± 588 g

UPPER	cowhide leather with SPLIT LEATHER design
LINING	MESH-type laminated breathable fabric
INSOLE	BASIC
OUTSOLE	PU/PU oil resistant, antistatic, anti-slip, two-component coating
TOE CAP	steel
PLATE	steel

35-48

ARDON®FIRLOW TREK // S1P FO SR

G3304 // ± 570 g

UPPER	VELUR brushed cowhide leather
LINING	MESH-type laminated breathable fabric
INSOLE	BASIC
OUTSOLE	PU/PU oil resistant, antistatic, anti-slip, two-component coating
TOE CAP	steel
PLATE	steel

S1

EN ISO 20345

complies with essential requirements + closed heel area, antistatic properties, energy absorption in the heel area + fuel oil resistance

36-48

ARDON®PERFO // S1 FO SR

G1027 // ± 504 g

UPPER	brushed buffalo leather VELUR 1.8 - 2 mm
LINING	MESH-type laminated breathable fabric
INSOLE	BASIC
OUTSOLE	PU/PU oil resistant, antistatic, anti-slip, two-component coating
TOE CAP	steel

36-48

ARDON®TANGERLOW // S1 FO SR

G3218 // ± 470 g // CLEARANCE

UPPER	MICROFIBER synthetic fibre, 1.8 mm, fabric
LINING	MESH-type laminated breathable fabric
INSOLE	ANATOMIC FOAM
OUTSOLE	PU/PU Superlight, two-component coating, oil resistant, antistatic, anti-slip
TOE CAP	fiberglass

36-48

ARDON®ARLOW // S1 FO SR

G1053 // ± 554 g

UPPER	buffalo leather with SPLIT LEATHER design, 1.8 - 2 mm
LINING	laminated breathable fabric TAIBRELLE
INSOLE	BASIC
OUTSOLE	PU/PU oil resistant, antistatic, anti-slip, two-component coating
TOE CAP	steel

02

EN ISO 20347

complies with essential requirements + closed heel area, antistatic properties, energy absorption in the heel area + puncture and water absorption

ARDON®ULTRITE® LOW

38–48

ARDON®ULTRITE® LOW// O2 SR FO HRO CI HI LG

G3530 // ± 499 g

UPPER	ACTION NUBUK - cowhide leather with polyurethane coating/fabric
LINING	laminated breathable MESH fabric
INSOLE	Anatomic foam
OUTSOLE	PU/RUBBER, two-component spray coating, oil-resistant, antistatic, slip-resistant, heat-resistant up to 300°C

02

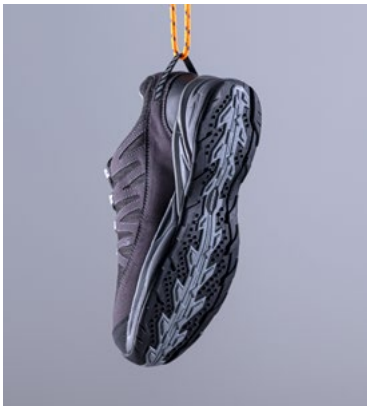
EN ISO 20347

complies with essential requirements + closed heel area, antistatic properties, energy absorption in the heel area + puncture and water absorption

PROMO VIDEO

ARDON®ENERDIG

The work version of these ENERDIG shoes is the ideal choice for anyone who needs to stay comfortable at work and prefers a stylish modern design. The upper is made of a combination of water-repellent textile and microfibre, guaranteeing excellent durability and breathability. The anatomical foam insole moulds to the shape of the foot and absorbs shocks well. The lightweight Phylon/rubber sports sole is suitable for both indoor and lighter outdoor wear. This is high-end universal footwear suitable for a wide range of applications in a variety of working environments, as well as for leisure wear.



36-48

ARDON®ENERDIG // O2 SR FO ESD

G3443 // ± 560 g

UPPER	MICROFIBER/CANVAS type fabric
LINING	MESH-type laminated breathable fabric
INSOLE	ANATOMIC FOAM
OUTSOLE	MD/rubber

02

EN ISO 20347

complies with essential requirements + closed heel area, antistatic properties, energy absorption in the heel area + puncture and water absorption

ARDON®BRICK BLUE LOW

This work shoe complements the popular BRICK collection. New generation footwear – combining maximum protection and clean design. The upper is made of highly durable Woven-tek, a material that provides exceptional mechanical resistance as well as being breathable and flexible. Ideal for all-day wear even in the harshest conditions. The PU/rubber sole, manufactured using direct injection technology, guarantees excellent grip, resistance to abrasion, oil and high temperatures up to 300 °C. The tread of the sole, reminiscent of a winter tyre, provides excellent traction and stability even in difficult terrain. The upper, which has a quick-release fastener rather than conventional laces, provides excellent protection and stability for the foot while at work. This footwear is designed for professionals requiring the best possible gear.

36-48

ARDON®BRICK BLUE LOW // O2 SR HRO FO CI HI ESD

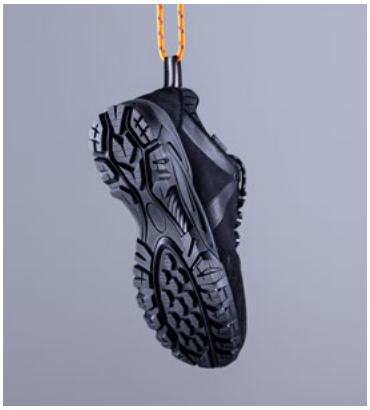
G3459 // ± 573 g

UPPER	Highly resistant Woven-Tek fabric
LINING	MESH-type laminated breathable fabric
INSOLE	Anatomic Hi-Poly foam
OUTSOLE	PU/rubber, two-component coating, oil resistant, antistatic, anti-slip, resistant up to 300°C

02
EN ISO
20347
complies with essential requirements +
closed heel area, antistatic properties, energy
absorption in the heel area + puncture and
water absorption
ARDON

ARDON®GANGERLOW

Work shoes with quick-closing lacing system from the established FITGO brand. The stable and comfortable sole ensures safety in various types of outdoor terrain. The upper of the shoe has excellent resistance to mechanical stress.



35-51

ARDON®GANGERLOW // O2 SR FO HRO

G3431 // ± 618 g

UPPER	NUBUK-cowhide leather, 1.8-2 mm/hydrophobic treatment/textile
LINING	MESH-type laminated breathable fabric
INSOLE	ANATOMIC FOAM
OUTSOLE	PHYLON/RUBBER, glued technology, resistant up to 300°C

02

EN ISO 20347

complies with essential requirements + closed heel area, antistatic properties, energy absorption in the heel area + puncture and water absorption

ARDON®BRIMIC

These Brimic shoes are a work version of the popular safety model. They are made of high-quality water-repellent microfibre and feature TPU heel and toe protectors for durability and easy maintenance. Excellent shock absorption guaranteed by the 3D EVA insole. The ESD-rated lightweight flexible PU/PU outsole features SR slip resistance. The ideal choice for workers in industry, construction and logistics, as well as DIY buffs.

35-48

ARDON®BRIMIC// O2 SR FO ESD

G3448 // ± 427 g

UPPER	MICROFIBER artificial fiber, 1.4mm/ TPU
LINING	MESH-type laminated breathable fabric
INSOLE	EVA with shock absorption construction
OUTSOLE	PU/PU oil-resistant, antistatic, anti-slip, two-component coating

02

EN ISO 20347

complies with essential requirements + closed heel area, antistatic properties, energy absorption in the heel area + puncture and water absorption

PROMO VIDEO

ARDON®CREATRON®LOW

Work shoes with quick-closing lacing system from the established FITGO brand. The stable and comfortable sole ensures safety in various types of outdoor terrain. The upper of the shoe has excellent resistance to mechanical stress.

36-48

ARDON®CREATRON®LOW // O2 SR FO ESD

G3414 // ± 400 g

UPPER	Highly durable PES fabric
LINING	MESH-type laminated breathable fabric
INSOLE	Anatomic Hi-Poly foam
OUTSOLE	phylon/rubber, glued technology

O2

EN ISO 20347

complies with essential requirements + closed heel area, antistatic properties, energy absorption in the heel area + puncture and water absorption

36-48

ARDON®FINN // O2 FO SRC

G1265 // ± 360 g

UPPER	MICROFIBER synthetic fibre, 1,6 mm
LINING	MESH-type laminated breathable fabric
INSOLE	BASIC
OUTSOLE	PU/PU oil resistant, antistatic, anti-slip, two-component coating

36-48

ARDON®MASTERLOW // O2 SR FO

G3288 // ± 566 g

UPPER	cowhide leather CRAZY HORSE, hydrophobic / shoe tongue made of CORDURA fabric
LINING	MESH-type laminated breathable fabric
INSOLE	ANATOMIC FOAM
OUTSOLE	PU/PU, two-component coating, oil resistant, antistatic, anti-slip

36-48

ARDON®LEADERLOW // O2 FO CI SR

G3421 // ± 548 g

UPPER	NUBUCK - cowhide leather, hydrophobic, 1.8 – 2 mm / fabric
LINING	MESH-type laminated breathable fabric
INSOLE	Anatomic Hi-Poly foam
OUTSOLE	PU/PU, two-component coating, oil resistant, antistatic, anti-slip

01

EN ISO 20347

complies with essential requirements + closed heel area, antistatic properties, energy absorption in the heel area + puncture and water absorption

ARDON®ASONEX

Lightweight and breathable sports-style low shoe with a comfortable knitted upper. The bonded EVA and rubber outsole with a diagonal grid pattern provides excellent grip and slip resistance in all directions, both on smooth indoor surfaces and outdoors.

36-48

ARDON®ASONEX // 01 FO SR ESD

G3461 // ± 367 g

UPPER	3D KNIT type knitted two-layer fabric
LINING	MESH-type laminated breathable fabric
INSOLE	Anatomic Hi-Poly foam
OUTSOLE	phylon/rubber, glued technology
TOE CAP	composite
PLATE	Kevlar

01

EN ISO 20347

complies with essential requirements + closed heel area, antistatic properties, energy absorption in the heel area + puncture and water absorption

ARDON®NEON

These unique NEON slip-on shoes combine comfort with a modern design. Their exceptional cut makes them easy to slip on with a shoe horn without the hassle of tying laces. The compact breathable 3D KNIT/PES fabric woven upper coupled with the laminated lining ensures optimal ventilation and comfort. Soft PU foam insole for extra comfort. The bonded Phylon and rubber sole is lightweight, durable and flexible. The tread provides good traction and grip both indoors and outdoors. The ideal choice for everyday light work and leisure wear.

36-48

0% METAL · 3D KNIT · ESD

ARDON®NEON // O1 FO SR ESD

G3449 // ± 346 g

UPPER	knitted two-layer3D KNIT type of fabric/PES
LINING	MESH-type laminated breathable fabric
INSOLE	PU FOAM
OUTSOLE	PHYLON/PRYŽ, lepená technologie

01

EN ISO 20347

complies with essential requirements + closed heel area, antistatic properties, energy absorption in the heel area + puncture and water absorption

ARDON®SOFTEX

These work shoes with a softshell upper and a laminated breathable MESH fabric lining guarantee resistance to various weather conditions, as well as durability and comfort all day long. The two-component polyurethane sole is oil-resistant, anti-static and anti-slip, providing excellent stability mainly indoors. Anatomical gel insole for extra comfort with every step you take. Suitable for work and leisure.

38-50

ARDON®SOFTEX // O1 FO SR

G3429 // ± 440 g

UPPER	SOFTSHELL type of fabric
LINING	MESH-type laminated breathable fabric
INSOLE	ANATOMIC GEL
OUTSOLE	PU/PU oil-resistant, antistatic, anti-slip, two-component coating

01

EN ISO 20347

complies with essential requirements + closed heel area, antistatic properties, energy absorption in the heel area

36-48

ARDON®XLIGHT BLUE // O1 SRC ESD

G3397 // ± 320 g

UPPER	breathable fabric / TPU
LINING	MESH-type laminated breathable fabric
INSOLE	ANATOMIC FOAM
OUTSOLE	PHYLON/RUBBER, glued technology

36-48

ARDON®DIGGER // O1 SRC

G3239 // ± 402 g // CLEARANCE

UPPER	MICROFIBER / KANVAS fabric
LINING	MESH-type laminated breathable fabric
INSOLE	ANATOMIC FOAM
OUTSOLE	MD/RUBBER/TPU, glued technology

38–48

ARDON®SELMOR// O1 SR FO

G3492 // ± 341 g

UPPER	brushed buffalo leather VELUR
LINING	Laminated breathable MESH fabric
INSOLE	Anatomic PU foam
OUTSOLE	EPR/RUBBER, bonded technology

36–48

ARDON®ASONEX AIR// O1 SR FO ESD

G3500 // ± 330 g

UPPER	MESH/TPU fabric
LINING	Laminated breathable MESH fabric
INSOLE	Anatomic Hi-Poly foam
OUTSOLE	PHYLON/RUBBER, bonded technology

36-48

ARDON®KINGLOW // O1 SR FO

G3322 // ± 500 g

UPPER	buffalo leather with SPLIT LEATHER design, 1.8 - 2 mm
LINING	MESH-type laminated breathable fabric
INSOLE	BASIC
OUTSOLE	PU/PU New York oil resistant, antistatic, anti-slip, two-component coating

36-48

ARDON®ARLOW // O1 SR FO

G1052 // ± 440 g

UPPER	buffalo leather with SPLIT LEATHER design, 1.8 - 2 mm
LINING	laminated breathable fabric TAIBRELLE
INSOLE	BASIC
OUTSOLE	PU/PU oil resistant, antistatic, anti-slip, two-component coating

36-48

ARDON®AERO // O1 SR FO

G3053 // ± 500 g

UPPER	brushed buffalo leather VELUR 1.8 - 2 mm
LINING	MESH-type laminated breathable fabric
INSOLE	BASIC
OUTSOLE	PU/PU oil resistant, antistatic, anti-slip, two-component coating

38-48

ARDON®FOREST LOW // O1 SR FO

G3180 // ± 454 g

UPPER	VELUR brushed cowhide leather
LINING	MESH-type laminated breathable fabric
INSOLE	BASIC
OUTSOLE	PU oil resistant, antistatic, anti-slip, two-component coating

36-48

ARDON®FIRLOW // O1 SR FO

G1182 // ± 436 g

UPPER	cowhide leather with SPLIT LEATHER design
LINING	MESH-type laminated breathable fabric
INSOLE	BASIC
OUTSOLE	PU/PU oil resistant, antistatic, anti-slip, two-component coating

35-50

ARDON®FLYTEX KHAKI // O1 SR FO

G3367 // ± 407 g

UPPER	3D KNIT type knitted two-layer fabric
LINING	MESH-type laminated breathable fabric
INSOLE	ANATOMIC GEL
OUTSOLE	PU/PU oil resistant, antistatic, anti-slip, two-component coating

35-50

ARDON®FLYTEX // O1 SR FO

G3355 // ± 407 g

UPPER	3D KNIT type knitted two-layer fabric
LINING	MESH-type laminated breathable fabric
INSOLE	ANATOMIC GEL
OUTSOLE	PU/PU oil resistant, antistatic, anti-slip, two-component coating

OB

36–48

0% METAL 3D KNIT

ARDON®APGRADE// OB E SR

G3494 // ± 329 g

UPPER	3D KNIT double-layer knitted fabric
LINING	Laminated breathable MESH fabric
INSOLE	PU foam
OUTSOLE	lightweight RUBBER, single-component spray

S7S

36–48

ARDON®AKEAN// S7S SR FO LG CI SC ESD

G3489 // ± 785 g

UPPER	CRAZY HORSE-finished cowhide leather, water-repellent / OXFORD fabric tongue
LINING	waterproof COSMO membrane
INSOLE	Anatomic PU foam
OUTSOLE	PU/LINXFON two-component spray coating, oil-resistant, antistatic, slip-resistant
TOE CAP	fiberglass
PLATE	Kevlar

36–48

ARDON®ULTRITE®// S3S SR FO HRO LG CI HI

G3524 // ± 685 g

UPPER	ACTION NUBUK - cowhide leather with polyurethane coating/fabric
LINING	laminated breathable MESH fabric
INSOLE	Anatomic foam
OUTSOLE	PU/RUBBER, two-component spray, oil-resistant, antistatic, slip-resistant, heat-resistant up to 300°C
TOE CAP	fiberglass
PLATE	Kevlar

35–50

ARDON®ULTRITE®// S3S SR FO HRO LG CI HI

G3526 // ± 685 g

UPPER	ACTION NUBUK - cowhide leather with polyurethane coating/fabric
LINING	laminated breathable MESH fabric
INSOLE	Anatomic foam
OUTSOLE	PU/RUBBER, two-component spray, oil-resistant, antistatic, slip-resistant, heat-resistant up to 300°C
TOE CAP	fiberglass
PLATE	Kevlar

35–50

ARDON®ULTRITE® WINTER // S3S SR FO HRO LG CI HI

G3528 // ± 695 g

UPPER	ACTION NUBUK - cowhide leather with polyurethane coating/fabric
LINING	THINSULATE® fabric
INSOLE	Anatomic foam
OUTSOLE	PU/RUBBER, two-component spray, oil-resistant, antistatic, slip-resistant, heat-resistant up to 300°C
TOE CAP	fiberglass
PLATE	Kevlar

36–48

ARDON®APULSO HIGH// S3S SR FO LG ESD

G3465 // ± 610 g

UPPER	MICROFIBER printed synthetic fiber
LINING	Laminated breathable MESH fabric
INSOLE	ANATOMICAL HIGH-DENSITY FOAM
OUTSOLE	PU/LINXFON two-component spray, oil-resistant, antistatic, slip-resistant
TOE CAP	fiberglass
PLATE	Kevlar

S3S

36–48

ARDON®BRIMWIN// S3S SR FO CI ESD

G3515 // ± 650 g

UPPER	MICROFIBER synthetic fiber, thickness 1.4 mm / TPU
LINING	THINSULATE® fabric
INSOLE	Winter EVA.
OUTSOLE	PU/PU oil-resistant, antistatic, non-slip, two-component spray
TOE CAP	fiberglass
PLATE	Kevlar

S3S

EN ISO 20345

complies with essential requirements + closed heel area, antistatic properties, energy absorption in the heel area + puncture and water absorption + fuel oil resistance + puncture resistance, profiled outsole

ARDON®CREATRON®

CREATRON® safety ankle boots offer excellent protection and comfort, coupled with a stylish design. The water-repellent, durable PES fabric upper ensures durability and resistance to a wide range of environments and weather conditions. Anatomical hi-poly foam insole for perfect comfort all day long. The combined Phylon and rubber outsole offers great cushioning and grip on a variety of surfaces. Safety features such as a composite toe cap and Kevlar sole protect against injury. Ideal for harsh outdoor working conditions.

36-48

ARDON®CREATRON // S3S SR FO ESD

G3446 // ± 645 g

UPPER	Highly resistant PES fabric
LINING	MESH-type laminated breathable fabric
INSOLE	Anatomic Hi-Poly foam
OUTSOLE	PU/rubber, glued technology
TOE CAP	composite
PLATE	Kevlar

S3S

EN ISO 20345

complies with essential requirements + closed heel area, antistatic properties, energy absorption in the heel area + puncture and water absorption + fuel oil resistance + puncture resistance, profiled outsole

ARDON®BRIMIC HIGH

The Brimic High is a durable safety ankle boot designed for professionals who need excellent protection and comfort at work. The boots are made of quality water-repellent microfibre and are fitted with TPU heel and toe protectors for durability and easy maintenance. Excellent shock absorption guaranteed by the 3D EVA insole. The ESD-rated lightweight flexible PU/PU outsole features SR slip resistance. Safety is ensured by the non-metallic toe cap and sole. The ideal choice for workers in industry, construction and logistics.

35-48

ARDON®BRIMIC HIGH // S3S FO SR ESD

G3447 // ± 598 g

UPPER	MICROFIBER synthetic fibre, 1,4 mm/TPU
LINING	MESH-type laminated breathable fabric
INSOLE	EVA with shock absorption construction
OUTSOLE	PU/PU oil resistant, antistatic, anti-slip, two-component coating
TOE CAP	fiberglass
PLATE	Kevlar

S3S

EN ISO 20345

complies with essential requirements + closed heel area, antistatic properties, energy absorption in the heel area + puncture and water absorption + fuel oil resistance + puncture resistance, profiled outsole

ARDON®NARDOX

Safety footwear designed for welders and users in the metalworking industry exposed to the risk of high thermal and mechanical stress. The upper is made of high-quality cowhide leather with a water-repellent finish that ensures resistance to heat and mechanical damage. The two-layer PU/rubber sole provides excellent grip and can withstand temperatures up to 300 °C. The steel toe cap protects the toes from impact and pressure, while the Kevlar insole reliably prevents punctures. The Velcro fastener makes them quick and safe to put on with no loose parts that could catch sparks. The footwear meets the protection requirements for welding, grinding and other hazardous work.

39-48

ARDON®NARDOX // S3S SR FO HRO CI HI

G3453 // ± 688 g

UPPER	buffalo leather in SPLIT LEATHER design, hydrophobic
LINING	MESH-type laminated breathable fabric
INSOLE	ANATOMIC GEL
OUTSOLE	PU/rubber, two-component coating, oil resistant, antistatic, anti-slip, resistant up to 300°C
TOE CAP	Steel
PLATE	Kevlar

S3S

EN ISO 20345

complies with essential requirements
+ closed heel area, antistatic properties, energy absorption in the heel area
+ puncture and water absorption + fuel oil resistance + puncture resistance, profiled outsole

38-48

ARDON®BRICK // S3S SR HRO FO CI HI

G3394 // ± 733 g

UPPER	Highly resistant Woven-Tek fabric
LINING	MESH-type laminated breathable fabric
INSOLE	Anatomic Hi-Poly foam
OUTSOLE	PU/rubber, two-component coating, oil resistant, antistatic, anti-slip, resistant up to 300°C
TOE CAP	fiberglass
PLATE	Kevlar

36-48

ARDON®KINGWIN // S3S CI SR FO

G3289 // ± 750 g

UPPER	buffalo leather in SPLIT LEATHER design, hydrophobic, 1.8 - 2 mm
LINING	synthetic fur
INSOLE	BASIC, synthetic fur
OUTSOLE	PU/PU New York oil resistant, antistatic, anti-slip, two-component coating
TOE CAP	composite
PLATE	kevlar

RADICAL POWER

S3L

EN ISO 20345

complies with essential requirements + closed heel area, antistatic properties, energy absorption in the heel area + puncture and water absorption + fuel oil resistance + puncture resistance, profiled outsole

ARDON®TABERTIN

These TABERTIN winter safety ankle shoes offer excellent protection and comfort in harsh winter conditions. The hydrophobic Barton Print cowhide leather upper coupled with the THINSULATE thermal lining ensures excellent insulation and thermal comfort throughout the working day. The Ci-certified POLAR Foam insole helps insulate the cold from the soles of your feet. The robust two-component PU/rubber sole is suitable for outdoor use in the most demanding of conditions. The shoes have non-metallic safety features. Ideal for harsh winter working conditions.

37-48

ARDON®TABERTIN // S3L SR HRO FO CI HI

G3451 // ± 686 g

UPPER	cowhide SPLIT LEATHER, hydrophobic
LINING	THINSULATE® fabric
INSOLE	POLAR foam
OUTSOLE	PU/rubber, two-component coating, oil resistant, antistatic, anti-slip, resistant up to 300°C
TOE CAP	fiberglass
PLATE	Kevlar

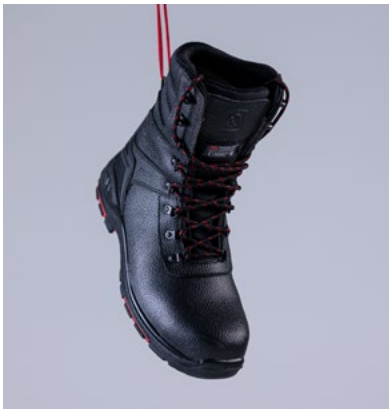
S3L

EN ISO 20345

complies with essential requirements + closed heel area, antistatic properties, energy absorption in the heel area + puncture and water absorption + fuel oil resistance + puncture resistance, profiled outsole

ARDON®DIBERTIN LB

These DIBERTIN LB winter safety boots offer excellent protection and comfort in harsh winter conditions. The hydrophobic Barton Print cowhide leather upper coupled with the THINSULATE thermal lining ensures excellent insulation and thermal comfort throughout the working day. The Ci-certified POLAR Foam insole helps insulate the cold from the soles of your feet. The robust two-component PU/rubber sole is suitable for outdoor use in the most demanding of conditions. The shoes have non-metallic safety features. Ideal for harsh winter working conditions.



37-48

ARDON®DIBERTIN LB // S3L SR HRO FO CI HI

G3452 // ± 763 g

UPPER	cowhide SPLIT LEATHER, hydrophobic
LINING	THINSULATE® fabric
INSOLE	POLAR foam
OUTSOLE	PU/rubber, two-component coating, oil resistant, antistatic, anti-slip, resistant up to 300°C
TOE CAP	fiberglass
PLATE	Kevlar

S3L

EN ISO 20345

complies with essential requirements + closed heel area, antistatic properties, energy absorption in the heel area + puncture and water absorption + fuel oil resistance + puncture resistance, profiled outsole

36-48

ARDON®PRIME HIGH // S3L SR FO

G1300 // ± 588 g

UPPER	cowhide leather with SPLIT LEATHER design, hydrophobic
LINING	MESH-type laminated breathable fabric
INSOLE	FOAM COMFORT
OUTSOLE	PU/PU oil resistant, antistatic, anti-slip, two-component coating
TOE CAP	composite
PLATE	kevlar

35-50

ARDON®ROVER // S3L HI CI SR HRO FO

G3290 // ± 736 g

UPPER	ACTION NUBUCK - cowhide leather with polyurethane coating, hydrophobic
LINING	MESH-type laminated breathable fabric
INSOLE	ANATOMIC FOAM
OUTSOLE	PU/RUBBER two-component coating, oil resistant, antistatic, anti-slip, resistant up to 300°C
TOE CAP	composite
PLATE	kevlar

35-50

ARDON®ROVERWIN // S3L SR FO HRO CI HI

G3390 // ± 750 g

UPPER	ACTION NUBUCK - cowhide leather with polyurethane coating, hydrophobic
LINING	synthetic fur
INSOLE	ANATOMIC FOAM, synt. fur
OUTSOLE	PU/RUBBER two-component coating, oil resistant, antistatic, anti-slip, resistant up to 300°C
TOE CAP	composite
PLATE	kevlar

38-48

ARDON®TIBIA // S3L HI CI SR HRO FO

G3291 // ± 886 g

UPPER	cowhide leather with SPLIT LEATHER design, hydrophobic
LINING	synthetic fur
INSOLE	ANATOMIC FOAM
OUTSOLE	PU/RUBBER two-component coating, oil resistant, antistatic, anti-slip, resistant up to 300°C
TOE CAP	composite
PLATE	kevlar

S3

EN ISO 20345

complies with essential requirements + closed heel area, antistatic properties, energy absorption in the heel area + puncture and water absorption + fuel oil resistance + puncture resistance, profiled outsole

ARDON®METALURG

Safety footwear is designed for use not only in the foundry and metalworking industries, but anywhere you need the convenience of easy slip-on wear combined with protection against safety hazards. The model's special design makes it easy to slip on while ensuring a secure fit on the foot. The upper is made of water-repellent cowhide leather that resists mechanical damage. The PU/rubber outsole is heat-resistant up to 300 °C and provides reliable traction even on slippery surfaces. A steel toe cap protects the toes from impacts, and a steel insole effectively prevents punctures through the bottom of the shoe. This makes the shoe an ideal choice for demanding work environments with high safety requirements.

39-48

ARDON®METALURG // S3 FO SR HRO CI HI

G3455 // ± 694 g

UPPER	buffalo leather in SPLIT LEATHER design, hydrophobic
LINING	MESH-type laminated breathable fabric
INSOLE	ANATOMIC GEL
OUTSOLE	PU/rubber, two-component coating, oil resistant, antistatic, anti-slip, resistant up to 300°C
TOE CAP	Steel
PLATE	Steel

S3

EN ISO 20345

complies with essential requirements + closed heel area, antistatic properties, energy absorption in the heel area + puncture and water absorption + fuel oil resistance + puncture resistance, profiled outsole

35-51

ARDON®GANGER // S3 SRC HRO

G3363 // ± 599 g

UPPER	NUBUCK - cowhide leather, hydrophobic, 1.8 – 2 mm / fabric
LINING	MESH-type laminated breathable fabric
INSOLE	ANATOMIC FOAM
OUTSOLE	PHYLON/RUBBER, glued technology, resistant up to 300°C
TOE CAP	fiberglass
PLATE	kevlar

36-50

ARDON®PROTECTOR // S3 SRC HRO

G3315 // ± 770 g // CLEARANCE

UPPER	buffalo leather in SPLIT LEATHER design, hydrophobic
LINING	MESH-type laminated breathable fabric
INSOLE	BASIC
OUTSOLE	PU/RUBBER Bordex, two-component coating, oil resistant, antistatic, anti-slip, resistant up to 300°C
TOE CAP	steel
PLATE	steel

39-48

ARDON®SPARKLE // S3 SRC HI CI HRO

G3384 // ± 698 g

UPPER	face cowhide leather, 1.8 - 2 mm, hydrophobic treatment
LINING	MESH-type laminated breathable fabric
INSOLE	ANATOMIC FOAM
OUTSOLE	PU/RUBBER, two-component coating, oil resistant, antistatic, anti-slip, resistant up to 300°C
TOE CAP	fiberglass
PLATE	kevlar

36-48

ARDON®LEADER // S3 SRC CI

G3392 // ± 709 g

UPPER	NUBUCK - cowhide leather, 1.8 - 2 mm, hydrophobic / fabric
LINING	MESH-type laminated breathable fabric
INSOLE	ANATOMIC FOAM
OUTSOLE	PU/PU, two-component coating, oil resistant, antistatic, anti-slip
TOE CAP	fiberglass
PLATE	kevlar

36-48

ARDON® // S3 FO SR

G1055 // ± 726 g

UPPER	buffalo leather in SPLIT LEATHER design, hydrophobic, 1.8 - 2 mm
LINING	laminated breathable fabric TAIBRELLE
INSOLE	BASIC
OUTSOLE	PU/PU oil resistant, antistatic, anti-slip, two-component coating
TOE CAP	steel
PLATE	steel

36-48

ARDON®LEADERWIN // S3 SRC CI

G3393 // ± 732 g

UPPER	NUBUCK - cowhide leather, 1.8 - 2 mm, hydrophobic / fabric
LINING	synthetic fur
INSOLE	BASIC, synthetic fur
OUTSOLE	PU/PU, two-component coating, oil resistant, antistatic, anti-slip
TOE CAP	fiberglass
PLATE	kevlar

36-50

ARDON®FIRWIN // S3 SRA CI

G3131 // ± 614 g

UPPER	cowhide leather with SPLIT LEATHER design, hydrophobic
LINING	synthetic fur
INSOLE	BASIC, synt. fur
OUTSOLE	PU/PU oil resistant, antistatic, anti-slip, two-component coating
TOE CAP	steel
PLATE	steel

36-50

ARDON®FIRWIN LB // S3 SRA CI

G3121 // ± 676 g

UPPER	cowhide leather with SPLIT LEATHER design, hydrophobic
LINING	synthetic fur
INSOLE	BASIC, synt. fur
OUTSOLE	PU/PU oil resistant, antistatic, anti-slip, two-component coating
TOE CAP	steel
PLATE	steel

36-48

ARDON®FORTE // S3 SR FO HRO

G3270 // ± 722 g

UPPER	cowhide leather with SPLIT LEATHER design, hydrophobic
LINING	MESH-type laminated breathable fabric
INSOLE	BASIC
OUTSOLE	PU/RUBBER two-component coating, oil resistant, antistatic, anti-slip, resistant up to 300°C
TOE CAP	steel
PLATE	steel

36-48

ARDON®KING // S3 FO SR

G3284 // ± 710 g

UPPER	buffalo leather with SPLIT LEATHER design, hydrophobic, 1.8 - 2 mm
LINING	MESH-type laminated breathable fabric
INSOLE	BASIC
OUTSOLE	PU/PU New York oil resistant, antistatic, anti-slip, two-component coating
TOE CAP	steel
PLATE	steel

35-50

ARDON®FIRSTY // S3 FO SR

G3098/N // ± 626 g

UPPER	cowhide leather with SPLIT LEATHER design, hydrophobic,
LINING	MESH-type laminated breathable fabric
INSOLE	BASIC
OUTSOLE	PU/PU oil resistant, antistatic, anti-slip, two-component coating
TOE CAP	steel
PLATE	steel

S1PS

EN ISO 20345

complies basic requirements + closed heel area, anti-static properties, energy absorption in the heel area + resistance to fuel oil + puncture resistance

ARDON®BRIMIC AIR HIGH

38–48

ARDON®BRIMIC AIR HIGH// S1PS FO SR ESD

G3495 // ± 602 g

UPPER	MICROFIBER synthetic fiber, perforated
LINING	laminated breathable MESH fabric
INSOLE	EVA with shock-absorbing construction
OUTSOLE	PU/PU oil-resistant, antistatic, non-slip, two-component spray
TOE CAP	fiberglass
PLATE	Kevlar

S1P

EN ISO 20345

complies with essential requirements + closed heel area, antistatic properties, energy absorption in the heel area + fuel oil resistance + puncture resistance + profiled outsole

38-50

ARDON®SOFTEX HIGH // S1P SR FO

G3404 // ± 606 g

UPPER	SOFTSHELL type fabric
LINING	MESH-type laminated breathable fabric
INSOLE	ANATOMIC GEL
OUTSOLE	PU/PU oil resistant, antistatic, anti-slip, two-component coating
TOE CAP	steel
PLATE	steel

36-48

ARDON®GEAR // S1P SR FO

G3168 // ± 710 g

UPPER	brushed buffalo leather VELUR 1.8 - 2 mm / fabric CORDURA
LINING	MESH-type laminated breathable fabric
INSOLE	BASIC
OUTSOLE	PU/PU New York oil resistant, antistatic, anti-slip, two-component coating
TOE CAP	steel
PLATE	steel

36-48

ARDON®PRIME HIGHTREK // S1P SRA

G1304 // ± 660 g

UPPER	VELUR brushed cowhide leather
LINING	MESH-type laminated breathable fabric
INSOLE	BASIC
OUTSOLE	PU/PU oil resistant, antistatic, anti-slip, two-component coating
TOE CAP	steel
PLATE	steel

39-48

ARDON®INTEGRAL-M // S1P SR FO HRO M

G3428 // ± 790 g

UPPER	cowhide leather with SPLIT LEATHER design
LINING	MESH-type laminated breathable fabric
INSOLE	BASIC
OUTSOLE	PU/RUBBER oil resistant, antistatic, anti-slip, two-component coating, resistant up to 300°C
TOE CAP	steel
PLATE	steel

36-48

ARDON®FIRSTY // S1P SR FO

G1185 // ± 596 g

UPPER	cowhide leather with SPLIT LEATHER design
LINING	MESH-type laminated breathable fabric
INSOLE	BASIC
OUTSOLE	PU/PU oil resistant, antistatic, anti-slip, two-component coating
TOE CAP	steel
PLATE	steel

S1

EN ISO 20345

complies with essential requirements +
closed heel area, antistatic properties,
energy absorption in the heel area +
fuel oil resistance

36-48

ARDON® // S1 FO SR

G1054 // ± 538 g

UPPER	buffalo leather in SPLIT LEATHER design, 1.8 - 2 mm
LINING	laminated breathable fabric TAIBRELLE
INSOLE	BASIC
OUTSOLE	PU/PU oil resistant, antistatic, anti-slip, two-component coating
TOE CAP	steel

39-48

ARDON®FOUNDRY // S1 FO SR SC

G3073 // ± 654 g

UPPER	buffalo leather with SPLIT LEATHER design, 1.8 - 2 mm
LINING	laminated breathable fabric TAIBRELLE
INSOLE	BASIC
OUTSOLE	PU/PU oil resistant, antistatic, anti-slip, two-component coating
TOE CAP	steel

02

EN ISO 20347

complies with essential requirements
+ closed heel area, antistatic properties,
energy absorption in the heel area
+ puncture and water absorption

ARDON®ULTRITE®

38–48

ARDON®ULTRITE®// O2 SR FO HRO CI HI LG

G3529 // ± 561g

UPPER	ACTION NUBUK - cowhide leather with polyurethane coating/fabric
LINING	laminated breathable MESH fabric
INSOLE	Anatomic foam
OUTSOLE	PU/RUBBER, two-component spray, oil-resistant, antistatic, slip-resistant, heat-resistant up to 300°C

02

EN ISO 20347

complies with essential requirements
+ closed heel area, antistatic properties,
energy absorption in the heel area
+ puncture and water absorption

ARDON®BRICK BLUE

Working ankle-boot version of the popular BRICK model. New generation footwear – combining maximum protection and clean design. The upper is made of highly durable Woven-tek, a material that provides exceptional mechanical resistance as well as being breathable and flexible. Ideal for all-day wear even in the harshest conditions.
The PU/rubber sole, manufactured using direct injection technology, guarantees excellent grip, resistance to abrasion, oil and high temperatures up to 300 °C. The tread of the sole, reminiscent of a winter tyre, provides excellent traction and stability even in difficult terrain. The ankle structure with a quick-release fastener rather than conventional laces provides excellent protection and stability for the foot while at work. This footwear is designed for professionals requiring the best possible gear.

38-48

ARDON®BRICK BLUE // O2 SR HRO FO CI HI ESD

G3457 // ± 602 g

UPPER	Highly resistant Woven-Tek fabric
LINING	MESH-type laminated breathable fabric
INSOLE	Anatomic Hi-Poly foam
OUTSOLE	PU/rubber, two-component coating, oil resistant, antistatic, anti-slip, resistant up to 300°C

02
EN ISO
20347
complies with essential requirements
+ closed heel area, antistatic properties,
energy absorption in the heel area
+ puncture and water absorption

ARDON®GANGER

A lightweight sandal with a sporty fit and a quick-release elastic lacing system. Ventilation openings are protected by a lightweight mesh that prevents dirt from coming in. The footwear is suitable for indoor and lighter outdoor use.

35-51

ARDON®GANGER // O2 SR FO HRO

G3430 // ± 678 g

UPPER	ACTION NUBUCK - cowhide leather 1,8 - 2 mm, hydrophobic / fabric
LINING	MESH-type laminated breathable fabric
INSOLE	ANATOMIC FOAM
OUTSOLE	phylon/rubber, glued technology, resistant up to 300°C

02

EN ISO 20347

complies with essential requirements
+ closed heel area, antistatic properties,
energy absorption in the heel area
+ puncture and water absorption

ARDON®METALURG

This work footwear is designed for use not only in foundries and the metalworking industry, but also wherever you need boots that are easy to put on. The special design makes these boots easy to put on and ensures a secure fit. The upper is made of hydrophobic cowhide leather that is resistant to mechanical damage. The PU/rubber sole can withstand temperatures up to 300 °C and provides a reliable grip even on slippery surfaces.

39-48

ARDON®METALURG // FO SR HRO

G3456 // ± 694 g

UPPER	buffalo leather in SPLIT LEATHER design, hydrophobic
LINING	MESH-type laminated breathable fabric
INSOLE	ANATOMIC GEL
OUTSOLE	PU/rubber, two-component coating, oil resistant, antistatic, anti-slip, resistant up to 300°C

O2

EN ISO 20347

complies with essential requirements
+ closed heel area, antistatic properties, energy absorption in the heel area
+ puncture and water absorption

36-48

ARDON®LEADER // O2 FO CI SR

G3423 // ± 595 g

UPPER	NUBUCK - buffalo leather, 1.8 - 2 mm / fabric
LINING	MESH-type laminated breathable fabric
INSOLE	Anatomic Hi-Poly foam
OUTSOLE	PU/PU oil resistant, antistatic, anti-slip, two-component coating

36-48

ARDON®MASTER // O2 SR FO

G3330 // ± 553 g // CLEARANCE

UPPER	cowhide leather CRAZY HORSE, hydrophobic / shoe tongue made of CORDURA fabric
LINING	MESH-type laminated breathable fabric
INSOLE	ANATOMIC FOAM
OUTSOLE	PU/RUBBER two-component coating, oil resistant, antistatic, anti-slip

36-50

ARDON®PROTECTOR // O2 SRC HRO FO

G3316 // ± 590 g

UPPER	buffalo leather in SPLIT LEATHER design, hydrophobic
LINING	MESH-type laminated breathable fabric
INSOLE	BASIC
OUTSOLE	PU/RUBBER Bordex, two-component coating, oil resistant, antistatic, anti-slip, resistant up to 300°C

36-48

komfortní obuv

ARDON®MASTERWIN // O2 SRC CI

G3389 // ± 555 g // CLEARANCE

UPPER	cowhide leather CRAZY HORSE, hydrophobic / shoe tongue made of CORDURA fabric
LINING	synthetic fur
INSOLE	ANATOMIC FOAM
OUTSOLE	PU/PU, two-component coating, oil resistant, antistatic, anti-slip

36-48

ARDON®ARWIN // O2 SR FO HI CI

G3132 // ± 552 g

UPPER	buffalo leather with SPLIT LEATHER design, hydrophobic, 1.8 - 2 mm
LINING	synthetic fur
INSOLE	BASIC
OUTSOLE	PU/PU oil resistant, antistatic, anti-slip, two-component coating

36-48

ARDON® // O1 SR FO

G1051 // ± 474 g

UPPER	buffalo leather with SPLIT LEATHER design, 1.8 - 2 mm
LINING	laminated breathable fabric TAIBRELLE
INSOLE	BASIC
OUTSOLE	PU/PU oil resistant, antistatic, anti-slip, two-component coating

36-48

ARDON®KING // O1 SR FO

G3321 // ± 568 g

UPPER	buffalo leather with SPLIT LEATHER design, 1.8 - 2 mm
LINING	MESH-type laminated breathable fabric
INSOLE	BASIC
OUTSOLE	PU/PU New York oil resistant, antistatic, anti-slip, two-component coating

36-48

ARDON®LEADERWIN // O2 FO CI SR

G3424 // ± 578 g

UPPER	NUBUCK - cowhide leather, 1.8 - 2 mm, hydrophobic / fabric
LINING	synthetic fur
INSOLE	BASIC, synthetic fur
OUTSOLE	PU/PU, two-component coating, oil resistant, antistatic, anti-slip

01

EN ISO 20347

complies with essential requirements
+ closed heel area, antistatic properties,
energy absorption in the heel area

38-48

ARDON®WELDER // O1 SR HRO FO

G3292 // ± 694 g

UPPER	VELUR brushed cowhide leather
LINING	MESH-type laminated breathable fabric
INSOLE	ANATOMIC FOAM
OUTSOLE	PU/RUBBER two-component coating, oil resistant, antistatic, anti-slip, resistant up to 300°C

35-50

ARDON®FIRSTY// O1 SR FO

G1181 // ± 438 g

UPPER	cowhide leather with SPLIT LEATHER design
LINING	MESH-type laminated breathable fabric
INSOLE	BASIC
OUTSOLE	PU/PU oil resistant, antistatic, anti-slip, two-component coating

36-50

ARDON®FIRWIN // O1 SR FO CI

G3097 // ± 472 g

UPPER	cowhide leather with SPLIT LEATHER design
LINING	synthetic fur
INSOLE	BASIC
OUTSOLE	PU/PU oil resistant, antistatic, anti-slip, two-component coating

OB

EN ISO 20347

complies with essential requirements

38-48

ARDON®FARM HIGH // OB CI E SR

G3314 // ± 716 g

UPPER	NUBUCK cowhide brushed grain
LINING	MESH-type laminated breathable fabric
INSOLE	BASIC
OUTSOLE	RUBBER, glued technology

38-48

ARDON®FARM WINTER // OB CI E SR

G4017/N // ± 700 g

UPPER	NUBUCK cowhide brushed grain
LINING	synthetic fur
INSOLE	BASIC
OUTSOLE	RUBBER, glued technology

S1PS

EN ISO 20345

complies basic requirements + closed heel area, anti-static properties, energy absorption in the heel area + resistance to fuel oil + puncture resistance

ARDON®BRIMSAN

The Brimsan safety sandal is designed for a wide range of work environments where protection, comfort and breathability are a priority. The stylish high-quality microfibre upper guarantees excellent durability and protection. It has a breathable MESH lining for extra comfort, while the 3D EVA insole provides excellent shock absorption. The two-component PU/PU sole is lightweight, flexible and oil-resistant with SR slip resistance. The footwear meets the ESD standard. The sandal has a lightweight composite toe cap and Kevlar puncture-resistant sole. Ideal for all-day wear in a wide variety of working conditions where comfort and good ventilation are a priority.

35-48

ARDON®BRIMSAN // S1PS SR FO ESD

G3444 // ± 572 g

UPPER	MICROFIBER synthetic fibre, 1,4 mm
LINING	MESH-type laminated breathable fabric
INSOLE	EVA with shock absorption construction
OUTSOLE	PU/PU oil resistant, antistatic, anti-slip, two-component coating

S1PS

EN ISO 20345

complies basic requirements + closed heel area, anti-static properties, energy absorption in the heel area + resistance to fuel oil + puncture resistance

ARDON®REFIWAN®SAN

A lightweight sandal with a sporty fit and a quick-release elastic lacing system. Ventilation openings are protected by a lightweight mesh that prevents dirt from coming in. The footwear is suitable for indoor and lighter outdoor use.

36-48

ARDON®REFIWAN®SAN // S1PS SR FO ESD

G3501 // ± 446 g

UPPER	MESH / MICROFIBER / TPU
LINING	MESH-type laminated breathable fabric
INSOLE	Anatomic Hi-Poly foam
OUTSOLE	phylon/rubber, glued technology
TOE CAP	karbon
PLATE	Kevlar

S1P

EN ISO 20345

complies with essential requirements + closed heel area, antistatic properties, energy absorption in the heel area + fuel oil resistance + puncture resistance

36-46

ARDON®VISPERSAN GREY // S1PS FO SR

G3247 // ± 510 g

UPPER	MESH / PU fabric type
LINING	MESH-type laminated breathable fabric
INSOLE	ANATOMIC FOAM
OUTSOLE	PHYLON/RUBBER, glued technology
TOE CAP	composite
PLATE	kevlar

36-48

ARDON®TRIMMER // S1PL FO SR HRO

G3281 // ± 586 g

UPPER	VELUR brushed cowhide leather / fabric
LINING	MESH-type laminated breathable fabric
INSOLE	ANATOMIC FOAM
OUTSOLE	PU/RUBBER two-component coating, oil resistant, antistatic, anti-slip
TOE CAP	fiberglass
PLATE	kevlar

35-50

ARDON®FIRSAN // S1P SR FO

G1188 // ± 568 g

UPPER	cowhide leather with SPLIT LEATHER design
LINING	MESH-type laminated breathable fabric
INSOLE	BASIC
OUTSOLE	PU/PU oil resistant, antistatic, anti-slip, two-component coating
TOE CAP	steel
PLATE	steel

35-48

ARDON®FIRSAN TREK // S1P SR FO

G3305 // ± 540 g

UPPER	VELUR brushed cowhide leather
LINING	MESH-type laminated breathable fabric
INSOLE	BASIC
OUTSOLE	PU/PU oil resistant, antistatic, anti-slip, two-component coating
TOE CAP	steel
PLATE	steel

36-48

ARDON®BLENDSAN // S1P SRC

G3167 // ± 614 g

UPPER	NUBUCK - buffalo leather, 1.8 - 2 mm / fabric
LINING	MESH-type laminated breathable fabric
INSOLE	BASIC
OUTSOLE	PU/PU Bordex, two-component coating, oil resistant, antistatic, anti-slip
TOE CAP	composite
PLATE	kevlar

S1

EN ISO 20345

complies with essential requirements + closed heel area, antistatic properties, energy absorption in the heel area + fuel oil resistance

35-48

ARDON®TANGERSAN // S1 SR FO ESD

G3219 // ± 492 g

UPPER	MICROFIBER synthetic fibre, 1.8 mm, fabric
LINING	MESH-type laminated breathable fabric
INSOLE	ANATOMIC FOAM
OUTSOLE	PU/PU Superlight, two-component coating, oil resistant, antistatic, anti-slip
TOE CAP	fiberglass

36-48

ARDON®VOG // S1 SRC

G1267 // ± 450 g

UPPER	MICROFIBER synthetic fibre, 1,6 mm
LINING	MESH-type laminated breathable fabric
INSOLE	BASIC
OUTSOLE	PU/PU oil resistant, antistatic, anti-slip, two-component coating
TOE CAP	steel

36-48

ARDON®GEARSAN // S1 SR FO

G3170 // ± 660 g

UPPER	brushed buffalo leather VELUR 1.8 - 2 mm / fabric CORDURA
LINING	MESH-type laminated breathable fabric
INSOLE	BASIC
OUTSOLE	PU/PU New York oil resistant, antistatic, anti-slip, two-component coating
TOE CAP	steel

36-48

ARDON®GEARSAN // S1 SR FO ESD

G3249 // ± 560 g

UPPER	brushed buffalo leather VELUR 1.8 - 2 mm / fabric CORDURA
LINING	MESH-type laminated breathable fabric
INSOLE	BASIC
OUTSOLE	PU/PU New York oil resistant, antistatic, anti-slip, two-component coating
TOE CAP	composite

36-48

ARDON®ARSAN // S1 FO SR

G3115 // ± 606 g // CLEARANCE

UPPER	buffalo leather in SPLIT LEATHER design, 1.8 - 2 mm
LINING	laminated breathable fabric TAIBRELLE
INSOLE	BASIC
OUTSOLE	PU/PU oil resistant, antistatic, anti-slip, two-component coating
TOE CAP	steel

36-48

ARDON®PRIME SANTREK // S1 SRA

G1303 // ± 512 g

UPPER	VELUR brushed cowhide leather
LINING	MESH-type laminated breathable fabric
INSOLE	AIR COMFORT - richly perforated, perfect moisture removal
OUTSOLE	PU/PU oil resistant, antistatic, anti-slip, two-component coating
TOE CAP	steel

36-48

ARDON®KINGSAN // S1 FO SR

G3286 // ± 550 g

UPPER	buffalo leather with SPLIT LEATHER design, 1.8 - 2 mm
LINING	MESH-type laminated breathable fabric
INSOLE	BASIC
OUTSOLE	PU/PU New York oil resistant, antistatic, anti-slip, two-component coating
TOE CAP	steel

O1

EN ISO 20347

complies with essential requirements + closed heel area, antistatic properties, energy absorption in the heel area

36-48

ARDON®VOG// O1 SRC FO

G1263 // ± 358 g

UPPER	MICROFIBER synthetic fibre, 1,6 mm
LINING	MESH-type laminated breathable fabric
INSOLE	BASIC
OUTSOLE	PU/PU oil resistant, antistatic, anti-slip, two-component coating

36-48

ARDON®ARSAN// O1 SR FO // CLEARANCE

G3116 // ± 544 g

UPPER	buffalo leather in SPLIT LEATHER design, 1.8 - 2 mm
LINING	laminated breathable fabric TAIBRELLE
INSOLE	BASIC
OUTSOLE	PU/PU oil resistant, antistatic, anti-slip, two-component coating

36-48

ARDON®KINGSAN// O1 SR FO

G3323 // ± 490 g

UPPER	buffalo leather with SPLIT LEATHER design, 1.8 - 2 mm
LINING	MESH-type laminated breathable fabric
INSOLE	BASIC
OUTSOLE	PU/PU New York oil resistant, antistatic, anti-slip, two-component coating

36-48

ARDON®FIRSAN// O1 SR FO

G1187 // ± 438 g

UPPER	cowhide leather with SPLIT LEATHER design
LINING	MESH-type laminated breathable fabric
INSOLE	BASIC
OUTSOLE	PU/PU oil resistant, antistatic, anti-slip, two-component coating

S5

EN ISO 20345

complies with essential requirements + antistatic properties, energy absorption in the heel area, resistance to fuel oils + puncture resistance, profiled outsole

38-47

ARDON®PURSAFE // S5 SR CI FO

G3176 // ± 904 g

UPPER	PU
LINING	polyester
INSOLE	ANATOMIC FOAM
OUTSOLE	PU
TOE CAP	steel
PLATE	steel

38-48

ARDON®OILFISH S5 // S5 SR

G10Night // ± 1 290 g

UPPER	PVC
LINING	polyester
INSOLE	BASIC
OUTSOLE	PVC
TOE CAP	steel
PLATE	steel

38-48

13161 RIGGER // S5 FO CI SR

G3359 // ± 1 119 g

UPPER	PVC / nitrile
LINING	synthetic fur
OUTSOLE	PVC/nitrile
TOE CAP	composite
PLATE	steel

40-47

ARDON®CHEST WADERS FLUO // S5 SRA

G5009 // EN 343

UPPER	PVC / PES
LINING	nylon
OUTSOLE	PVC
TOE CAP	steel
PLATE	steel

OB

13159 WINTER GREEN

Slip-on footwear suitable for use in the food industry, healthcare and leisure activities. The product is made from SEBS, a modern thermoplastic elastomer that has similar properties to rubber. It is flexible, strong, durable, and has excellent heat and UV resistance. The internal channel system ensures that water vapour is wicked away along with sweat and the foot stays dry. The shoe has an antibacterial anatomically shaped insole with special ventilation openings. The shoes can be washed at temperatures up to 90°C.

37-48

13159 WINTER GREEN // OB FO CI SR

G3460 // ± 268 g

UPPER	EVA
OUTSOLE	EVA

OB

EN ISO 20347

complies with essential requirements

36-45, 47, 48

ARDON®NIGHTFISH // OB SRA

G9Night // ± 1 080 g

UPPER	PVC / nitrile
LINING	nylon
INSOLE	BASIC
OUTSOLE	PVC/nitrile

36-45, 47, 48

ARDON®WHITEFISH // OB SRA

G12Night // ± 1 170 g

UPPER	PVC / nitrile
LINING	nylon
INSOLE	BASIC
OUTSOLE	PVC/nitrile

39-46

GARDEN 410 // OB E FO SR

G3230 // ± 954 g

UPPER	PVC
LINING	nylon
OUTSOLE	PVC

39, 41-43, 45-48

GUNNAR // OB

G3041 // ± 910 g

UPPER	RUBBER / FELT
LINING	FELT type non-woven fabric
OUTSOLE	RUBBER

38, 39, 41-48

CALLUM // OB

G3040 // ± 684 g

UPPER	cowhide / FELT type non-woven fabric
LINING	FELT type non-woven fabric
OUTSOLE	RUBBER

40-47

ARDON®CHEST WADERS // OB SRC

G5008

UPPER	PVC / PES
LINING	nylon
OUTSOLE	PVC

40-47

ARDON®THIGH WADERS // OB SRC

G5007

UPPER	PVC / PES
LINING	nylon
OUTSOLE	PVC

I. CAT.

38-47

39 INS// Replacement winter insole for the GARDEN

G3410

LINING felt / fabric

36-47

POLARFOX // selected requirements EN20347:2012

G3232 // ± 310 g

UPPER	EVA
LINING	three-layer non-woven fabric
INSOLE	three-layer non-woven fabric
OUTSOLE	EVA

36-47

POLARFOX // Replacement inserts

G3232INS

37-46

SEBSO APERO 13450

G3425 // ± 268 g

UPPER	SEBS thermoplastic elastomer
INSOLE	AIR COMFORT
OUTSOLE	SEBS thermoplastic elastomer

I.CAT.

SEBSO APERO 13450

White version of the popular slip-on made of innovative SEBS, a material whose properties are similar to those of rubber. It is highly resistant to mechanical wear, chemicals, ultraviolet radiation and high temperatures. Suitable for any situation requiring reliability, durability and resistance to various environmental factors.

37-46

ARDON®SEBSO APERO 13450

G3441 // ± 268 g

UPPER	SEBS thermoplastic elastomer
INSOLE	AIR COMFORT
OUTSOLE	SEBS thermoplastic elastomer

04

outdoor footwear

outdoor footwear

712 Low shoes
738 High shoes
744 Sandals
749 Slippers
751 Boots
752 Socks
756 Accessories

36–46

ARDON®SORAPIS

G3476 // ± 417 g

UPPER	brushed cowhide VELUR/ NYLON OXFORD fabric
LINING	waterproof membrane / laminated breathable MESH fabric
INSOLE	Anatomic Hi-Poly foam
OUTSOLE	PHYLON/RUBBER, bonded construction

36–46

ARDON®SORAPIS

G3477 // ± 417 g

UPPER	brushed VELUR cowhide leather/ NYLON OXFORD fabric
LINING	waterproof membrane / laminated breathable MESH fabric
INSOLE	Anatomic Hi-Poly foam
OUTSOLE	PHYLON/RUBBER, bonded construction

37–46

ARDON®SELVANO low

G3519 // ± 428 g

UPPER	NYLON OXFORD + TPU + PU fabric
LINING	laminated breathable MESH fabric
INSOLE	Anatomic Hi-Poly foam
OUTSOLE	PHYLON/TPR, bonded technology

36–46

ARDON®CRISTALLO

G3473 // ± 368 g

UPPER	SOFTSHELL fabric
LINING	Laminated breathable MESH fabric
INSOLE	Anatomic Hi-Poly foam
OUTSOLE	PHYLON/RUBBER/TPU, bonded technology

36–46

ARDON®CRISTALLO

G3474 // ± 368 g

UPPER	SOFTSHELL fabric
LINING	Laminated breathable MESH fabric
INSOLE	Anatomic Hi-Poly foam
OUTSOLE	PHYLON/RUBBER/TPU, bonded technology

36–42

ARDON®CRISTALLO

G3475 // ± 368 g

UPPER	SOFTSHELL fabric
LINING	Laminated breathable MESH fabric
INSOLE	Anatomic Hi-Poly foam
OUTSOLE	PHYLON/RUBBER/TPU, bonded technology

40–46

0% METAL

ARDON®TOFANA

G3483 // ± 245 g

UPPER	MESH fabric
LINING	Laminated breathable MESH fabric
INSOLE	Anatomic Hi-Poly foam
OUTSOLE	EVA

36–42

0% METAL

ARDON®TOFANA

G3478 // ± 245 g

UPPER	MESH fabric
LINING	Laminated breathable MESH fabric
INSOLE	Anatomic Hi-Poly foam
OUTSOLE	EVA

36–46

0% METAL

ARDON®TOFANA

G3482 // ± 245 g

UPPER	MESH fabric
LINING	Laminated breathable MESH fabric
INSOLE	Anatomic Hi-Poly foam
OUTSOLE	EVA

36–46

0% METAL

ARDON®TOFANA

G3481 // ± 245 g

UPPER	MESH fabric
LINING	Laminated breathable MESH fabric
INSOLE	Anatomic Hi-Poly foam
OUTSOLE	EVA

36–42

0% METAL

ARDON®TOFANA

G3479 // ± 245 g

UPPER	MESH fabric
LINING	Laminated breathable MESH fabric
INSOLE	Anatomic Hi-Poly foam
OUTSOLE	EVA

36–42

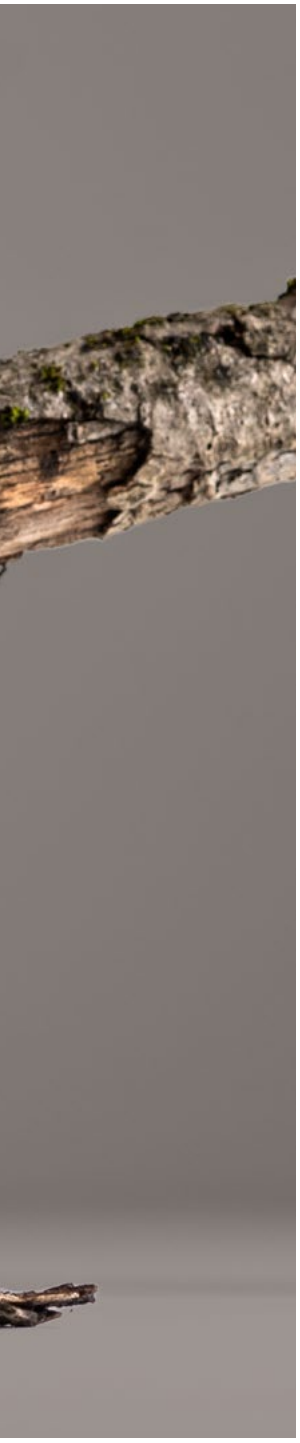
0% METAL

ARDON®TOFANA

G3480 // ± 245 g

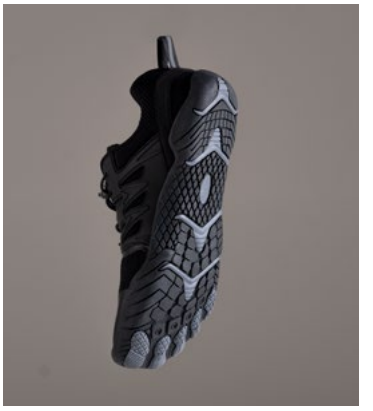
UPPER	MESH fabric
LINING	Laminated breathable MESH fabric
INSOLE	Anatomic Hi-Poly foam
OUTSOLE	EVA

ARDON®



ARDON®DROPIGO

The thin sole of these barefoot shoes is designed to enable natural movement and the greatest possible contact with the ground. Highly breathable lightweight MESH fabric upper, with gentle cushioning guaranteed by the comfortable FOAM insole. Ideal for active exercise and leisure in good weather.



36-46

ARDON®DROPIGO

G3432 // ± 233 g

UPPER	MESH type fabric/rubber
LINING	laminated breathable fabric MESH
INSOLE	FOAM COMFORT
OUTSOLE	TPR

40–46

ARDON®DROPIGO

G3466 // ± 233 g

UPPER	MESH-type fabric/rubber
LINING	laminated breathable MESH fabric
INSOLE	Foam comfort
OUTSOLE	TPR, bonded technology

36–42

ARDON®DROPIGO

G3467 // ± 233 g

UPPER	MESH-type fabric/rubber
LINING	Laminated breathable MESH fabric
INSOLE	Foam comfort
OUTSOLE	TPR, bonded technology

ARDON®ULTRITE®AIR LOW

Comfortable sport shoes suitable for active leisure. The stylish 3D JACQUARD MESH breathable fabric upper is both comfortable and breathable. The anatomically shaped insole offers the best possible support and coupled with the Phylon midsole, a soft tread and excellent shock absorption. The universal rubber tread ensures great traction in the city and off the road.

36-46

ARDON®ULTRITE®AIR LOW

G3437 // ± 340 g

UPPER	JACQUARD MESH type fabric
LINING	laminated breathable fabric MESH
INSOLE	ANATOMIC FOAM
OUTSOLE	PHYLON/rubber, glued technology

ARDON®ULTRITE®AIR LOW

Comfortable sports shoe suitable for active leisure activities. Attractive upper made of breathable 3D JACQUARD MESH fabric ensures comfort and breathability. Anatomically shaped insole offers maximum support and, in combination with a phylon midsole, soft footfall and shock absorption. Rubber outsole with universal tread provides excellent traction in the city and on the terrain.

36-46

ARDON®ULTRITE®AIR LOW

G3438 // ± 340 g

UPPER	JACQUARD MESH type fabric
LINING	laminated breathable fabric MESH
INSOLE	ANATOMIC FOAM
OUTSOLE	PHYLON/rubber, glued technology

ARDON®

ARDON®ULTRITE®GO! LOW

These outdoor shoes are the ideal choice for hiking and everyday outdoor wear. The durable textile upper has a waterproof membrane that protects the foot from moisture while ensuring a comfortable microclimate inside the shoe. The lightweight Phylon and rubber sole provides comfort when walking, absorbs shocks and ensures a reliable grip. The versatile tread provides excellent stability and traction on various types of outdoor terrain.

36-46

ARDON®ULTRITE®GO! LOW

G3436 // ± 480 g

UPPER	NYLON OXFORD fabric + TPU + PU
LINING	membrane HYDROGUARD, laminated breathable fabric MESH
INSOLE	OPEN CELL PU
OUTSOLE	PHYLON/rubber, glued technology

ARDON

ARDON®DROPIGO

The thin sole of these barefoot shoes is designed to enable natural movement and the greatest possible contact with the ground. Highly breathable lightweight MESH fabric upper, with gentle cushioning guaranteed by the comfortable FOAM insole. Ideal for active exercise and leisure in good weather.

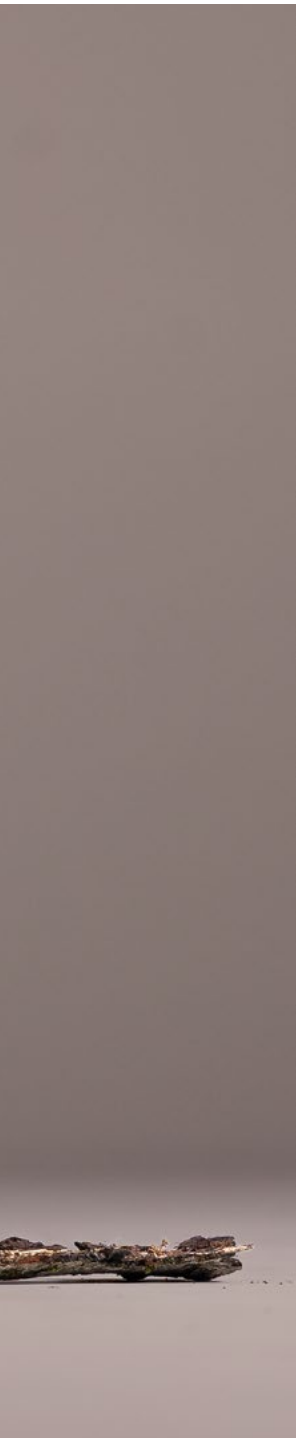
36-46

ARDON®DROPIGO

G3433 // ± 233 g

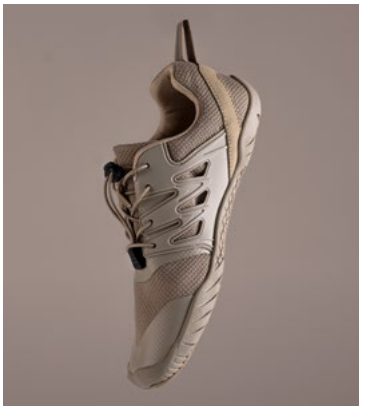
UPPER	MESH type fabric/rubber
LINING	laminated breathable fabric MESH
INSOLE	FOAM COMFORT
OUTSOLE	TPR

RDON



ARDON®DROPIGO

The thin sole of these barefoot shoes is designed to enable natural movement and the greatest possible contact with the ground. Highly breathable lightweight MESH fabric upper, with gentle cushioning guaranteed by the comfortable FOAM insole. Ideal for active exercise and leisure in good weather.



36-46

ARDON®DROPIGO

G3434 // ± 233 g

UPPER	MESH type fabric/rubber
LINING	laminated breathable fabric MESH
INSOLE	FOAM COMFORT
OUTSOLE	TPR

37-46

ARDON®CREATRON®CAMO

G3407 // ± 397 g

UPPER	fabric NYLON OXFORD/NUBUCK cowhide
LINING	membrane HYDROGUARD, laminated breathable fabric MESH
INSOLE	OPEN CELL PU
OUTSOLE	PHYLON/RUBBER, glued technology

36-46

ARDON®RIDGE LOW

G3358 // ± 435 g // CLEARANCE

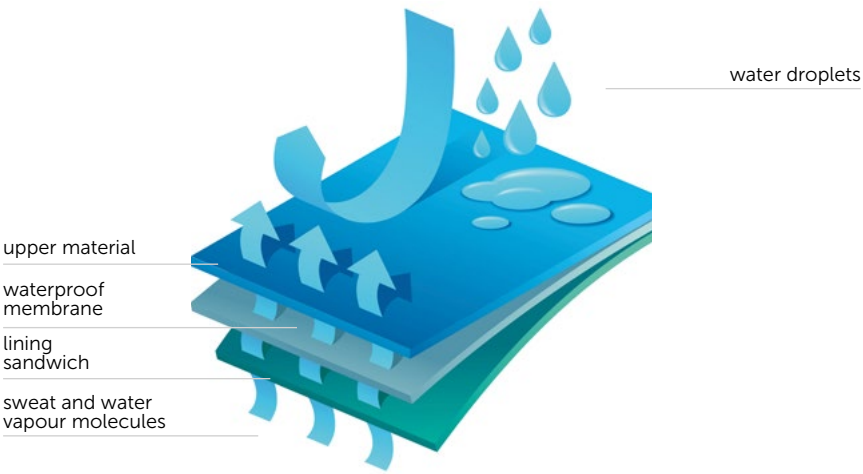
UPPER	NUBUCK cowhide brushed grain
LINING	membrane HYDROGUARD, laminated breathable fabric MESH
INSOLE	OPEN CELL PU
OUTSOLE	PHYLON/RUBBER, glued technology

HydroGuard®
waterproof

HYDROGUARD® is a waterproof and breathable polyurethane membrane that is covered with billions of microscopic pores, giving the laminate its unique water repellent and breathable properties. The pores are optimally sized to allow water vapor molecules (sweat and body moisture) to escape while keeping water droplets out. The membrane is flexible, making it particularly suitable for use in footwear and clothing.

Technical data for the membrane Hydroguard waterproof

Material	polyuretan
Thickness	0.025 mm
Stretch before tearing	150 %
Water column height	4000 mm H_2O
Dynamic water resistance test	50 000 bends
Vapour permeability (Satra TM47)	3.52 mg/cm²/h
Breathability (MVT, EN ISO 20345)	20,1 mg/cm²



37-46

ARDON®SPINNEY

G3195 // ± 460 g

UPPER	brushed cowhide VELUR / fabric NYLON OXFORD
LINING	membrane HYDROGUARD, laminated breathable fabric MESH
INSOLE	OPEN CELL PU
OUTSOLE	PHYLON/RUBBER, glued technology

37-46

ARDON®SPINNEY BLUE

G3241 // ± 460 g

UPPER	brushed cowhide VELUR / fabric NYLON OXFORD
LINING	membrane HYDROGUARD, laminated breathable fabric MESH
INSOLE	OPEN CELL PU
OUTSOLE	PHYLON/RUBBER, glued technology

36-46

ARDON®TWIST NAVY

G3318 // ± 350 g // CLEARANCE

UPPER	SOFTSHELL fabric
LINING	laminated breathable fabric MESH
INSOLE	BASIC
OUTSOLE	PHYLON/RUBBER, glued technology

38-46

ARDON®DUSK

G3383 // ± 392 g

UPPER	brushed cowhide VELUR / fabric NYLON
LINING	laminated breathable fabric MESH, waterproof membrane
INSOLE	LATEX FOAM COMFORT
OUTSOLE	PHYLON/RUBBER, glued technology

36-46

ARDON®TWIST BLACK

G3317 // ± 350 g

UPPER	SOFTSHELL fabric
LINING	laminated breathable fabric MESH
INSOLE	BASIC
OUTSOLE	PHYLON/RUBBER, glued technology

38-46

ARDON®FLOATY

G3300 // ± 220 g // CLEARANCE

UPPER	MESH fabric
LINING	laminated breathable fabric MESH
INSOLE	BASIC
OUTSOLE	PHYLON, glued technology

36-48

ARDON®FORCE BLACK

G3177 // ± 406 g

UPPER	SOFTSHELL fabric
LINING	laminated breathable fabric MESH, waterproof membrane
INSOLE	BASIC
OUTSOLE	PHYLON/RUBBER, glued technology

36-46

ARDON®FORCE NAVY

G3377 // ± 406 g

UPPER	SOFTSHELL fabric
LINING	laminated breathable fabric MESH, waterproof membrane
INSOLE	BASIC
OUTSOLE	EVA/RUBBER, glued technology

36-48

ARDON®FORCE KHAKI

G3378 // ± 406 g

UPPER	SOFTSHELL fabric
LINING	laminated breathable fabric MESH, waterproof membrane
INSOLE	BASIC
OUTSOLE	EVA/RUBBER, glued technology

36-48

ARDON®CROSS LOW

G3297 // ± 370 g

UPPER	SOFTSHELL fabric
LINING	laminated breathable fabric MESH
INSOLE	BASIC
OUTSOLE	PHYLON/RUBBER, glued technology

35-42

ARDON®BLOOM NAVY/PINK

G3299 // ± 370 g

UPPER	SOFTSHELL fabric
LINING	laminated breathable fabric MESH
INSOLE	BASIC
OUTSOLE	PHYLON/TPR, glued technology

35-42

ARDON®BLOOM BLACK/BLUE

G3319 // ± 370 g

UPPER	SOFTSHELL fabric
LINING	laminated breathable fabric MESH
INSOLE	BASIC
OUTSOLE	PHYLON/TPR, glued technology

37–48

ARDON®VENTARO

G3517 // ± 451 g

UPPER	brushed VELUR cowhide leather/ NYLON OXFORD fabric
LINING	waterproof membrane / laminated breathable MESH fabric
INSOLE	Anatomic Hi-Poly foam
OUTSOLE	PHYLON/RUBBER, bonded technology

37–48

ARDON®VENTARO

G3516 // ± 451 g

UPPER	brushed VELUR cowhide leather/ NYLON OXFORD fabric
LINING	waterproof membrane / laminated breathable MESH fabric
INSOLE	Anatomic Hi-Poly foam
OUTSOLE	PHYLON/RUBBER, bonded construction

37–46

ARDON®SELVANO

G3518 // ± 428 g

UPPER	NYLON OXFORD + TPU + PU fabric
LINING	Laminated breathable MESH fabric
INSOLE	Anatomic Hi-Poly foam
OUTSOLE	PHYLON/TPR, bonded technology

ARDON®

NEW

ARDON®ULTRITE®GO!

Outdoor high shoes are an ideal choice for hiking and everyday wear in nature. The upper made of durable textile with a waterproof membrane protects the foot from moisture and at the same time ensures a good user microclimate inside the shoe. The lightweight phylon sole in combination with rubber ensures comfortable walking, shock absorption and reliable grip. The universal sole pattern ensures excellent stability and traction on various types of surfaces in outdoor terrain.

36-46

ARDON®ULTRITE®GO!

G3435 // ± 550 g

UPPER	NYLON OXFORD type fabric + TPU + PU
LINING	HYDROGUARD membrane, laminated breathable fabric MESH
INSOLE	OPEN CELL PU
OUTSOLE	PHYLON/rubber, glued technology

36-46

ARDON®FORCE HIGH

G3379 // ± 452 g

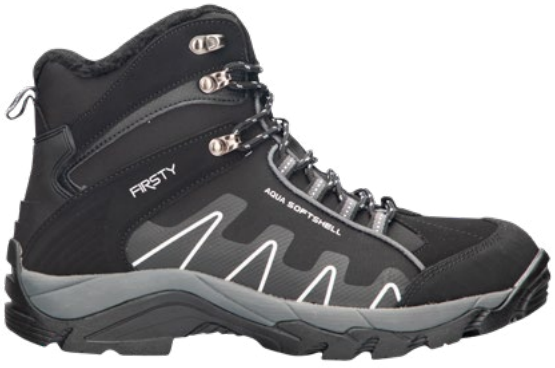
UPPER	SOFTSHELL fabric
LINING	laminated breathable fabric MESH, waterproof membrane
INSOLE	BASIC
OUTSOLE	PHYLON/RUBBER, glued technology

36-46

ARDON®FORCE WINTER

G3391 // ± 469 g

UPPER	SOFTSHELL fabric
LINING	synthetic fur, waterproof membrane
INSOLE	BASIC
OUTSOLE	PHYLON/RUBBER, glued technology



36-46

ARDON®QUEST

G1310 // ± 500 g

UPPER	SOFTSHELL fabric
LINING	synthetic fur
INSOLE	BASIC
OUTSOLE	PHYLON/TPR, glued technology

37-46

ARDON®SPINNEY HIGH

G3243 // ± 496 g

UPPER	brushed cowhide VELUR / fabric NYLON OXFORD
LINING	membrane HYDROGUARD, laminated breathable fabric MESH
INSOLE	OPEN CELL PU
OUTSOLE	PHYLON/RUBBER, glued technology

36-48

ARDON®CROSS

G3231 // ± 436 g

UPPER	SOFTSHELL fabric
LINING	laminated breathable fabric MESH
INSOLE	BASIC
OUTSOLE	PHYLON/RUBBER, glued technology

37-46

ARDON®CREATRON®HIGH CAMO

G3406 // ± 422 g

UPPER	fabric NYLON OXFORD / NUBUCK cowhide
LINING	membrane HYDROGUARD, laminated breathable fabric MESH
INSOLE	OPEN CELL PU
OUTSOLE	PHYLON/RUBBER, glued technology

36–46

0% METAL

3D KNIT

ARDON®DROPISAN

G3468 // ± 218 g

UPPER	knitted two-layer 3D KNIT/PU fabric
INSOLE	Foam comfort
OUTSOLE	TPR, bonded technology

40–46

0% METAL

3D KNIT

ARDON®DROPISAN

G3469 // ± 218 g

UPPER	knitted two-layer 3D KNIT/PU fabric
INSOLE	Foam comfort
OUTSOLE	TPR, bonded technology

40–46

0% METAL

3D KNIT

ARDON®DROPISAN

G3470 // ± 218 g

UPPER	knitted two-layer 3D KNIT/PU fabric
INSOLE	Foam comfort
OUTSOLE	TPR, bonded technology

36–46

0% METAL

3D KNIT

ARDON®DROPISAN

G3471 // ± 218 g

UPPER	knitted two-layer 3D KNIT/PU fabric
INSOLE	Foam comfort
OUTSOLE	TPR, bonded technology

40–46

0% METAL

3D KNIT

ARDON®DROPISAN

G3472 // ± 218 g

UPPER	2-layer knitted fabric, 3D KNIT/ PU type
INSOLE	Foam comfort
OUTSOLE	TPR, bonded technology

36–46

ARDON®SUNSET

G3484 // ± 242 g

UPPER	PU, fabric
LINING	fabric
INSOLE	BASIC
OUTSOLE	TPR, bonded technology

38–48

ARDON®ADRIATIK

G3488 // ± 109 g

UPPER	PU
OUTSOLE	EVA

36–45

ARDON®BALTIK

G3487 // ± 139 g

UPPER	PVC
OUTSOLE	EVA

36-46

ARDON®STRAND

G3227 // ± 266 g

UPPER	PU, fabric
LINING	laminated breathable fabric MESH
INSOLE	AIR COMFORT
OUTSOLE	PHYLON/RUBBER, glued technology

36-46

ARDON®SUNSET YELLOW

G3240 // ± 242 g

UPPER	PU, fabric
LINING	fabric
INSOLE	BASIC
OUTSOLE	TPR, glued technology

36-46

ARDON®SPRING KHAKI

G3375 // ± 300 g // CLEARANCE

UPPER	fabric, fabric band, PU
OUTSOLE	MD/TPR, glued technology
INSOLE	TPR, glued technology

41-46

ARDON®BROOK BLACK

G3400 // ± 225 g

UPPER	PU, fabric
LINING	fabric
INSOLE	PHYLON
OUTSOLE	TPR, glued technology

35-42

ARDON®JUNO ROSE

G3302 // ± 330 g

UPPER	PRINTED LEATHER - printed cowhide
LINING	non-woven fabric
OUTSOLE	anatomically shaped cork, cushioning layer and embossed EVA

35-42

ARDON®JUNO WHITE

G3301 // ± 330 g

UPPER	ACTION LEATHER - cowhide leather with polyurethane coating
OUTSOLE	anatomically shaped cork, cushioning layer and embossed EVA

35-42

ARDON®VENUS WHITE

G3303 // ± 340 g

UPPER	ACTION LEATHER - cowhide leather with polyurethane coating
OUTSOLE	anatomically shaped cork, cushioning layer and embossed EVA

36-46

ARDON®MARS

G3105, G3104 // ± 282 g

UPPER	ACTION LEATHER - cowhide leather with polyurethane coating
OUTSOLE	anatomically shaped cork, cushioning layer and embossed EVA

36-46

ARDON®MERKUR

G3107, G3106 // ± 302 g

UPPER	ACTION LEATHER - cowhide leather with polyurethane coating
OUTSOLE	anatomically shaped cork, cushioning layer and embossed EVA

40-45

ARDON®PACIFIK

G3140 // ± 172 g

UPPER	EVA
OUTSOLE	EVA

40-45 (G3178, G3179) 36-45 (G3409)

ARDON®MARINE

G3178, G3179, G3409 // ± 178 g

UPPER	EVA
OUTSOLE	EVA

36-45, 36-42

ARDON®MARINE

G3306, G3307 // ± 178 g

UPPER	EVA
OUTSOLE	EVA

37-47

DAMP

G3212 // ± 750 g

UPPER	PVC
LINING	nylon
OUTSOLE	PVC

38-47

ARDON®FREEZE

G3206 // ± 670 g

UPPER	PU/fabric typu NYLON
LINING	synthetic fur
INSOLE	synthetic fur
OUTSOLE	TPR

38-47

ARDON®FREEZE // Replacement inserts

G3206INS

LINING	synthetic fur

38-47

ARDON®FREEZE LOW

G3420 // ± 592 g

UPPER	NYLON type fabric
LINING	synthetic fur
INSOLE	EVA with synthetic fur
OUTSOLE	thermoplastic rubber

36–38, 39–41, 42–45, 46–48

ARDON®ULTRITE®SHORT

☐ H1511, ■ H1512, ■ H1513

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100 PG020 280461 OETI www.oeko-tex.com

Outer material: 40% polyester (Coolmax®), 40% cotton, 18% polyamide, 2% spandex

36–38, 39–41, 42–45, 46–48

ARDON®ULTRITE®MERINO

■ H1514, ■ H1515

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100 PG020 280461 OETI www.oeko-tex.com

Outer material: 58% wool merino, 40% polyamide, 2% spandex

39–41, 42–45, 46–48

ARDON®ULTRITE®TREK

■ H1516, ■ H1517, ■ H1518

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100 PG020 280461 OETI www.oeko-tex.com

Outer material: 40% polyester (Coolmax®), 40% cotton, 18% polyamide, 2% spandex

35-38, 39-42

ARDON®FLR

H1501

MATERIAL 59 % polyester,
37 % cotton,
2 % polyamide,
2 % elastane

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100 PG020 280461 OETI www.oeko-tex.com

35-38, 39-42

ARDON®FLR

H1500

MATERIAL 59 % polyester,
37 % cotton,
2 % polyamide,
2 % elastane

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100 PG020 280461 OETI www.oeko-tex.com

35-38, 39-42

ARDON®FLR TREK

H1503

MATERIAL 59 % polyester,
37 % cotton,
2 % polyamide,
2 % elastane

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100 PG020 280461 OETI www.oeko-tex.com

35-38, 39-42

ARDON®FLR TREK

H1502

MATERIAL 59 % polyester,
37 % cotton,
2 % polyamide,
2 % elastane

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100 PG020 280461 OETI www.oeko-tex.com

35-38, 39-42

ARDON®FLORET

H1478

MATERIAL 60 % cotton,
38 % polyester,
2 % elastane

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100 PG020 280461 OETI www.oeko-tex.com

36-38, 39-41, 42-45, 46-48

ARDON®SUMMER

H1495

MATERIAL 60 % cotton,
38 % polyester,
2 % elastane

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100 PG020 280461 OETI www.oeko-tex.com

39-41, 42-45, 46-48

ARDON®R8ED

H1496

MATERIAL 50 % cotton,
48 % polyester,
2 % elastane

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100 PG020 280461 OETI www.oeko-tex.com

39-41, 42-45, 46-48

ARDON®VISION

H1497

MATERIAL 75 % cotton,
23 % polyester,
2 % elastane

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100 PG020 280461 OETI www.oeko-tex.com

36-38, 39-41, 42-45, 46-48

ARDON®NEON

H1498

MATERIAL 72 % cotton, 23 % polyester, 3 % silver thread, 2 % elastane

36-38, 39-41, 42-45, 46-48

ARDON®MERINO

H1492

MATERIAL 60 % acryl, 25 % merino wool, 13 % polyester, 2 % elastane

39-41, 42-45, 46-48

ARDON®HUNT

H1505

MATERIAL 72 % cotton, 25 % polyester, 3 % elastane

39-41, 42-45, 46-48

ARDON®ESD

H1499

MATERIAL 69 % cotton, 28 % polyamide, 2 % elastane, 1 % carbon

36-38, 39-41, 42-45, 46-48

ARDON®SPORT

H1473

MATERIAL 72 % cotton, 25 % polyester, 3 % elastane

36-38, 39-41, 42-45, 46-48

ARDON®SOC3-23

H1506

MATERIAL 75 % bamboo fibre, 23 % polyester, 2 % elastane

36-38, 39-41, 42-45, 46-48

ARDON®ADN BLUE

H1479

MATERIAL 43 % polyester, 30 % nylon, 25 % cotton, 2 % elastane

36-38, 39-41, 42-45, 46-48

ARDON®ADN ORANGE

H1481

MATERIAL 43 % polyester, 30 % nylon, 25 % cotton, 2 % elastane

36-38, 39-41, 42-45, 46-48

ARDON®ADN GREEN

H1480

MATERIAL 30 % nylon, 25 % cotton, 43 % polyester, 2 % elastane

36-38, 39-41, 42-45, 46-48

ARDON®SILVER

H1470

MATERIAL 70 % cotton, 26 % polyester, 3 % elastane, 1 % silver thread

36-38, 39-41, 42-45, 46-48

ARDON®ACTIVE

H1472

MATERIAL 38 % polyester COOLMAX®, 38 % cotton 22 % polyester, 2 % elastane

36-38, 39-41, 42-45, 46-48

ARDON®LEE

H1475

MATERIAL 72 % cotton, 13 % nylon, 12 % polyester, 3 % elastane

36-38, 39-41, 42-45, 46-48

ARDON®GREY

H1476

MATERIAL 75 % cotton, 23 % polyester, 2 % elastane

36-38, 39-41, 42-45, 46-48

ARDON®WILL BLACK

H1474

MATERIAL 72 % cotton, 25 % polyester, 2 % elastane

36-38, 39-41, 42-45, 46-48

ARDON®WILL WHITE

H1474B

MATERIAL 72 % cotton, 25 % polyester, 2 % elastane

36-38, 39-41, 42-45, 46-48

ARDON®WELLNESS

H1471

MATERIAL 72 % viscoze, 25 % polyester, 2 % elastane

36–37, 38–39, 40–41,
42–43, 44–45, 46–48

ARDON®A-GEL

H1520

antistatic ESD insoles, anatomically shaped shock-absorbing, breathable

36–37, 38–39, 40–41, 42–43,
44–45, 46–47, 48–49

ARDON®SPORT

H1521

gel insoles, anatomically shaped, multiple functional zones, cushioning support in the arch area

36-48

ARDON®INSSIH

H1510

Anti-static ESD insoles, anatomically shaped, cushioned step, breathable.

36–48

ARDON®WORK ESD

H1519

STANDARD 100
PG020 280461
OETI
www.oeko-tex.com

antistatic ESD insoles, anatomically shaped, shock-absorbing, breathable

36-48

ARDON®INS COMFORT

H1494

Anti-static ESD insoles, anatomically shaped, cushioned step, breathable, antibacterial.

38-39, 40-41, 42-43, 44-45

ARDON®INS GEL

H14068// CLEARANCE

Gel insoles, anatomically shaped, multiple functional zones, support cushioning around the arch.

36-48

ARDON®INSUPP

H1507

Anti-static ESD insoles, anatomically shaped, cushioned step, breathable.

38-39, 40-41, 42-43, 44-45

ARDON®INS SPORT

H14067

Sports insoles, anatomically shaped, cushioned step.

36-48

ARDON®INSARCH

H1508

Anti-static ESD insoles, anatomically shaped, cushioned step, breathable, antibacterial.

36-37, 38-39, 40-41, 42-43, 44-45

ARDON®INS WOOL

H1493

Winter insoles, aluminium layer at the bottom, felt with 30% wool at the top.

36-48

ARDON®LIFT ME UP

H1491// CLEARANCE

Anti-static ESD insoles, anatomically shaped, cushioned step, breathable, antibacterial.

UNI

ARDON®CARBON

H14003

Antibacterial insoles, universal size, trimmable.

38-42, 43-47

ARDON®DRUM

G1306

Safety shoe covers for visitors.

39 cm

ARDON®CP4

H1509

Lightweight wooden shoe horn.

22 cm

ARDON®CP3

H14063

Plastic shoe horn.

90, 110, 130, 150 cm

ARDON®SL-X black-gray

H1522

110/130 cm

ARDON®SL

H14069

MATERIAL 100 % polyester

105/110 cm

H1484:105/110/120/140 cm

ARDON®DIGGER

H1482, H1485, H1483, H1486, H1484

MATERIAL 100 % polyester

Round shoelaces.

120 cm

ARDON®SL Lacestix hi-vis

H1525

ARDON®SL Lacestix gray

H1524

ARDON®SL Lacestix black

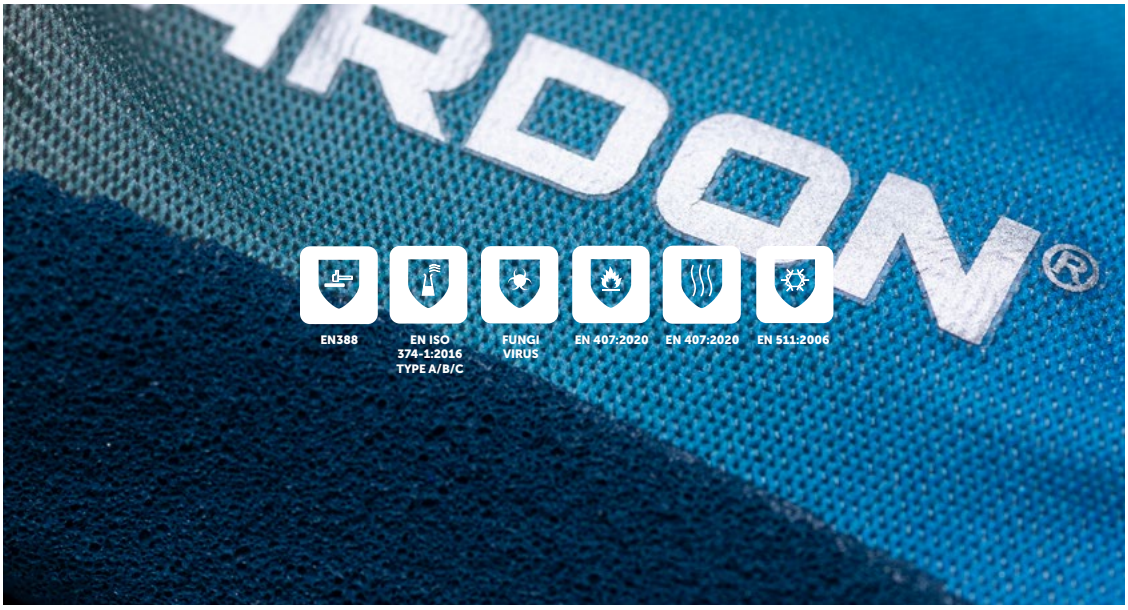
H1523

ARDON

ARDON®

work gloves

768 **chemical resistant and cleaning**
771 **disposable**
774 **dipped in** polyurethane
776 **ESD**
777 **dipped in** nitrile
782 **dipped in** latex
788 **dipped in** nitrile / PVC
790 **cut-resistant**
792 **winter** dipped / sewn
794 **combined**
801 **full leather** / **leather** winter
802 **welding and heat resistant**
805 **no coating**



EN 388:2016
Specifies the requirements, test methods, labelling and information supplied for protective gloves against mechanical hazards caused by abrasions, blade cuts, tearing and punctures.

EN ISO 374-1:2016
Protective gloves against chemical rispcs of type A/B/C.

FUNGI VIRUS
Protective gloves against bacteriological rispcs.

EN 407:2020
User information and labelling of protective gloves against heat or fire.

EN 511:2006
The standard specifies the requirements and test methods for protective gloves against cold.

STANDARDS

EN ISO 21420:2020
EN 420+A1:2010

provides general requirements and relevant test procedures for designing gloves, their resistance to water, safety, comfort, efficiency, labelling and information provided by the manufacturer that applies to all protective gloves EN 21420 (published in 2020) elaborates on and specifies the requirements included in EN 420, namely skin safety and glove labelling, and defines labels for static electricity safety

EN 388:2016

ABCDEF

Specifies the requirements, test methods, labelling and information supplied for protective gloves against mechanical hazards caused by abrasions, blade cuts, tearing and punctures.

A

ABRASION RESISTANCE
0-4

MARTINDALES TEST
according to ISO 12947-1,
pressure on sample
(9.0 +/- 0.2) kPa.

LEVELS	1	2	3	4
CYCLES	100	500	2000	8000

B

CUT RESISTANCE
0-5

BLADE CUT TEST
circular blade, mass applied
in force 5n horizontal movement
5mm blade rotating 360°.

LEVELS	1	2	3	4	5
INDEX	1,2	2,5	5	10	20

C

TEAR RESISTANCE
0-4

TESILE TEST
compression tool according to EN ISO 7500-1 20mm of each pre-cut defined strip. Tearing force is recorded on an X-Y recorder.

LEVELS	1	2	3	4
NEWTON	10	25	50	75

D

PUNCTURE RESISTANCE
0-4

THE STEEL SPIKE TEST
compression tool according to EN ISO 7500-1 force exerted by a steel stylus, not to be confused with piercing by needles!

LEVELS	1	2	3	4
NEWTON	20	60	100	150

E

CUT RESISTANCE
A-F

TDM CUT TEST
according to ISO 13997:1999,
plain blade with different cutting loads, now required for gloves with level 4 and above resistance to cutting

LEVELS	A	B	C	D	E	F
NEWTON	2	5	10	15	22	30

F

IMPACT PROTECTION
EN 13594:20150 – P

test is carried out according to en 13594:2015 with impact energy of 5J. if the glove passes this test it is marked with a "P", if not the product is not intended to be used for impact protection. This is optional information.

EN ISO 374:2016

Specifies the requirements and test methods for protective gloves against cold;

EN ISO 374-1:2016
TYPE A / B / C

protective gloves
against chemical rispcs
of **type A/B/C**

FUNGI
VIRUS

protective gloves
against **bacteriological**
rispcs

PERMEATION
the process by which a chemical moves through a protective glove material on a molecular size permeation is measured through diffusion according to EN 16523-1:2015.

TYP C

LOW CHEMICAL
RESISTANCE
EN ISO 374-1:2016

1

CHEMICALS*
breakthrough
time ≥ 10 min*

TYP B

MEDIUM RESISTANCE
TO CHEMICALS
EN ISO 374-1:2016

3

CHEMICALS*
breakthrough
time ≥ 30 min*

TYP A

HIGH RESISTANCE
TO CHEMICALS
EN ISO 374-1:2016

6

CHEMICALS*
breakthrough
time ≥ 30 min*

EN ISO 374:2016

* LIST OF TESTED CHEMICALS

A - methanol
B - acetone
C - acetonitrile
D - dichloromethane
E - carbon disulfide
F - toluene

G - diethylamine
H - tetrahydrofuran
I - ethyl acetate
J - n-heptane
K - 40 % sodium hydroxide
L - 96 % sulfuric acid

N - 65 % nitric acid
M - 99 % acetic acid
O - 25 % ammonia
P - 30 % hydrogen peroxide
S - 40 % hydrofluoric acid
T - 37 % formaldehyde

PENETRATION
Permeation of a chemical through the materials, seams, holes or other weak spots in the material of a protective glove on a non-molecular size penetration can be measured by water penetration according to EN 374-1:2014.

EN ISO 374-5:2016	MICROORGANISMS AND BACTERIA	test according to EN ISO 374-2 requirements in EN ISO 374 5
EN ISO 374-5:2016 **VIRUS**	VIRUSES	the gloves conform with ISO 16604:2004 (method b)

DEGRADATION
According to EN 374, it is now necessary to measure and indicate material degradation as a %. Gloves commonly lose their mass (-X %) or swell (+X %) in response to chemicals.

EN 407:2020

marking of gloves with flame protection

marking of gloves without flame protection

Specifies the requirements, test methods, user information and labelling of protective gloves against heat or fire; should be used for all gloves that protect against heat or flames in one or more of the following forms.

A	B	C
RESISTANCE TO IGNITION (0 - 4)	RESISTANCE TO CONTACT HEAT (0 - 4)	RESISTANCE TO CONVECTIONAL HEAT (0 - 4)
	1 100°C **2** 250°C **3** 350°C **4** 500°C for 15 s	
D	**E**	**F**
RESISTANCE TO RADIANT HEAT (0 - 4)	RESISTANCE TO SMALL DROPS OF MOLTEN METALS (0 - 4)	RESISTANCE TO LARGE DROPS OF MOLTEN METALS (0 - 4)

EN 511:2006

The standard specifies the requirements and test methods for protective gloves against cold.

A	B	C
RESISTANCE TO CONVECTIONAL COLD (0 - 4)	RESISTANCE TO CONTACT COLD (0 - 4)	WATER PERMEABILITY (0 - PERMEABLE, 1 - NON-PERMEABLE) 0 - 1

EN 12477:2005

Safety gloves for welding, A, B, and A/B classes. A – mechanically more demanding work, sturdier gloves. B – softer gloves for more precise work (TIG, solderig, etc.). A/B – suitable for both types of work.

ISO 10819:2013

Gloves for protection against vibrations and shocpcs.

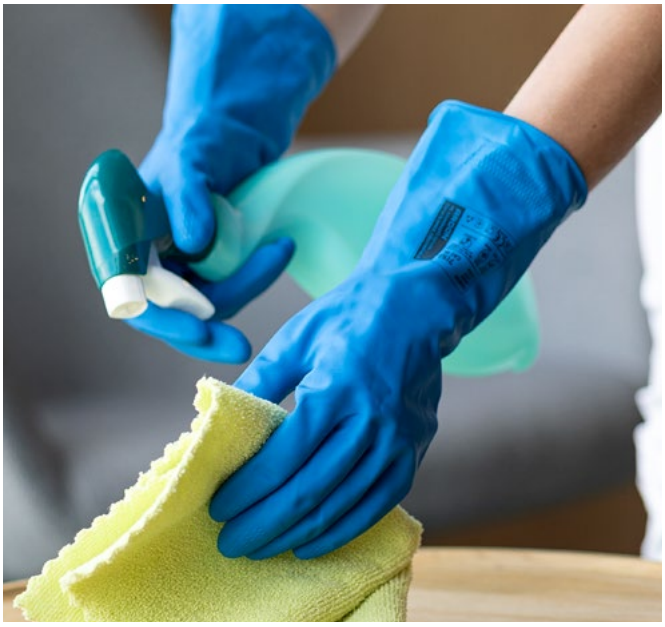
(EC) 1935/2004

Regulation (EC) No 1935/2004 establishes uniform safety rules for all materials and articles that come into direct or indirect contact with food.

SIZE TABLE EN 420

size		5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		2XS	XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL
palm circumference	mm	127	152	178	203	229	254	279
palm length	mm	-	160	171	182	192	204	215
min. length of glove	mm	210	220	230	240	250	260	270

CHEM TOUCH N-II	Level	%
Metanol (A)	2 (>30 min.)	83,2
Sodium hydroxide (K) 40 %	6 (>480 min.)	-12,7
N-heptan (J)	6 (>480 min.)	82,9
Sulphuric acid (L) 96 %	3 (>60 min.)	98,1
Nitric acid (M) 65 %	2 (>30 min.)	97,6
Acetic acid (N) 99 %	3 (>60 min.)	22,7
Ammonia (O) 25 %	6 (>480 min.)	10,4
Hydrogen peroxide (P) 30 %	6 (>480 min.)	6,4
Formaldehyde (T) 37 %	6 (>480 min.)	-0,7



CLEAN TOUCH	
Sodium hydroxide (K) 40 %	6 (>480 min.)
Sulphuric acid (L) 96 %	2 (>30 min.)
Nitric acid (M) 65 %	1 (>10 min.)
Acetic acid (N) 99 %	1 (>10 min.)
Ammonia (O) 25 %	1 (>10 min.)
Hydrogen peroxide (P) 30 %	5 (>240 min.)
Formaldehyde (T) 37 %	6 (>480 min.)
Hydrofluoric acid (S) 40 %	5 (>240 min.)

7-11

ARDON®CHEM TOUCH N-II // A5502

EN 388: 3001X, EN 374-5,
EN ISO 374-1: Type A: AJKLMNOPT

MATERIAL	nitrile
THICKNESS	0,38 mm
LENGTH	330 mm
CARTON	144 pairs

7-10

ARDON®CHEM TOUCH // A5501

EN388: 2110X, EN374-5,
EN ISO 374-1, EN374-1: Type A:
AKLMNOPST

MATERIAL	neoprene + latex
THICKNESS	0,7 mm
CARTON	144 pairs

9-11 - 30 cm

SHOWA®660 495 // A9026

EN388: 4121X, EN ISO 374-5,
EN374-1: Type B: JKL

MATERIAL	cotton; PVC
DIPPING	fully-diped
CARTON	60 pairs

7-10

ARDON®CLEAN TOUCH// A5503

EN 388: 1010X, EN 374-5,
EN ISO 374-1: Type A: KLMNOPTS

MATERIAL	latex
THICKNESS	0,4 mm
LENGTH	300 mm
CARTON	144 pairs

8-10

ARDON®INTERFACE PLUS // A5500

EN388: 4101X, EN374-5,
EN ISO 374-1: Type A: AFJKLMNOPT

MATERIAL	nitrile
THICKNESS	0,42 mm
LENGTH	380 mm
CARTON	144 pairs

9-11

Honeywell

BUTOJECT 898 // A9081

EN388: 2111X, EN ISO 374-1: Type A,
EN374-5, EN421, EN374-1: Type A:
BCIKLM, EN16350

MATERIAL	butyl
THICKNESS	0,7 mm
CARTON	10 pairs

7-11

APLHATEC 87-900 // A7020

EN388: 2120A, EN ISO 374-5, EN374-1: Type A: AKLNPT, EN421

MATERIAL	latex; neoprene
THICKNESS	0,8 mm
CARTON	144 pairs

7-10

ALPHATEC 37-676 // A7013

EN388: 4101X, EN ISO 374-5, EN374-1: Type A: JKLOPT, ISO 18889: G2

MATERIAL	nitrile
THICKNESS	0,43 mm
CARTON	144 pairs

7-10

ARDON®STANLEY // A5002

MATERIAL	latex
OUTSIDE	anti-slip
THICKNESS	0,45 mm
CARTON	240 pairs

SAFETY LEVEL ACCORDING TO EN374-1:2016 / EN374-4:2013

/degradation (+swelling, - shrinkage)/

CHEMICAL	SEMPERVELVET	INTERFACE PLUS	CHEM TOUCH
Metanol (A)	not tested	2 / 70,1 %	2 / 4,9 %
Toluene (F)	not tested	1 / 81,8 %	–
n-Heptane (J)	not tested	6 / 0.0 %	–
sodium hydroxide (K) 40%	6 / 0,5 %	6 / 4,5 %	6 / -13,3 %
sulphuric acid (L) 96%	not tested	3 / 61,9 %	3 / 26,4 %
nitric acid (M) 65%	not tested	2 / 98,7 %	5 / 21,9 %
acetic acid (N) 99%	not tested	3 91,9 %	2 / 22,7 %
ammonia (O) 25%	not tested	6 / -5,8 %	1 / -12,3 %
hydrogen peroxide (P) 30%	6 / 7,5 %	6 / -11,7 %	6 / 6,5 %
formaldehyde (T) 37%	6 / 15 %	6 / -15,6 %	6 / -1,6 %
hydrogen peroxide (S)	not tested	–	6 / X (not tested)

level 1 > 10 min., level 2 > 30 min., level 3 > 60 min., level 4 > 120 min., level 5 > 240 min., level 6 > 480 min.

7-10

XPERT // A5055

EN ISO 374-5, EN374-1: Type B: KPT

MATERIAL	nitrile powder free
THICKNESS	0,13 mm
LENGTH	240 mm
BOX S-L/XL	100/90 pcs
CARTON S-L/XL	1000/900 pcs

colour

7-10

FORCE // A5051

EN ISO 374-5, EN374-1: Type B: KPT

MATERIAL	nitrile powder free
THICKNESS	0,1 mm
LENGTH	240 mm
BOX S-L/XL	100/90 pcs
CARTON S-L/XL	1000/900 pcs

*FKA SEMPERGUARD®COMFORT

colour

7-10

SAFE PLUS // A5062

EN ISO 374-5:2016, EN374-1: Type B: KPT

MATERIAL	nitrile powder free
THICKNESS	0,1 mm
LENGTH	290 mm
BOX S-L/XL	100/90 pcs
CARTON S-L/XL	1000/900 pcs

*FKA SEMPERGUARD®XTENSION

colour

7-10

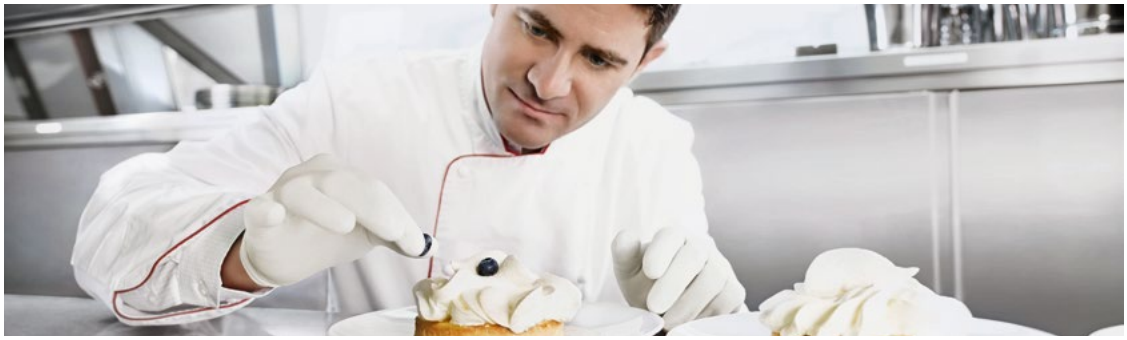
SAPPHIRE XP // A5069

EN ISO 374-5, EN374-1: Type B: KPT

MATERIAL	nitrile powder free
THICKNESS	0,07 mm
LENGTH	240 mm
BOX S-L/XL	100/90 pcs
CARTON S-L/XL	1000/900 pcs

*FKA SEMPERGUARD®STYLE

colour



7-10

LATEX FORCE // A5063

EN ISO 374-5, EN374-1: Type C: K

MATERIAL	latex
THICKNESS	0,12 mm
LENGTH	240 mm
BOX S-L/XL	100/90 pcs
CARTON S-L/XL	1000/900 pcs

*FKA SEMPERGUARD®LATEX IC

colour

7-10

SAPPHIRE XP // A5050

EN ISO 374-5, EN374-1/Type B

MATERIAL	nitrile powder free
THICKNESS	0,06 mm
LENGTH	240 mm
BOX S-L/XL	200/180 pcs
CARTON S-L/XL	2000/1800 pcs

colour

9

HDPE // A5006

MATERIAL	HDPE
OUTSIDE	anti-slip
BAG	100 pcs
CARTON	10000 pcs

8-11

GRIPPAZ®246 black // A5030

EN ISO 374-5, EN374-1: Type B: JKTP

MATERIAL	nitrile non-powdered
THICKNESS	0,15-0,26 mm
LENGTH	240 mm
BOX	50 pcs
CARTON	500 pcs

8-11

GRIPPAZ®246 orange // A5031

EN ISO 374-5, EN374-1: Type B: JKTP

MATERIAL	nitrile non-powdered
THICKNESS	0,15-0,26 mm
LENGTH	240 mm
BOX	50 pcs
CARTON	500 pcs

6-11

ARDON®SMART TOUCH // A8016

EN388: 4121A, EN407: X1XXXX

MATERIAL	97 % polyamide, 3 % elastane; nitrile
DIPPING	half-dipped
THICKNESS	1 mm
CARTON	120 pairs

sizes 8-11 also with a sales label

7-11

ARDON®SMART GRIP // A8024

EN388: 4121A, EN407: X1XXXX

MATERIAL	97 % polyamide, 3 % elastane; nitrile
THICKNESS	1,05 mm
CARTON	120 pairs

each pair comes with a sales label

6-12

ARDON®CUT TOUCH XC // A5115

EN388: 4X42C

MATERIAL	HPPE knitted fabric dipped in nitrile
DIPPING	half-dipped
THICKNESS	1,10 mm
CARTON	120 pairs

6-11

ARDON®PURE TOUCH // A8008

EN388: 4131X

MATERIAL	100 % nylon; polyurethane
DIPPING	half-dipped
THICKNESS	0,95 mm
CARTON	240 pairs

seamless cuff

7-11

ARDON®PURE TOUCH BLACK // A8009

EN388: 4131X

MATERIAL	100 % nylon; polyurethane
DIPPING	half-dipped
THICKNESS	0,95 mm
CARTON	240 pairs

seamless cuff

6-10

ARDON®LITE TOUCH // A8012

EN388: 4121X

MATERIAL	100% nylon; polyurethane
DIPPING	half-dipped
THICKNESS	0,90 mm
CARTON	144 pairs

seamless cuff

5-12

ARDON®BUCK // A9003

EN388: 3121X

MATERIAL	100 % polyester 13G; polyurethane
DIPPING	half-dipped
THICKNESS	1,10 mm
CARTON	240 pairs

size 8-11 also with a sales label

seamless cuff

6-11

ARDON®BUCK BLACK // A9061

EN388: 3121X

MATERIAL	100 % polyester 13G; polyurethane
DIPPING	half-dipped
THICKNESS	1,10 mm
CARTON	240 pairs

size 7-11 also with a sales label

seamless cuff

6-11

ARDON®BUCK GREY // A9117

EN388: 3121X

MATERIAL	100 % polyester 13G; polyurethane
DIPPING	half-dipped
THICKNESS	1,10 mm
CARTON	240 pairs

sizes 8-11 also with a sales label

seamless cuff

9-11

BUCK RETAIL PACK // AR9003

EN388: 4131X

MATERIAL	100 % polyester 13G; polyurethane
DIPPING	half-dipped
THICKNESS	1,1 mm
CARTON	20 packs of 12 pairs (240 pairs)

seamless cuff

9-10

BUCK BLACK RETAIL PACK // AR9061

EN388: 4131X

MATERIAL	100 % polyester 13G; polyurethane
DIPPING	half-dipped
THICKNESS	1,1 mm
CARTON	20 packs of 12 pairs (240 pairs)

seamless cuff

6-11

ARDON®XC7e // A9888

EN388: 2131X

MATERIAL	100 % polyester; polyurethane
DIPPING	half-dipped
THICKNESS	1,1 mm
CARTON	240 pairs

seamless cuff

5-10

ARDON®LEO // A9002

EN388: 113XX

MATERIAL	100 % polyester 13G; polyurethane
DIPPING	finger tips
THICKNESS	0,95 mm
CARTON	240 pairs

seamless cuff

5-10

ARDON®PROOF // A4073

MATERIAL	polyester
THICKNESS	0,9 mm
CARTON	240 pairs

seamless cuff

5-11

ARDON®BUDDY EVO // A9222

EN388: 212XX

MATERIAL	50 % polyester, 50 % cotton 13G; PVC
DIPPING	PVC dots
THICKNESS	1 mm
CARTON	240 pairs

size 8 also with a sales label

6-10

ARDON®RATE TOUCH // A8060

EN388: XX2XX, EN16350, ESD

MATERIAL	90 % nylon, 10 % carbon fiber
THICKNESS	0,9 mm
CARTON	240 pairs

6-11

ARDON®PULSE TOUCH // A8011

EN388: XX2XX, EN16350, ESD

MATERIAL	90 % nylon, 10 % carbon fiber
DIPPING	finger tips
THICKNESS	0,95 mm
CARTON	240 pairs

6-10

ARDON®EPA TOUCH // A8210

EN388: 3121X, EN16350, ESD

MATERIAL	90 % nylon, 10 % carbon fiber; polyurethane
DIPPING	half-dipped
THICKNESS	1 mm
CARTON	240 pairs

6-10

ARDON®PROOF ESD // A9005

EN388: XX2XX, EN16350, ESD

MATERIAL	90 % polyester, 10 % carbon fiber
THICKNESS	0,95 mm
CARTON	240 pairs

6-10

ARDON®LEO ESD // A9001

EN388: XX2XX, EN16350, ESD

MATERIAL	86 % polyester, 14 % carbon fiber; polyurethane
DIPPING	finger tips
THICKNESS	0,85 mm
CARTON	240 pairs

6-11

ARDON®BUCK ESD // A9004

EN388: 3121X, EN16350, ESD

MATERIAL	90 % polyester, 10 % carbon fiber; polyurethane
DIPPING	half-dipped
THICKNESS	0,9 mm
CARTON	240 pairs

7-11

ARDON®NYPLEXX // A8010

EN388: 3121X

MATERIAL	100 % polyester; nitrile
DIPPING	half-dipped
THICKNESS	0,9 mm
CARTON	120 pairs

size 9 also with a sales label

7-11

ARDON®NITRAX // A9057

EN388: 4121X

MATERIAL	100 % nylon; nitrile
DIPPING	half-dipped
THICKNESS	0,95 mm
CARTON	240 pairs

sizes 8+10 with a sales label

6-11

ARDON®BRAD // A5016

EN388: 212XX

MATERIAL	polyester knit dipped in nitrile foam
DIPPING	half-dipped
THICKNESS	0,95 mm
CARTON	240 pairs

with a non-slip finish

7-11

ARDON®NITRAX BASIC // A9054

EN388: 3121X

MATERIAL	100 % polyester; nitril
DIPPING	half-dipped
THICKNESS	0,9 mm
CARTON	240 pairs

size 10 also with a sales label

7

ARDON®IRIS 2.0 // A2080

EN388: 3131X

MATERIAL	100 % polyester; polyurethane
DIPPING	half-dipped
THICKNESS	0,8 mm
CARTON	240 pairs

with a sales label

6-10

ARDON®4Xstretch® // A8025

EN388: 3121X; EN 407: X1XXXX

MATERIAL	9 7% polyester, 3 % elastane 15G; sandy nitrile foam
DIPPING	half-dipped
THICKNESS	1,1 mm
CARTON	120 párů

sizes 7-9 also with a sales label

6-11

ARDON® DESIGN

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100 PG620 275962 OETI

ARDON®4Xstretch® // A8028

EN388: 4121A, EN407: X1XXXX

MATERIAL	50 % recycled polyester (post-consumer), 50 % polyester, 15G; sandy nitrile foam
DIPPING	half-dipped
THICKNESS	1,1 mm
CARTON	120 pairs

each pair comes with a sales label

NO POLYBAG

Global Recycled Standard

50% GRS Certified Post Consumer Recycled Polyster.
Certified by GCL: 301280
TE-00052730

PG020 250713
OETI

FSC
www.fsc.org
RECYCLED
Made from recycled material
FSC® A000532

6-11

ARDON® DESIGN

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100 PG020 250713 OETI

ARDON®CREATRON® // A8027

EN388: 4121A, EN407: X1XXXX

MATERIAL	100 % polyester 15G; nitrile
DIPPING	half-dipped
THICKNESS	1,1 mm
CARTON	120 pairs

each pair comes with a sales label

NO POLYBAG

6-11

ARDON® DESIGN

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100 PG020 250713 OETI

ARDON®CREATRON® // A8029

EN388: 3121X

MATERIAL	100 % polyester 18G; sandy nitrile foam
DIPPING	half-dipped
THICKNESS	0,9 mm
CARTON	120 pairs

each pair comes with a sales label

NO POLYBAG

PG020 250713
OETI

FSC
www.fsc.org
RECYCLED
Made from recycled material
FSC® A000532

PG020 228259
OETI

FSC
www.fsc.org
RECYCLED
Made from recycled material
FSC® A000532

6-12

ARDON® DESIGN

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100 PG020 228259 OETI

ARDON®PETRAX // A8007

EN388: 2121X

MATERIAL	100 % polyester; latex foam
DIPPING	half-dipped
THICKNESS	1,7 mm
CARTON	216 pairs

each pair comes with a sales label
size 6-11 also without sales label

9-11

ARDON®PETRAX - retail pack // AR8007

EN388: 2121X

CARTON	10 packs of 12 pairs (120 pairs)

8-10

ARDON® DESIGN

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100 PG020 228259 OETI

ARDON®PETRAX - zero label // A8007/0L

EN388: 2121X

MATERIAL	100 % polyester; latex foam
DIPPING	half-dipped
THICKNESS	1,7 mm
CARTON	216 pairs

LOGO

ZERO LABEL

ARDON
WORKWEAR
11" / 2XL
10" / XL
9" / L
8" / M
7" / S
6" / XS

PG020 228259
OETI

7-11

ARDON® DESIGN

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100 PG020 228259 OETI

ARDON®PETRAX DOUBLE // A8107

EN388: 2141X, EN407: X2XXXX

MATERIAL	100 % polyester; latex
DIPPING	3/4 dipped
THICKNESS	1,4 mm
CARTON	120 pairs

each pair comes with a sales label
size 10 also without sales label

7-11*

ARDON® DESIGN

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100 PG620 275962 OETI

ARDON®NATURE TOUCH // A8081

EN388: 2121X, EN407: X1XXXX

MATERIAL	52 % recycled polyester (post-consumer), 44 % polyester, 4 % elastane, 13G; latex foam
DIPPING	half-dipped
THICKNESS	1,25 mm
CARTON	240 pairs

each pair comes with a sales label

NO POLYBAG

A8080

A8082

A8083

Global Recycled Standard

52% GRS Certified Post Consumer Recycled Polyster.
Certified by GCL: 301280
TE-00052730

size 7-11

size 7-11

size 7-11

*size 6-9

9-10

ARDON®DICK KNUCKLE // A9023

EN388: 2121X

MATERIAL	65 % polyester, 35 % cotton; latex
DIPPING	3/4 dipped
THICKNESS	20 mm
CARTON	120 pairs

size 10 also with a sales label

8-10

ARDON®DICK MAX // A9096

EN388: 2132X

MATERIAL	100 % polyester; latex
DIPPING	half-dipped
THICKNESS	1,95 mm
CARTON	120 pairs

each pair comes with a sales label

size 9-10 also without sales label

8-11

ARDON®DICK BASIC // A9063

EN388: 2131X

MATERIAL	65 % polyester, 35 % cotton 7G; latex
DIPPING	half-dipped
THICKNESS	2 mm
CARTON	120 pairs

size 9-11 also with a sales label

7-11

ARDON®BLADE // A8021

EN388: 2121X

MATERIAL	100 % polyester 13G; latex
DIPPING	half-dipped
WEIGHT	29 g
THICKNESS	1,3 mm
CARTON	240 pairs

size 8-10 also with a sales label

5-7 yrs. ; 8-11 yrs.

ARDON®JOJO // A8023

MATERIAL	100 % polyester; latex
DIPPING	3/4 dipped, half-dipped
THICKNESS	1,5 mm
CARTON	240 pairs

each pair comes with a sales label

10

ARDON®RANDY // A10063

EN388: 3242X

MATERIAL	65 % polyester, 35 % cotton; latex
DIPPING	half-dipped
THICKNESS	2,8 mm
CARTON	120 pairs

7;8-11

ARDON® DESIGN

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100 PG020 228259 OETI

ARDON®VIOLET TOUCH // A8017 (7)

ARDON®GREEN TOUCH // A8017 (8-11)

EN388: 3141X, EN407: X2XXXX

MATERIAL	100 % polyester; latex
DIPPING	half-dipped
THICKNESS	1,8 mm
CARTON	120 pairs

each pair comes with a sales label
size 9-10 also without sales label

NO POLYBAG

8-11

ARDON®BLADE 2.0 // A8026

EN388: 2121X, EN 407: X1XXXX

MATERIAL	100 % polyester knit; latex
DIPPING	half-dipped
WEIGHT	36 g
THICKNESS	1,3 mm
CARTON	240 pairs

size 8+10 also with a sales label

7-11

ARDON®FullTOUCH Wet // A4014

EN388: 4121X

MATERIAL	cotton knit dipped in nitrile
DIPPING	fully-dipped
THICKNESS	1,1 mm
CARTON	120 pairs

7-11

ARDON®HOUSTON // A4001

EN388: 2X11X

MATERIAL	100 % cotton; nitrile
DIPPING	3/4 dipped
THICKNESS	1 mm
CARTON	240 pairs

size 10 also with a sales label

8-10

ARDON®HOUSTON Y // A4013

EN388: 2X11X

MATERIAL	100 % cotton; nitrile
DIPPING	3/4 dipped
THICKNESS	1 mm
CARTON	240 pairs

9-10

ARDON®RONNY // A4004

EN388: 4111X

MATERIAL	100 % cotton; nitrile
DIPPING	fully-dipped
THICKNESS	1,6 mm
CARTON	120 pairs

10-11

ARDON®SIDNEY // A4003

EN388: 4112X

MATERIAL	100 % cotton; 80 % cotton, 20 % polyester; nitrile
DIPPING	fully-dipped
THICKNESS	1,4 mm
CARTON	120 pairs

size 10 also with a sales label

10

ARDON®RICH // A4007

EN388: 3121X

MATERIAL	cotton knit dipped in PVC
DIPPING	3/4 dipped
THICKNESS	0,9 mm
CARTON	120 pairs

10; 27, 35, 45 cm

ARDON®RAY // A4008

EN388: 3121XX

MATERIAL	100 % polyester; PVC
DIPPING	fully-dipped
THICKNESS	1 mm
CARTON	120 pairs

length 35 cm also with a sales label

7-11

CUT & HEAT TOUCH OIL 4B 4/4 // A5113

EN388: 4443B, EN407: X1XXXX

MATERIAL	63 % polyethylene (HPPE), 34 % recycled polyester, 1 % elastane; nitrile
CARTON	216 pairs

8-11

ARDON®CUT TOUCH 3F LP // A5112

EN388: 4343F, EN407: X1XXXX

MATERIAL	38 % nylon, 38 % polyethylene, 18 % steel fibre, 6 % spandex
THICKNESS	2,6 mm
CARTON	72 pairs

6-10

ARDON®BUCK CUT 4C // A5023

EN388: 4442C, EN16350, ESD

MATERIAL	78 % polyethylene, 13 % nylon, 7,5 % carbon fiber, 1,5 % elastane 15G; polyurethane
DIPPING	half-dipped
THICKNESS	1 mm
CARTON	120 pairs

7-11

ARDON®CUT TOUCH DRY 4D // A5117

EN388: 4432D, EN407: X1XXXX

MATERIAL	HPPE knit dipped in polyurethane
DIPPING	half-dipped
THICKNESS	1,25 mm
CARTON	144 pairs

size 10 with a sales label

7-12

ARDON® CUT TOUCH OIL 4B // A5116

EN388: 4442B

MATERIAL	64 % polyethylene (HPPE), 34 % nylon, 4 % elastane; nitrile
DIPPING	half-dipped with a non-slip finish
THICKNESS	0,95 mm
CARTON	120 pairs

6-12

ARDON®XA5C // A5119

EN388: 4542C

MATERIAL	48 % polyethylene; 17 % nylon, 20 % polyester, 9 % elastane, 6 % glass fiber; polyurethane
DIPPING	half-dipped
THICKNESS	1,1 mm
CARTON	144 pairs

size 9-10 also with a sales label

6-11

ARDON®JULIUS // A5009

EN388: 4342B

MATERIAL	57 % polyethylene, 44 % polyester, 4 % spandex; latex
DIPPING	half-dipped
THICKNESS	1,1 mm
CARTON	144 pairs

9-11

ARDON®SHIELD // A5019

EN388: 4442DP

MATERIAL	polyester knit with cut-resistant fibre, dipped in nitrile
THICKNESS	5 mm
DIPPING	fully-dipped
CARTON	144 pairs

each pair comes with a sales label

7-11

ARDON® DESIGN

ARDON®BREEFFIDRY G25 // A3008

MATERIAL	95 % polyester, 5 % elastane TOUCH SCREEN: 60% polyester, 40% PU
PALM	styrene-butadiene rubber
THICKNESS	1,1 mm
CARTON	120 pairs

each pair comes with a sales label on the palm with non-slip finish

8-10

ARDON® DESIGN

ARDON®BREEFFIDRY G24 // A3007

MATERIAL	95 % polyester, 5 % elastane TOUCH SCREEN: 60% polyester, 40% PU
THICKNESS	1 mm
CARTON	120 pairs

each pair comes with a sales label

6-12

ARDON®WINFINE // A9114

EN388: 2222B, EN511: X2X,
EN407: X2XXXX

MATERIAL	100 % polyester, 100 % acrylic; latex
DIPPING	half-dipped
THICKNESS	3,4 mm
CARTON	60 pairs

each pair comes with a sales label
size 8-11 also without sales label

8-12

ARDON®WINFINE WP // A9144

EN388: 3242X, EN511: X21,
EN407: X2XXXX

MATERIAL	100 % acrylic; latex
DIPPING	fully-dipped
THICKNESS	4,5 mm
CARTON	60 pairs

each pair comes with a sales label
size 9-11 also without sales label

8-11

ARDON®DAVIS 26 // A9094

EN388: 2131X, EN511 X2X
EN407: X1XXXX

MATERIAL	100 % acrylic; latex
DIPPING	half-dipped
THICKNESS	3,6 mm
CARTON	60 pairs

size 10 also without sales label

7-12

ARDON®PETRAX WINTER // A9190

EN388: 1131X, EN511: X1X

MATERIAL	100 % acrylic; latex
DIPPING	half-dipped
THICKNESS	3,4 mm
CARTON	60 pairs

each pair comes with a sales label
size 8-11 also without sales label

8-11

ARDON®PETRAX WINTER ¾ // A9197

EN388: 1131X, EN511: X1X,
EN407: X2XXXX

MATERIAL	100 % acrylic; latex
DIPPING	3/4 dipped
THICKNESS	3,4 mm
CARTON	60 pairs

each pair comes with a sales label

8-11

ARDON®REGARD 26 // A9194

EN388: 2121X, EN511: X1X,
EN407: X1XXXX

MATERIAL	100 % polyester; latex
DIPPING	half-dipped
THICKNESS	2,5 mm
CARTON	60 pairs

size 9-11 also with a sales label

6-12

ARDON® DESIGN

ARDON®HOBBY // A1073

EN388: 2111X

MATERIAL	sheep skin; 100 % cotton
CUFF	rubber; Velcro
THICKNESS	0,7-0,8 mm
CARTON	120 pairs

each pair comes with a sales label
size 7-11 also without sales label

9-11

ARDON® DESIGN

ARDON®HOBBY REFLEX WINTER // A1069

EN388: 2111X

MATERIAL	polyester + sheep skin
CUFF	rubber + Velcro
THICKNESS	2 mm
CARTON	120 pairs

each pair comes with a sales label

8-11

ARDON® DESIGN

ARDON®HOBBY REFLEX YELLOW // A1071
ARDON®HOBBY REFLEX ORANGE // A1072

EN388: 2111X

MATERIAL	sheep skin; 100 % polyester
CUFF	rubber + Velcro
THICKNESS	0,7-0,8 mm
CARTON	120 pairs

each pair comes with a sales label

9-10

ARDON®THUNDER MAGNETIC // A1074

EN388: 2121X

MATERIAL	goatskin; polyester, elastane
CUFF	Velcro
THICKNESS	0,8-0,9 mm
CARTON	72 pairs

each pair comes with a sales label

6-11

ARDON®AUGUST // A1077

EN388: 3113X, EN407: X1XXXX

MATERIAL	reversed goatskin; 100 % polyester
CUFF	rubber; Velcro
THICKNESS	4,1 mm
CARTON	60 pairs

size 8-11 also with a sales label

8-10

ARDON®AUGUST FL // A1080

EN388: 3113X

MATERIAL	reversed goatskin; 100 % polyester
CUFF	rubber; Velcro
THICKNESS	4,1 mm
CARTON	60 pairs

8+9

ARDON®SIENOS // A1078

EN388: 2121X

MATERIAL	90 % polyester, 10 % elastane; palm: 100 % polyurethane
THICKNESS	0,7-1 mm
CARTON	120 pairs

each pair comes with a sales label

10+11

ARDON®SIENOS // A1078

EN388: 2121X

MATERIAL	90 % polyester, 10 % elastane; palm: polyurethane
THICKNESS	0,7-1 mm
CARTON	120 pairs

each pair comes with a sales label

7-10

ARDON®PONY // A1093

EN388: 2X21X

MATERIAL	goatskin;
CUFF	100% cotton elastic
THICKNESS	0,7-1 mm
CARTON	120 pairs

size 8+10 with a sales label

7-11

ARDON®MECHANIK // A1020

EN388: 2X21X

MATERIAL	goatskin;
CUFF	100 % cotton cotton
THICKNESS	0,7-1 mm
CARTON	120 pairs

size 10 and 11 also with a sales label

8-10

ARDON®PERCY // A1017

EN388: 2X21X

MATERIAL	goatskin;
CUFF	100 % cotton rubber; Velcro
THICKNESS	0,7-1 mm
CARTON	120 pairs

7-11

ARDON®EASY // A1083

EN388: 2011X

MATERIAL	sheep skin;
CUFF	100 % cotton rubber; Velcro
THICKNESS	0,8-1 mm
CARTON	120 pairs

9, 11-13

ARDON®TOP UP // A1018

EN388: 3233X

MATERIAL	cotton + cowsplit leather
CUFF	reinforced
THICKNESS	3,1 mm
CARTON	72 pairs

size 11 also with a sales label

10,5

ARDON®ELTON // A1031

EN388: 3233X

MATERIAL	cotton + cowsplit leather
CUFF	reinforced
THICKNESS	2,5 mm
CARTON	72 pairs

also with a sales label

10,5;12

ARDON®MARY // A1015

EN388: 4134A, EN407: X1XXXX

MATERIAL	cotton + cowsplit leather
CUFF	reinforced
THICKNESS	3,5 mm
CARTON	72 pairs

size 10,5 also with a sales label

10,5

ARDON®GINO // A1013

EN388: 3122X

MATERIAL	cotton + cowsplit leather
CUFF	cotton
THICKNESS	2,5 mm
CARTON	72 pairs

also with a sales label

10, 5

ARDON®SIMON // A2008

EN388: 2122X, EN 407: X1XXXX

MATERIAL	cowsplit leather
CUFF	cowsplit leather
THICKNESS	1,2 mm
CARTON	72 pairs

10

ARDON®ANTI // A1022

EN388: 4132XP

MATERIAL	cowsplit leather
CUFF	PU
PALM	reinforced
THICKNESS	5,2 mm
CARTON	100 pairs

9+10,5+12

ARDON®BREMEN // A9082

EN388: 2122X

MATERIAL	cowgrain leather; 100 % cotton; 100 % cotton
CUFF	reinforced
THICKNESS	≤ 1,1 mm
CARTON	72 pairs

each pair comes with a sales label
size 10,5 also without sales label

10,5

ARDON®WALL // A2011

EN388: 2121X

MATERIAL	cotton + goatskin
CUFF	reinforced
THICKNESS	0,9 mm
CARTON	120 pairs

each pair comes with a sales label

8-12

ARDON®INDY // A1099

EN388: 2122X

MATERIAL	cowgrain leather
CUFF	elastic
THICKNESS	1,1 mm
CARTON	120 pairs

each pair comes with a sales label
size 9-11 also without sales label

7-12

ARDON®D-FNS // A1098

EN388: 2122X

MATERIAL	cowgrain leather; cowsplit leather
CUFF	elastic
THICKNESS	0,9 mm
CARTON	120 pairs

size 10 and 11 also with a sales label

7-11

ARDON®ARNOLD // A1097

EN388: 2122X, EN 407: X1XXXX

MATERIAL	cowsplit leather
CUFF	elastic
THICKNESS	1 mm
CARTON	72 pairs

size 10 also with a sales label

8-12

ARDON®BUNDY // A1096

EN388: 2121X

MATERIAL	buffalo grain leather
CUFF	elastic
THICKNESS	0,9 mm
CARTON	120 pairs

size 10 and 11 also with a sales label

9-11

ARDON®B-FNS // A1094

EN388: 2121X

MATERIAL	buffalo grain leather; buffalo split leather
CUFF	elastic
THICKNESS	0,8 mm
CARTON	120 pairs

size 10 and 11 also with a sales label

11

ARDON®BREMEN WINTER // A2198

EN388: 2122X

MATERIAL	cowsplit leather; cotton;polyester
CUFF	reinforced
THICKNESS	3 mm
CARTON	72 pairs

also with a sales label

8-11

ARDON®PONY WINTER // A1076

EN388: 2X12X

MATERIAL	goatskin; nylon; fleece
THICKNESS	2 mm
CARTON	120 pairs

each pair comes with a sales label

11

ARDON®4MIG BLUE // A2047

EN388: 3144X, EN407: 413X4X, EN 12477: Type A

MATERIAL	cowsplit leather
THICKNESS	2,5 mm
CARTON	60 pairs

10

ARDON®4MIG RED // A2112

EN388: 3144X, EN407: 413X4X, EN12477: Type A

MATERIAL	cowsplit leather
THICKNESS	2,5 mm
CARTON	60 pairs

size 10 also with a sales label

*FKA ARDON®RENE

10

ARDON®4MIG BLACK // A2014

EN388: 3144X, EN407: 413X4X, EN12477: Type A

MATERIAL	cowsplit leather
THICKNESS	2,5 mm
CARTON	60 pairs

9+11

ARDON®4MIG GOLD // A2043

EN388: 3144X, EN407: 413X4X, EN12477: Type A

MATERIAL	cowsplit leather
THICKNESS	2,7 mm
CARTON	60 pairs

11

ARDON®4MIG GOLD RFC // A2046

EN388: 3144X, EN407: 413X4X, EN12477: Type A

MATERIAL	cowsplit leather, reinforced
THICKNESS	2,7 mm
CARTON	60 pairs

11

ARDON®FLAME // A2044

EN388: 4244X, EN407: 423X4X, EN12477: Type A

MATERIAL	cowsplit leather (reinforced palm)
THICKNESS	2,2 mm, 3,5 mm in amplification (hand palm)
CARTON	60 pairs

10-11

WELDAS®10-1003 // A9115

EN388: 4121X, EN407: 413X4X, EN12477: Type B

MATERIAL	pigskin grain leather
CUFF	pigskin grain leather
THICKNESS	1,2 mm ± 0,2 mm
CARTON	60 pairs

10-11

WELDAS®10-2050 // A9113

EN388: 2132X, EN407: 412X4X EN12477: Type A

MATERIAL	cowgrain leather; cowsplit leather
CUFF	fireproof fabric
THICKNESS	1 mm ± 0,1 mm
CARTON	60 pairs

with COMFOflex® lining

10

WELDAS®10-2112 // A9119

EN388: 4144X; EN407: 413X4X; EN 12477: Type A

MATERIAL	cowsplit leather
CUFF	cowsplit leather
THICKNESS	2,1 mm
CARTON	60 pairs

8-11

ARDON®4TIG // A2013

EN388: 2122X, EN407: 413X4X, EN12477B: Type B

MATERIAL	goatskin leather + cowsplit leather
CUFF	cowsplit leather (soft)
THICKNESS	0,7-1 mm
CARTON	72 pairs

11

ARDON®EFFECT // A9105

EN 388: 2122X, EN407: 41XX4X, EN12477: Type B

MATERIAL	goatskin
CUFF	goatskin; Velcro
THICKNESS	0,8-0,9 mm
CARTON	60 pairs

9-11

ARDON®GLEN // A2010

EN388: 2122X, EN407: 413X4X EN12477: Type B

MATERIAL	goatskin
CUFF	cowsplit leather (stiff)
THICKNESS	0,7-1 mm
CARTON	72 pairs

10

ARDON®MEL // A2007

EN388+A1: 3133X, EN407: 412X4X, EN12477: Type A

MATERIAL	cowsplit leather
CUFF	cowsplit leather
THICKNESS	1,1-1,3 mm
CARTON	60 pairs

also with a sales label

8, 9, 11

ARDON®COY // A2006

EN388: 3132X, EN407: 413X4X, EN12477: Type A

MATERIAL	cowgrain leather + cowsplit leather
CUFF	cowsplit leather (stiff)
THICKNESS	1,1 mm
CARTON	60 pairs

ARDON®COY KEVLAR // A8099

9, 11

ARDON®ALAN// A8014

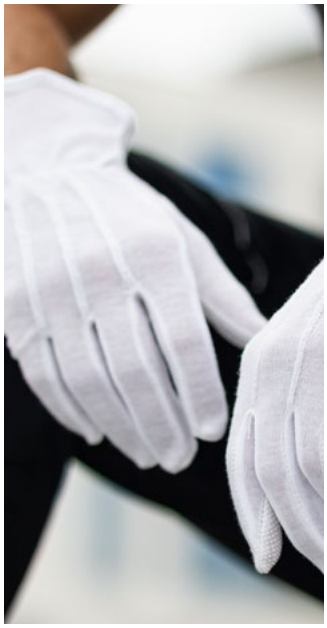
EN388: 2444X, EN407: 423XXX

MATERIAL	cotton + knitted Kevlar
THICKNESS	3 mm
CARTON	36 pairs

20x15 cm

WELDAS®44-3006LB // A9116

MATERIAL	cowsplit leather; aluminium
CARTON	100 pcs



6-12

ARDON®KEVIN // A3002

MATERIAL	100 % cotton
THICKNESS	0,5 mm
CARTON	600 pairs

6-11

ARDON®BUDDY // A9007

MATERIAL	65 % polyester; 35 % cotton; PVC
OUTSIDE	PVC dots
THICKNESS	0,8 mm
CARTON	300 pairs

6-11

ARDON®COREY // A3003

MATERIAL	85 % cotton, 15 % polyester
THICKNESS	0,4 mm
CARTON	600 pairs

UNI

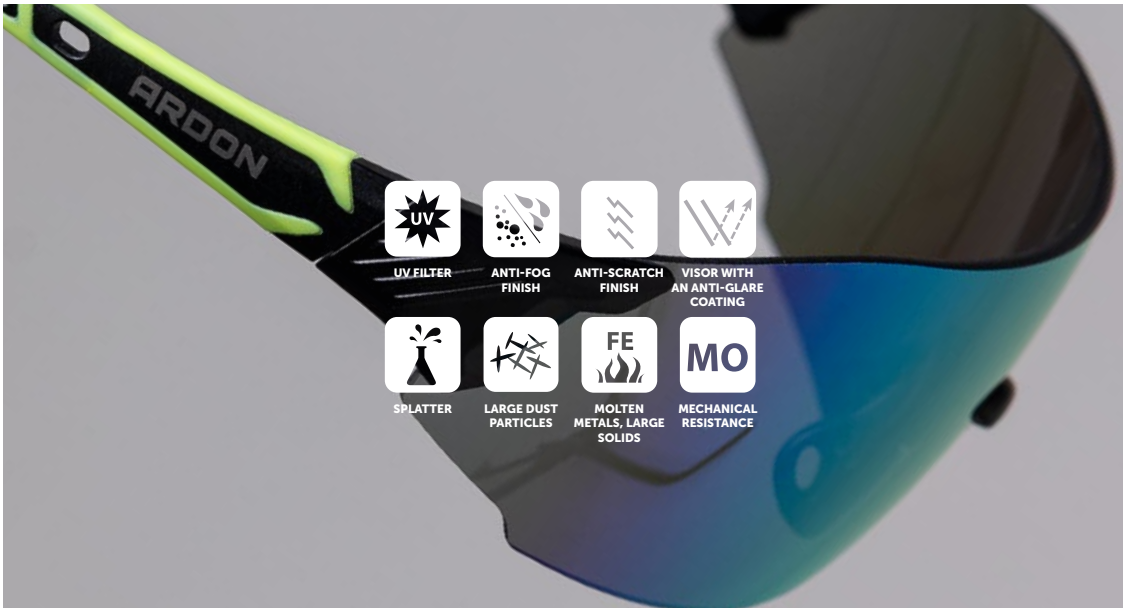
ARDON®ABE // A3011

EN388: XX2XX

MATERIAL	85 % polyester; 15 % cotton
THICKNESS	1,85 mm
CARTON	300 pairs

ARDON

06 eye protection



PROPERTIES OF VISOR

2-1,2 / 2C-1.2
Clear visor
Protection against impacts and uv radiation. supports clear and non-distorted vision.

2-1.2 / 2C-1.2
Yellow visor
Protection against impacts, UV radiation and blue light up to 480nm improves contrast in low light conditions.

2-1.7
Orange visor
Protection against impacts, UV radiation and blue light up to 480nm improved contrast and higher visual acuity, reduces eye strain.

1,7; 3,0; 5,0; 7,0
Welding visor
Protection against impacts, UV radiation and blue light up to 480nm improved contrast and higher visual acuity, reduces eye strain.

2-1.7
In/Out visor
Protection against impacts, UV radiation and sharp light; protects against sunlight; provides great visibility in extreme conditions; designed for users who frequently move from indoors to outdoors and back

5-3.1
Smoke visor
Protection against impacts, UV radiation, provides great protection against glare, excellent colour recognition.

5-3.1
Brown visor
Protection against sunlight and glare, allows the eyes to better adapt to changing lighting conditions.

5-3.1
Solar visor G15
Protection against intense sunlight, relaxing, excellent colour recognition.

5-3.1
Polarising visor
Protects against UV radiation, minimises unwanted sun glare, increases contrast.

5-3.1
Mirror visor
The mirror surface provides excellent protection against glare and reflections, excellent colour recognition.

STANDARDS

EN 166	Personal eye protection.
EN 170	Filters against UV radiation.
EN 171	Filters against infrared radiation.
EN 172	Sunglare filters for industrial use.
EN 175	Personal protection - equipment for eye and face protection during welding and similar processes.
EN ISO 16321-1	Eye and face protection for work use.

MECHANICAL RESISTANCE

FT/CT	Low energy impact under extreme temperatures (-5°C to 55°C), max. speed 45 m/s
BT/ET	Medium energy impact under extreme temperatures (-5°C to 55°C), max. speed 120 m/s
AT	High energy impact under extreme temperatures (-5°C to 55°C), max. speed 190 m/s
KN	Protection against fogging (N) and scratches (K)
S	Increased strength, max. speed of 12 m/s
DT	Medium energy impact under extreme temperatures (-5°C to 55°C), max. speed 80 m/s

OPTICAL LINE 1

Permanent wear
Optical class 1 is designed for long-term wear, the smallest tolerance is ±0.06 diopters. In general, it is recommended that in case of problems while being worn, more types of glasses should be tested and the ones that suit the user the best should be chosen.

TYPE OF FILTER

2 / U1. 2	UV filter
2C / UL 1,2	Filter with good colour recognition
4 / R4	Infra-red filter
5 / G3	Solar filter
6	IR solar filter

APPROPRIATE FIELD OF USE

3	Liquid drops	**6**	Protection against liquids under pressure
4	Large dust particles (up to 5 µm)	**7**	Protection against chemicals
5	Gases and fine dust (less than 5 µm)	**9**	Molten metals and large solids

ARDON®ULTRITE®AIR

These sports safety glasses combine modern design with maximum functionality. Thanks to the specially designed shape of the lenses, they naturally contour the face, ensuring excellent eye protection even from the sides while providing a clear, panoramic view without unpleasant optical distortion. The entire construction is made without the use of any metal components, making the goggles lightweight and suitable for use in areas with metal detectors or where there is a risk of electric shock. High user comfort. Flexible frame. Clear lens with a premium anti-scratch and anti-fog coating, ensuring clear and undistorted vision even in high humidity or sudden temperature changes.

ARDON®ULTRITE®AIR // E4306

A UL1,2 CT 1 KN
EN ISO 16321- 1
UV 400 nm

VISOR clear

ARDON®ULTRITE®AIR

These sports safety glasses combine modern design with maximum functionality. Thanks to the specially designed shape of the lenses, they naturally contour the face, ensuring excellent eye protection even from the sides while providing a clear, panoramic view without unpleasant optical distortion. The entire construction is made without the use of any metal components, making the goggles lightweight and suitable for use in areas with metal detectors or where there is a risk of electric shock. High user comfort. Flexible frame. Lenses with an anti-scratch and anti-fog coating, ensuring clear and undistorted vision. All models feature modern REVO lens technology. This multi-layer mirror coating acts as a highly effective filter that reflects harsh glare and reflections from shiny surfaces. The REVO coating also significantly increases contrast and improves color rendering, which helps the eyes focus better on details and reduces eye fatigue during prolonged work in direct sunlight.

ARDON®ULTRITE®AIR // E4307
A G3 CT 1
EN ISO 16321- 1
UV 400 nm

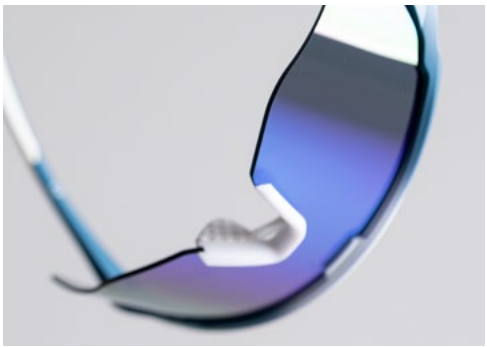
VISOR REVO blue

ARDON®ULTRITE®AIR // E4308
A G3 CT 1
EN ISO 16321- 1
UV 400 nm

VISOR REVO red

ARDON®ULTRITE®AIR // E4309
A G3 CT 1
EN ISO 16321- 1
UV 400 nm

VISOR REVO gold

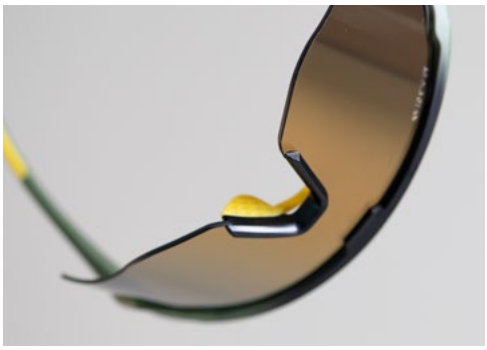


ARDON®ULTRITE®SB

Modern, flexible and multi-purpose goggles with a sporty design. Grooved soft nose bridge, rubberised, non-slip and softened temple tips. Precision Blue REVO technology blocks blue light, minimises glare in bright sunlight and improves visual sharpness and contrast. Premium surface coating to protect against abrasion and fogging (NK certification), up to 400 nm UV protection. The frame of these glasses is made of Grilamid TR 11261 natural, containing 51% carbon from renewable sources (certified according to ASTM D 6866:2024). The petroleum content is partially substituted by castor oil, which is renewed every year. This reduces the proportion of fossil raw materials and increases the material's natural carbon content. Grilamid TR is lighter than polycarbonate, yet stronger and more durable, while assuring excellent resistance to chemicals and high temperatures.

ARDON®ULTRITE®SB // E4301
AR GL3 CT NK
EN ISO 16321–1

VISOR	REVO blue



ARDON®ULTRITE®AG

Modern, flexible and multi-purpose goggles with a sporty design. Grooved soft nose bridge, rubberised, non-slip and softened temple tips. The double luxury Gold REVO anti-reflective coating offers perfect, sharp and clear vision and state-of-the-art optical performance. Premium surface coating to protect against abrasion and fogging (NK certification), up to 400 nm UV protection. The frame of these glasses is made of Grilamid TR 11261 natural, containing 51% carbon from renewable sources (certified according to ASTM D 6866:2024). The petroleum content is partially substituted by castor oil, which is renewed every year. This reduces the proportion of fossil raw materials and increases the material's natural carbon content. Grilamid TR is lighter than polycarbonate, yet stronger and more durable, while assuring excellent resistance to chemicals and high temperatures.

ARDON®ULTRITE®AG // E4302
AR GL3 CT NK
EN ISO 16321–1

VISOR	REVO gold

ARDON®ULTRITE®LG

Modern, flexible and multi-purpose goggles with a sporty design. Grooved soft nose bridge, rubberised, non-slip and softened temple tips. The double luxury Gold REVO anti-reflective coating with a hint of red offers perfect, sharp and clear vision and state-of-the-art optical performance. Premium surface coating to protect against abrasion and fogging (NK certification), up to 400 nm UV protection. The frame of these glasses is made of Grilamid TR 11261 natural, containing 51% carbon from renewable sources (certified according to ASTM D 6866:2024). The petroleum content is partially substituted by castor oil, which is renewed every year. This reduces the proportion of fossil raw materials and increases the material's natural carbon content. Grilamid TR is lighter than polycarbonate, yet stronger and more durable, while assuring excellent resistance to chemicals and high temperatures.

ARDON®ULTRITE®LG // E4303
AR GL3 CT NK
EN ISO 16321–1

VISOR	REVO gold

ARDON
ARDON
BRAVE
THE
ELEMENTS.
ULTRITE®

ARDON®PURE X

Comfortable, modern, and multifunctional sports-style glasses offer a combination of safety, comfort, and versatility. Thanks to their shape, they are suitable for both leisure and work. Adjustable nose bridge ensures comfortable wear even during prolonged use. The rubberized, anti-slip, and softened temple tips guarantee that the glasses will fit perfectly and do not slide. The revolutionary smoke/red mirror surface coating filters out excessive glare and reflections, improves visual comfort and reduces eye fatigue, especially in bright sunlight. The lenses offer anti-scratch and anti-fog protection, UV protection up to 400 nm.

ARDON®PURE X // E4297
AR UL 1,2 CT
EN ISO 16321-1

VISOR clear

ARDON®RADIANT X / R

The frame of these glasses is made of Grilamid TR 11261 natural, containing 51% carbon from renewable sources (certified according to ASTM D 6866:2024). The petroleum content is partially substituted by castor oil, which is renewed every year. This reduces the proportion of fossil raw materials and increases the material's natural carbon content. Grilamid TR is lighter than polycarbonate, yet stronger and more durable, while assuring excellent resistance to chemicals and high temperatures.

ARDON®RADIANT X // E4298

AR GL3 CT
EN ISO 16321 – 1

VISOR REVO smokey

ARDON®RADIANT R // E4299

AR GL3 CT
EN ISO 16321-1; EN 166

VISOR red / smokey, mirror

ARDON®Q

Extremely light protective work glasses with a modern and sporty design. Soft rubber nose bridge, wide polycarbonate visor. Very comfortable, designed for long-term wear.

ARDON®Q4100 // E4283
2C – 1.2 FT O
EN 166 / EN 170

VISOR clear

ARDON®Q4200 // E4284
5 – 3.1.1 FT O
EN 166 / EN 170 / EN 172

VISOR smokey

ARDON®Q4400 // E4286
5 – 3.1.1 FT O
EN 166 / EN 170 / EN 172

VISOR polar. blue

ARDON®P1

Premium glasses from the Ardon collection, the K&N surface finish provides anti-fog (N) and anti-scratch (K) protection, compliant with EN 166:2001, a stylish and light design - 27.5 g, the body and the lens are made from polycarbonate, the glasses are labelled FT, which means they can resist extreme temperatures (-5 °C to +55 °C) and impacts up to 45 m/s. The lens is provided with a UV filter that effectively reflects sunlight and can be also used while working in direct light, optical class 1 lenses are suitable for an extended use, the soft breathable nose pad and soft temples were designed to provide better comfort and to fit wearer's head more tightly.

ARDON®P1 // E4258
2 - 1.2 1 FT NK O
EN 166 / EN 170

VISOR clear

ARDON®P1 // E4259
5 – 3.1 1 FT NK O
EN 166 / EN 170 / EN 172

VISOR smokey

ARDON®P1 // E4260
2 – 1.7 1 FT O
EN 166 / EN 170 / EN 172

VISOR yellow

ARDON®P2

P2 glasses protect the entire eye area and combine design, flexibility and functionality, the outer side is coated with hi-vis coloured rubber, anatomically shaped comfortable and soft temples with an elastomer layer to keep the glasses firmly affixed to the wearer's head, the soft nose pad ensures comfortable everyday use, the K&N surface finish provides anti-fog (N) and anti-scratch (K) protection, compliant with EN 166:2001, the glasses are labelled FT, which means they can resist extreme temperatures (-5 °C to +55 °C) and impacts up to 45 m/s. The lens is provided with a UV filter that effectively reflects sunlight and can be also used while working in direct light, optical class 1 lenses are suitable for extended use.

ARDON®P2 // E4261
2 - 1.2 1 FT NK O
EN 166 / EN 170

VISOR clear

ARDON®P2 // E4262
5 – 3.1 1 FT NK O
EN 166 / EN 170 / EN 172

VISOR smokey

ARDON®P3

The sporty design makes the P3 glasses an excellent companion for most work environments, thanks to soft, ventilated and anti-slip nose pads, the glasses are sure to stay in place, thin temples with rubber tips provide a greater comfort and better adherence to the head, suitable also in combination with headphones, a super light design - 22.6 g, the K&N surface finish provides anti-fog (N) and anti-scratch (K) protection.Compliant with EN 166:2001, the glasses are labelled FT, which means they can resist extreme temperatures (-5 °C to +55 °C) and impacts up to 45 m/s, the lens is provided with a UV filter that effectively reflects sunlight and can be also used while working in direct light, optical class 1 lenses are suitable for extended use.

ARDON®P3 // E4263
2 - 1.2 285681 1 FT NK O
EN 166 / EN 170

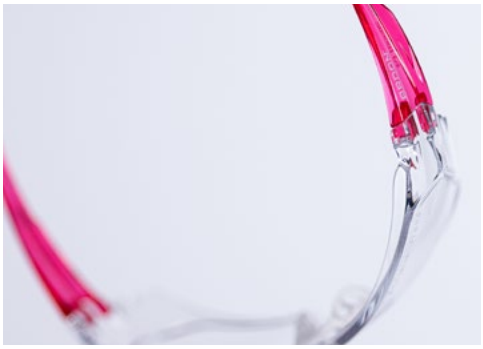
VISOR clear

ARDON®P3 // E4282
2 – 1.7 1 FT O
EN 166 / EN 170 / EN 172

VISOR In/Out

ARDON®P3 // E4264
5 – 3.1 1 FT NK O
EN 166 / EN 170 / EN 172

VISOR smokey



ARDON®P4

P4 = women's version P3 - narrower lenses and pink temples, a sporty design makes the P4 glasses an excellent companion for most work environments, thanks to soft, ventilated and anti-slip nose pads, the glasses are sure to stay in place, suitable also in combination with headphones, a super light design - 22.6 g, the glasses are labelled FT, which means they can resist extreme temperatures (-5 °C to +55 °C) and impacts up to 45 m/s.

ARDON®P4 // E4265
2 - 1.2 1 FT NK O
EN 166 / EN 170

VISOR clear

ARDON®P5

Offers optimum eye protection in all situations. The soft component connected directly with the top of the lens offers higher protection against dust and water. Thanks to the modern and innovative shape spectacles adapt perfectly to the wearer's face and provide excellent wearer comfort and 100 % protection. Suitable for wearing with Earmuffs nad helmets. Offer large field of vision with duo-spherical lens. Clear polycarbonate lens offers UV 400 protection. Protection against high-speed particles - low energy (F), Protection against high-speed particles at extreme temperatures (T). Conforms to K&N due to the lens been coated with anti-scratch and anti-fog treatment. Optical class 1 – ideal for wearing for long periods. Provides excellent colour recognition, protects against reflection and glare. Suitable for outdoor work, construction sites, road works, driving vehicles, sports activities.

ARDON®P5 // E4287
2C - 1.2 1 A NK FT
EN 166 / EN 170

VISOR clear

ARDON®P5 // E4288
2 - 1.2 1 A NK FT
EN 166 / EN 170 / EN 172

VISOR yellow

ARDON®P5 // E4289
5 - 3.1 1 A NK FT
EN 166 / EN 170 / EN 172

VISOR smokey

ARDON®GLANCE // SAPHIRE

Exclusive protective goggles, high-tech lens with an anti-glare REVO coating, polycarbonate frame and temples, soft rubber nose bridge, the softened inner side of the temples eliminates any feeling of pressure or fatigue, attractive design, exceptional optical properties, all-day comfortable wearing, suitable for all outdoor activities and for drivers.

ARDON®GLANCE // E4041
AR GL3 CT
EN ISO 16321

VISOR smokey

ARDON®SAPHIRE // E4042
AR GL3 CT
EN ISO 16321

VISOR smokey

ARDON®V9

Extremely lightweight safety glasses with a modern sporty design, polycarbonate temples in matte colours, an excellent and wide field of view, the narrow nose bridge provides a high degree of comfort and better compatibility with ARDON® respirators, smoke lens with a silver mirrored surface.

ARDON®V9 // E4280
5 - 3.1 1 FT O
EN 166 / EN 170/ EN 172

VISOR In/Out

ARDON®V9 // E4009
2 - 1.2 1 FT O
EN 166 / EN 170

VISOR clear

ARDON®V9 // E4010
5 - 3.1 1 FT O
EN 166 / EN 170 / EN 172

VISOR smokey

ARDON®V9 // E4011
2 – 1.21 FT O
EN 166 / EN 170 / EN 172

VISOR yellow

ARDON®V7

Lightweight safety glasses that combine an elegant appearance with maximum protection and an extremely large field of view, soft grey temples that help the goggles to fit perfectly and not slip. Soft transparent nose bridge with grooving provides excellent comfort throughout the day.

ARDON®V7 // E4006
2 - 1.2 1 FT O
EN 166 / EN 170

VISOR clear

ARDON®V7 // E4007
5 - 3.1 1 FT O
EN 166 / EN 170 / EN 172

VISOR smokey

ARDON®V7 // E4008
2 - 1.2 1 FT O
EN 166 / EN 170 / EN 172

VISOR yellow

ARDON®M5

Extremely lightweight safety glasses, a frameless design, panoramic one-piece lens fits any type of face, polycarbonate temples, clear lens option with the clear temples, holes in the tips of the temples for attaching an optional string, integrated nose bridge, weighs only 22 g.

ARDON®M5 // E4044
2 - 1.2 1 FT O
EN 166 / EN 170

VISOR clear

ARDON®M5 // E4045
5 – 3.1 1 FT O
EN 166 / EN 170 / EN 172

VISOR smokey

ARDON®M5 // E4046
2 - 1.2 1 FT O
EN 166 / EN 170 / EN 172

VISOR yellow

ARDON®M4

Goggles with a modern design, very lightweight and comfortable, soft temple tips, soft ventilated nose bridge guarantees a comfortable fit, temples in fashionable colours, polycarbonate lens, polycarbonate temples with soft tips.

ARDON®M4 // E4047
2 - 1.2 1 FT O
EN 166 / EN 170

VISOR clear

ARDON®M4000 // E4038
2 - 1.2 1 FT O
EN 166 / EN 170

VISOR clear

ARDON®M4 // E4048
5 – 3.1 1 FT O
EN 166 / EN 170 / EN 172

VISOR smokey

ARDON®M4 // E4049
2 - 1.2 1 FT O
EN 166 / EN 170 / EN 172

VISOR yellow

ARDON®M4 // E4281
2 – 1.7 1 FT O
EN 166 / EN 170 / EN 172

VISOR In/Out

ARDON®M8

Very comfortable safety glasses,the soft ventilated anti-slip nose bridge provides excellent comfort for all-day wearing.

ARDON®M8 // E4054
2 - 1.2 1 FT O
EN 166 / EN 170

VISOR clear

ARDON®M8 // E4055
5 – 3.1 1 FT O
EN 166 / EN 170 / EN 172

VISOR smokey

ARDON®M8 // E4056
2 - 1.2 1 FT O
EN 166 / EN 170 / EN 172

VISOR yellow

ARDON®V6

Classic glasses with a modern design and a high degree of protection, adjustable temple angle and length (4 positions), soft temple tips for a perfect fit, no slipping, soft, transparent and anti-slip nose bridge provides excellent comfort for all-day wearing, a large field of view.

ARDON®V6 // E4022
2 - 1.2 1 FT O
EN 166 / EN 170

VISOR clear

ARDON®V6 // E4030
5 - 3.1 1 FT O
EN 166 / EN 170 / EN 172

VISOR smokey

ARDON®V6 // E4031
2 - 1.2 1 FT O
EN 166 / EN 170 / EN 172

VISOR yellow

ARDON®V8

Stylish sporty safety goggles with a fashionable appearance, adjustable temple length (4 positions), soft black ventilated anti-slip nose bridge, provides excellent wearing comfort, perfectly adjusts to any face shape.

ARDON®V8 // E4004
2 - 1.2 1 FT O
EN 166 / EN 170

VISOR clear

ARDON®V8 // E4005
5 - 3.1 1 FT O
EN 166 / EN 170 / EN 172

VISOR smokey

ARDON®M6000 // E4050
2 - 1.2 1 FT O
EN 166 / EN 170

VISOR clear

ARDON®M6000

Lightweight protective glasses providing maximum protection, inner lens edges with soft EVA foam that provides a better fit, impact absorption and a more effective seal, temples with soft tips, the soft black ventilated nose pad guarantees a comfortable fit.

ARDON®M7000 // E4051
2 - 1.2 1 FT O
EN 166 / EN 170

VISOR clear

ARDON®M7000

Lightweight safety goggles with a unique temple design, nylon temple parts with a hinged system, adjustable temple length (3 positions), adjustable temple angle, soft ventilated anti-slip nose bridge, very comfortable and adaptable.

ARDON®M1

Protective glasses with a trendy sporty appearce, ventilation across the lens minimizes fogging, adjustable temple length (3 positions), adjustable temple angle, soft non-slip grooved nose pad.

ARDON®M1 // E4016
2 - 1.2 1 FT O
EN 166 / EN 170

VISOR clear

ARDON®M1 // E4017
5 - 3.11 FT O
EN 166 / EN 170 / EN 172

VISOR smokey

ARDON®V10

Classic glasses with excellent characteristics, nylon frame and temples, adjustable temple length (4 positions), adjustable temple, maximally adaptable to all face shapes.

ARDON®V10 // E4001
2 - 1.2 1 FT O
EN 166 / EN 170

VISOR clear

ARDON®V10 // E4002
5 - 3.1 1 FT O
EN 166 / EN 170 / EN 172

VISOR smokey

ARDON®V10 // E4003
2 - 1.2 1 FT O
EN 166 / EN 170 / EN 172

VISOR yellow

ARDON®V2

Classic safety glasses with a wide field of view, maximum protection, nylon frame and temples, adjustable temple length (4 positions), enhanced eyebrow protection.

ARDON®V2 // E4020
2 - 1.2 1 FT O
EN 166 / EN 170

VISOR clear

ARDON®V2 // E4021
5 - 3.1 1 FT O
EN 166 / EN 170 / EN 172

VISOR smokey

ARDON®V12

Classic safety glasses, suitable for wearing over most of the eyeglasses, nylon temples with soft tips, adjustable temple length (4 positions), adjustable temple angle.

ARDON®V12 // E4036
2 - 1.2 1 FT O
EN 166 / EN 170

VISOR smokey

ARDON®V3000

Comfortable glasses with a wide field of view and excellent optical characteristics, straight and slim nylon temples, enhanced eyebrow protection.

ARDON®V3000 // E4019
2 - 1.2 1 FT O
EN 166 / EN 170

VISOR clear

ARDON®V5000

Traditional safety glasses, polycarbonate frame and temples, the glasses are equipped with integrated side covers and provide a high level of protection.

ARDON®V4000 // E4013
2 - 1.2 1 FT O
EN 166 / EN 170

VISOR clear

ARDON®V5000 // E4014
2 – 1.21 FT O
EN 166 / EN 170

VISOR clear

ARDON®V1011E // E4012
2 - 1.2 1 FT O
EN 166 / EN 170

VISOR clear

ARDON®V1011E

Classic safety glasses, the large polycarbonate lens ensures maximum protection and provides an exceptionally wide field of view, the effective indirect ventilation provides a comfortable fit.Ergonomic shape, no metal parts.

ARDON®V11 // E4023
2 - 1.2 1 FT O
EN 166 / EN 170

VISOR clear

ARDON®V11

Classic glasses with a modern design and a high degree of protection, adjustable temple angle and length (4 positions), soft temple tips for a perfect fit, no slipping, soft, transparent and anti-slip nose bridge provides excellent comfort for all-day wearing, a large field of view.

ARDON®G6000

Goggles with an innovative design, panoramic lens with excellent wide field of view, 25 mm long adjustable rubber band, soft nose bridge for superb comfort, very lightweight and adjustable, polycarbonate lens, polypropylene frame.

ARDON®G6000 // E4053
2 – 1.21 FT O
EN 166

VISOR clear

ARDON®G4000

The goggles are ideal for use with a helmet, transparent frame with blue accents, 25 mm long adjustable rubber band, indirect ventilation system, due to their small size, googles even fit on small faces.

ARDON®G4000 // E4039
1 BT 3 4 NK O
EN 166 / EN 170

VISOR clear

ARDON®G5000 // E4040
1 BT 3 9 NK O
EN 166 / EN 170

VISOR clear

ARDON®G5000

Designer enclosed protective goggles, the grey facial sealing is made from a thermoplastic material with very high resistance to wear, indirect ventilation, 25 mm long adjustable rubber band, easy-to-remove, interchangeable, 2 mm thick polycarbonate lens.

ARDON®G1000 // E4024
2 - 1.2 1 FT O
EN 166 / EN 170

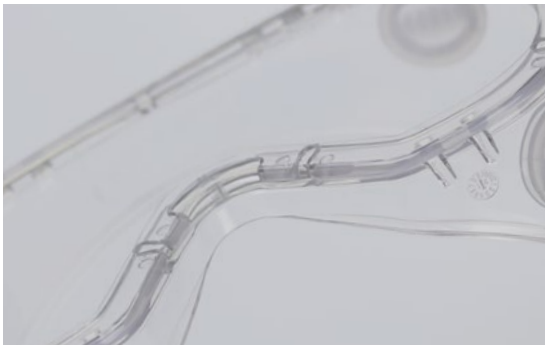
VISOR clear

ARDON®G1000

Safety goggles with superior properties, soft PVC frame, 25 mm long adjustable rubber band, lens made form clear polycarbonate, 1.5 mm thick, indirect ventilation system, maximum protection and comfort.

ARDON®2011

Enclosed protective glasses with versatile use, soft PVC frame, 13 mm long adjustable rubber band, clear polycarbonate 2 mm thick lens, indirect ventilation system that utilizes 4 valves.



ARDON®2011 // E4015
1 BT 3 4 9 NK O
EN 166 / EN 170

VISOR clear

ARDON®3011

Enclosed safety goggles, soft PVC frame, 13 mm long adjustable rubber band, clear polycarbonate 1.5 mm thick lens, direct ventilation system.

ARDON®3011 // E4018
1 BT 4 9 O
EN 166 / EN 170

VISOR clear

ARDON®M2000

Very comfortable safety glasses, polycarbonate temples, the inner edges of the lens are covered with a soft EVA foam that ensures a better fit, absorbs impacts and a gives it a more effective seal, the soft ventilated anti-slip nose bridge provides excellent comfort for all-day wearing.

ARDON®M2000 // E4025
2 - 1.2 1 FT O
EN 166 / EN 170

VISOR clear

WELDER

Enclosed safety goggles, PVC frame, indirect ventilation, clear and hinged No. 5 welding lens, reinforced strength, adjustable headset tape.

WELDER // E4101
1F (clear)
5 1 DIN 0196 (welding)
EN 175, EN 166

VISOR clear/welding

filter size:	110 x 90 x 9 mm
field of view:	96,5 x 46 mm
protective level in bright conditions:	DIN 4
protective level in dark conditions:	9 - 13 adjustable from brighter to darker
switching time:	1/25 000 s
response time:	0.2 s from dark to original
welding sensor:	2 parts
power supply:	solar cells and a lithium battery
turning on and off:	fully automatic
standards:	EN 379/ EN 175
weight:	558 g

CLIMAX 420 // E1273 / black
EN 379 / EN 175

ARDON®R1000

ARDON®R1000 // E4052
2 - 1.2 1 FT O (clear)
4 - 5.1 F O IRS (welding)
EN 175 / EN 171 / EN 166

VISOR clear/welding

Safety glasses with a double lens, clear lens and a hinged No. 5 welding lens, sturdy frame for difficult working environments, ventilation on the temples to allow air circulation. Adjustable temple length (3 positions), adjustable temple angle, rubber temple tips prevent the goggles from slipping in hot working environments.

BIONIC // E5014 / E5015
EN 166

Spare shield // E1276 / black
EN 166:2001

ARDON®BLUE EAGLE

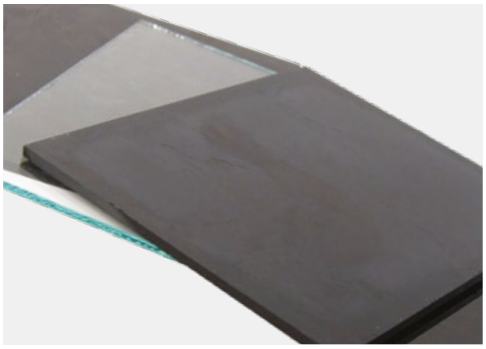
Welding helmet, easy settings of the circuit using the rotating knob, height setting using a sliding tape, removable head sweat band, supplied without any glass, hinged lens.

ARDON®BLUE EAGLE // E4100
EN 175

5999 // E1050
EN 175

5888 // E2016
EN 175

Strap headband // E1206
For welding helmet 5888.



WG

Replacement lens for welding helmets, size 110 x 90 cm, E3008 - dark, 8-13, E3006 - clear.

WG // E3006 / clear
EN 169

WG // E3008 / smokey
EN 169

B-E-7

Enclosed safety goggles, indirect and partially direct lens ventilation, large clear lens, polyethylene frame, elastic headband.

B-E-7 // E1057
1 S
EN 166 / EN 170

VISOR clear

B-B 19

Enclosed safety goggles, clear polycarbonate lens and grey frame, direct ventilation, effective protection against mechanical influences.

B-B 19 // E1058
1 S
EN 166 / EN 170

VISOR clear

UNIVET
OPTICAL TECHNOLOGIES

UDC	an unlimited anti-fog effect and an unrivalled anti-scratch resistance between 1 and 2
PLUS	10 times more resistant anti-fog finish and a higher anti-scratch resistance
	Anti-scratch finish
	5x more resistant anti-scratch finish
	Anti-fog finish
	5x more resistant anti-fog finish
UV 525	UV protective layer
UV 400	UV protective layer
HOD	hydrofhobic
	The temple tips were designed for maximum comfort and stability
	Adjustable temples with the SoftPad technology
	A patented nose pad from hypoallergenic material with height adjustment

UNIVET MASTR

The Univet MASTR laser welding helmet is specially designed to protect against scattered and diffused light generated during welding processes that are performed with handheld laser systems. The complex solution combines a helmet made of a special composite material, a laser protection filter and a welding self-darkening filter. It protects the user's eyes and face from diffused laser light and from optical radiation that occurs during the welding process.

UNIVET MASTR // E5175
EN 166 / EN 175 / EN 207
EN ISO 16321

material:	special plastic compound
field of view:	100 x 53 mm
shade number at switch-on:	3
welding filter shade number:	4 – 13
control:	digital
number of sensors:	4
switching time:	0,00004 s
recovery time control:	digital, adjustable 0,04 – 2 s
standards:	EN 166, EN 175, EN 207, EN ISO 16321
weight:	700 g

Wavelengths in which protection is provided:

840-1250 nm at an optical density of 4

870-1190 nm at optical density 5

890-1160 nm at optical density 6

915-11140 nm at optical density 6 for continuous laser or at density 7 for pulsed laser

UNIVET 505 UP

A modern and sporty design, a rounded panoramic visor with increased side protection, extremely light, only 24 g, anti-slip adjustable nose pad, elastic, flexible and durable, available in several colour combinations.

505 UP // E4244
2C-1.2 U 1 FT CE
EN 166 / EN 170

VISOR clear

505 UP // E4080
2C-3/5-3.1 U 1 FT CE
EN 166 / EN 170 / EN 172

VISOR smokey

505 UP // E4082
2C-1.2 U 1 FT NK CE
EN 166 / EN 170 / EN 172

VISOR yellow

505 UP // E4083
2C-1.2 U 1 FT CE
EN 166 / EN 170 / EN 172

VISOR clear blue

UNIVET 5X3

Exclusive VANGUARD UDC coating, a lens with the FLD technology (a floating lens), a frame designed to soften the points of contact with the face, an extended rounded lens with 9 attachment points provides additional protection for the area around the eyes, an air ventilation system, the glasses will adapt to the face without any adjustment.

5X3 // E4218
2C-1.2 U 1 FT K CE
EN 166 / EN 170

VISOR clear

PLUS
5X3 // E5157
5 U 1 FT NK CE
EN 175

VISOR weld., visor No. 5

UDC
5X3 // E4064
2C-1.2 U1 FT NK CE
EN 166 / EN 170

VISOR clear

UV 400
5X3 // E4065
2C-3/5-3.1 U 1 FT N CE
EN 166 / EN 170 / EN 172

VISOR smokey, mirror

UV 530 UDC
5X3 // E4068
2-5 U 1 FT NK C
EN 166 / EN 170 / EN 172

VISOR amber

UNIVET 5X1

Adjustable temples with the SoftPad technology, an FLD lens (floating lens), a patented nose pad, hypoallergenic material with height adjustment.

5X1 // E4060
2C-1.2 U 1 FT NK CE
EN 166 / EN 170

VISOR clear

5X1 // E4061
2C-3/5-3.1 U 1 FT NK CE
EN 166 / EN 170 / EN 172

VISOR solar G15

5X1 // E4073
2C-1.2 U 1 FT CE
EN 166 / EN 170

VISOR clear antireflex.

5X1 // E4217
2C-1.7/5-1.7 U 1 FT CE
EN 166 / EN 170 / EN 172

VISOR In/Out

UNIVET 553 ZERONOISE

A panoramic lens provides excellent side-protection, light and handy glasses made out of polycarbonate, the weight is only 19 g, ends with a narrowed profile for perfect interaction with earpieces, a new lens available (G15 and In/Out).

553 // E4086
2C-1.2 U 1 FT K CE
EN 166 / EN 170

VISOR clear

553 // E4088
2C-3/5-3.1 U 1 FT K CE
EN 166 / EN 170 / EN 172

VISOR solar G15

553 // E4237
2C - 1.7/5 - 1.7 U 1 FT CE
EN 166 / EN 170 / EN 172

VISOR In/Out

UNIVET 5X7

Perfect protective goggles that can be used over prescription glasses, a well-designed frame prevents the temples from overlapping the goggles and prescription glasses and provides absolute comfort, adjustable temple length with the SoftPad technology, a wide range of filters.

5X7 // E4090
2C-1.2 U 1 FT K CE
EN 166 / EN 170

VISOR clear

UNIVET 5X7L - LASER

The protective 5X7L. 00.00.650 googles for working with lasers can be worn over regular glasses; lightweight design 37g, easily adjustable temples.

5X7L - LASER // E4245
VLT: 90%
EN 207 / EN 208

VISOR clear

UNIVET 5X2 ADVANCED

The Univet 5X2.03.02.00 Advanced safety glasses provide top-of-the-line protection for use in combination with prescription glasses. They offer a 15 % larger field of view, integrated side shields, and a UV 400 filter for maximum safety. The special Vanguard PLUS coating provides excellent protection against scratches and fogging, while rubberized temple tips ensure enhanced comfort. The ideal choice for professionals seeking versatility and comfort without compromise.

PLUS

5X2 ADVANCED // E5190

U UL 1,2 DT K N
EN ISO 16321-1

VISOR clear

UNIVET 5X2 ESSENTIAL

Ultra-protective, incredibly comfortable and extremely versatile over-glasses. The 5X2 model is designed to perfectly cover most types of dioptric glasses. It increases visibility by up to 15% compared to regular eyeglasses. Frame made of LeXXy material, provides high impact resistance and chemical protection. The lens has surface protection against abrasion and fogging.

5X2 ESSENTIAL // E5179

U UL 1,2 DT
EN ISO 16321-1

VISOR clear

UNIVET 5X8

Shaped nose pad for comfort without any pressure, adjustable angle and length of temples with the SoftPad technology, an award-winning and ergonomically adjustable line for all users.

UV 400 PLUS

5X8 // E4221

2C-1.2 /5-1.4 U 1 FT NK CE
EN 166 / EN 170 / EN 172

VISOR yellow

UV 400 PLUS

5X8 // E4222

2C-3/5-3.1 U 1 FT NK CE
EN 166 / EN 170 / EN 172

VISOR solar G15

UV 400

5X8 // E4223

2C-1.2 U 1 FT NK CE
EN 166 / EN 170

VISOR clear

UNIVET 506UP

New technical properties and design, a curved panoramic lens available with the VANGUARD PLUS surface finish, temple length and angle adjustment, soft ends for greater comfort, optimal comfort and adaptation due to an adjustable nose pad, a new selection of colours.

PLUS

506UP // E4084

2C-1.2 U 1 FT NK CE
EN 166 / EN 170

VISOR clear, white

UV 400

506UP // E4085

2C-3/5-3.1. U 1 FT CE
EN 166 / EN 170 / EN 172

VISOR solar G15

PLUS

506UP // E4105

2C-3/5-3.1 U 1 FT NK CE
EN 166 / EN 170 / EN 172

VISOR In/Out G65

UV 400

506UP // E4229

2C-1.2 U 1 FT CE
EN 166 / EN 170

VISOR clear, black

Inner hybrid seal 506U // E5176

Can be attached to all 506UP series goggles

UNIVET 5X9 SPORT

The Univet project, an innovative design, integrated side protection with a ventilation system, adjustable temples with the SoftPad technology, available with different filters on the lens. Maximum protection against sunlight and excellent aesthetic properties.

5X9 // E4247
2C – 1.2 U 1 FT K CE
EN 166 / EN 170

VISOR clear

PLUS
5X9 // E4250
2C- 1.2 U 1 FT NK CE

VISOR clear

PLUS
5X9 // E4226
2C-3/5-3.1 U 1 FT NK CE
EN 166 / EN 170 / EN 172

VISOR polarized

UNIVET 619

Linear and compact panoramic goggles, with a spherical lens meaning they can be worn over any prescription glasses. Non-ventilated, wide elastic strap, adjustable headband. Conditions for use: standard brightness and low brightness. Protects against liquids, large dust particles, gases, fine dust particles, molten metal, and hot substances. Lens with added protection against abrasion (K) and fogging (N), UV 380 nm.

619 // E4199

U EN166 3 4 5 9 B 2C – 1.2 CE
2C - 1.2 U 1 B 9 K N CE
EN 166/EN 170

VISOR clear

UNIVET 6X1

Adjustable sides with the SoftPad technology are easy to replace with the included elastic strap, easy to use, provide a high level of comfort and certified protection against droplets and sprays, are impact resistant to fast flying particles, even at extreme temperatures -5°/+55° C (T), scratch and fog resistant, VANGUARD PLUS finish.

PLUS

6X1 // E4074

2C-2.5/5-2.5 U 1 FT NK CE
EN 166 / EN 170

VISOR clear

PLUS

6X1 // E4075

2C-2.5/5-2.5 U 1 FT NK CE
EN 166 / EN 170 / EN 172

VISOR smokey

UNIVET 601

601 // E5160
2C-1.2 U 1 FT N CE U
EN166 3 4 FT 2C-1.2 CE

VISOR clear, acetate

Acetate visor, indirect ventilation, superior protection against fogging. Optical class 1, intended for long-term wear. The glasses protect against liquids, chemicals, acids, large particles, dust and steam.

UNIVET 6X3

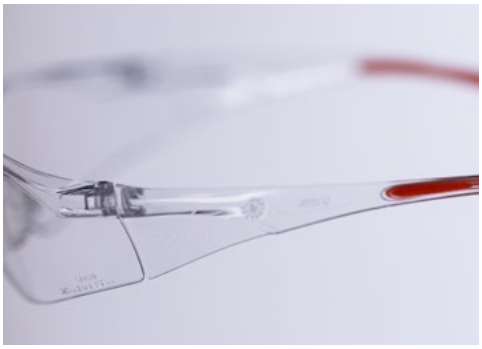
UDC

6X3 // E4076
2C-1.2 U 1 BT 9 NK CE
EN 166 / EN 170

VISOR clear

Face shield // E4078
EN 166 / EN 170

Quickly removable temples with an elastic strap, a new generation of goggles, a panoramic lens can be easily worn over prescription glasses, exclusive VANGUARD UDC finish, an additional face mask is compatible with respirators, a system of indirect ventilation provides certified protection against drops and sprays, impact resistance for speeds of 120 km per hour, even at extreme temperatures, designed to work seamlessly with half-masks.



UNIVET 513

Coloured temples with a hypoallergenic rubber finish, very suitable for customization, a non-slip rubber nose pad, eyebrow protection.

513 // E4230
2C-1.2 U 1 FT CE
EN 166 / EN 170

VISOR clear

513 // E4231
2C-3/5-3.1 U 1 FT CE
EN 166 / EN 170 / EN 172

VISOR smokey

513 // E4232
2C-1.2 U 1 FT CE
EN 166 / EN 170

VISOR clear

UNIVET 511H

Protective goggles suitable for small faces and children. Clear polycarbonate lenses with an anti-scratch coating, ideal for indoor work. Adjustable temple length and angle, built-in side protection, hypoallergenic frame, adjustable temple length.

511H // E5192
2C-1.2 U 1 F CE
EN 166 / EN 170

VISOR clear

UNIVET 568

Extremely lightweight goggles: only 23 grammes! Ergonomically shaped, highly practical and comfortable, scratch-resistant.

568 // E4255
2C-12 U 1 FT CE
EN 166 / EN 170

VISOR clear

568 // E4257
2C-3/5-3.1 U 1 FT CE
EN 166 / EN 170 / EN 172

VISOR smokey

PRESCRIPTION 536

Metal frames for prescription safety glasses, side protection.

PRESCRIPTION 536 // E4206 s. 52 // E4206 s. 54 // E4206 s. 55

VISOR clear

PRESCRIPTION 5X9 // E4201 s. 54 // E4202 s. 58

EN 166

VISOR clear

PRESCRIPTION 571 // E5162 Amethyst s. 56 // E5163 Stone s. 56 // E5164 Honey s. 56

PRESCRIPTION 573 // E5165 Stone s. 53 // E5166 Honey s. 53

UNIVET 571

Univet nearsighted dioptric work glasses. Models with a pre-determined dioptric lens (same for both eyes) of +1.00, +1.50, +2.00, +2.50 or +3.00. The glasses provide optimal vision at short distances and no prescription from an optician or optician is needed. The glasses have no metal parts, the frame is made of polyamide, suitable for anti-static environments. PD 62.

571 // E4291 +1,00 // E4292 +1,50 // E4293 +2,00 // E4294 +2,50 // E4295 +3,00

VISOR clear

2890

Enclosed safety goggles, the large lens provides protection against liquids and large particles, E3069 variant with a polycarbonate lens, E3070 variant with an acetate lens, possibility to exchange with a replacement lens, indirect ventilation system, comfortable fit.

2890 // E3069
EN 166 / EN 170

VISOR clear, polycarb.

2890A // E3070
2C - 1.2 1 FT
EN 166 / EN 170 / EN 172

VISOR clear, acerate

SECURE FIT 400

Unique pressure distribution technology, the fitting adapts to different face types, they reduce the need to keep more types of goggles, excellent compatibility with the 9300+ filtering half masks and the X-series earmuffs, weights of only 18 g.

SECURE FIT 400 // E3125
2C-1.2 1 FT
EN 166 / EN 170

VISOR clear

SECURE FIT 400 // E3127
2C-1.2 1 FT
EN 166 / EN 170 / EN 172

VISOR smokey G15

SECURE FIT 200

Very lightweight safety goggles with a stylish design, the unique fitting adapts to different face types, they reduce the need to keep more types of goggles, excellent compatibility with the 9300+ filtering half masks and the X-series earmuffs, weighs only 18 g.

SECURE FIT 200 // E3112
2C - 1.2 1 FT
EN 166 / EN 170

VISOR clear

SECURE FIT 200 // E3113
5 - 3.1 1 FT
EN 166 / EN 170 / EN 172

VISOR smokey

SP 1000

Provides excellent protection against wind, dust and impact particles. Suitable for working in difficult weather conditions. Indirect ventilation, flexible nose bridge.

SP 1000 // E5002
2C-1.2 U 1 FT CE
EN 166 / EN 170

VISOR clear

A800

Ultralight goggles with a sporty design, weighs only 22 g, material: a polycarbonate lens, polycarbonate temples with a soft parts.

A800 // E5008
2 - 1.21 FT O
EN 166 / EN 170

VISOR clear

A800 // E5009
5-3.11 FT O
EN 166 / EN 170 / EN 172

VISOR smokey

SOLUS SCOTCHGARD

Removable temples, a soft nose pad, an optional elastic band, temple padding for extra comfort, ventilation, a removable foam insert for even greater eye protection, the Scotchgard™ surface finish resists fogging longer than traditional anti-fog finishes and provides protection against scratching for an extended lifetime.

SOLUS // E3135
2C - 1.2 3M 1 FT NK
EN 166 / EN 170

VISOR clear

ARDON®2001 // E61402

ARDON®2003 // E61401

ARDON®2000 // E61410

ARDON®2002 // E61003

Stand for glasses UNIVET // E4098

Cleaning kit // E4241
Cleaning spray 30 ml // E4243

07 head protection

SAFETY HELMET PAB WH1-C, ELECTRICALLY INSULATED

The industrial safety helmet offers the best protection, great comfort, and a wide range of applications. The adaptability and design, plus a broad range of optional accessories, make this helmet highly versatile. Strong impact and heat resistance ABS shell, resistance to lateral deformation, resistance to molten metal splashes, flame exposure and chemical liquids. 6 point textile harness limits heat transfer, and offers more flexibility and comfort. Size adjustment (52 – 63 cm) with a simple system (ratchet) that provides a more precise adjustment to the head size of the helmet wearer. Low-temperature classification from -30°C to +50°C. Washable cotton band against sweating. 4 points chinstrap offers anchoring resistance and prevents suffocation. Protects against short-term accidental contact with live electrical conductors up to 440 V AC. Suitable to use at low voltage installations up to 1000 v AC and 1500 V DC (Class 0). The helmet is electrostatically safe and suitable for use in explosion hazardous environments in Zone 1 and Zone 2. The helmet can therefore be used in environments where mixtures of gases, vapours, mists or dusts are generated which may ignite under certain conditions. Explosion groups: IIA, IIB, IIC. 10 years lifetime.

PAB WH1-C // D1079
EN 397, EN 50365

MATERIAL	ABS
COLOUR	white, hi-vis, blue, red, orange

SAFETY HELMET PAB WH1-C S ELECTRICALLY INSULATED, VISOR

Industrial safety helmet that offers the best protection, great comfort and a wide range of aplications. It´s adaptability and design, plus a broad range of optional accessories, make this helmet highly versatile. Strong impact and heat resistance ABS shell, resistance to lateral deformation, resistance to molten metal splashes, flame exposure and chemical liquids. 6 point textile harness limits heat transfer, and offers more flexibility and comfort. Size adjustment (52 – 63 cm) with a simple system (ratchet) that provides a more precise adjustment to the head size of the helmet wearer. Low-temperature classification from -30°C to +50°C. Washable cotton band against sweating. 4 points chinstrap offers anchoring resistance and prevents suffocation. Integrated flip-down eye protector for eye safety, made from impact-resistant and flame-retardant polycarbonate with anti-fog and anti-scratch coating. Protects against short term accidental contact with live electrical conductors up to 440 V AC. Suitable to use at low voltage installations up to 1000 v AC and 1500 V DC (Class 0). The helmet is electrostatically safe and suitable for use in explosion hazardous environments in Zone 1 and Zone 2. The helmet can therefore be used in environments where mixtures of gases, vapours, mists or dusts are generated which may ignite under certain conditions. Explosion groups: IIA, IIB, IIC. 10 years lifetime.

PAB WH1-C // D1080

EN 397, EN 50365, EN 166, EN 14458

MATERIAL	ABS
COLOUR	white, hi-vis, blue, red, orange

PAB WH1-0

New industrial safety helmet that offers the best protection, great comfort and a wide range of aplications. It´s adaptability and design, plus a broad range of optional accessories, make this helmet highly versatile. Strong impact and heat resistance ABS shell, resistance to lateral deformation, resistance to molten metal splashes, flame exposure and chemical liquids. Good air circulation to prevent sweating. 6 point textile harness limits heat transfer, and offers more flexibility and comfort. Size adjustment (52 – 63 cm) with a simple system (ratchet) that provides a more precise adjustment to the head size of the helmet wearer. Low-temperature classification from -30°C to +50°C. Washable cotton band against sweating. 4 points chinstrap offers anchoring resistance and prevents suffocation. The helmet is electrostatically safe and suitable for use in explosion hazardous environments in Zone 1 and Zone 2. The helmet can therefore be used in environments where mixtures of gases, vapours, mists or dusts are generated which may ignite under certain conditions. Explosion groups: IIA, IIB, IIC. 10 years lifetime.

PAB WH1-C0 // D1075

EN 397

MATERIAL	ABS
COLOUR	white, hi-vis, blue, red, orange

PAB WH1-0
WITH INTEGRATED VISOR

New industrial safety helmet that offers the best protection, great comfort and a wide range of aplications. It´s adaptability and design, plus a broad range of optional accessories, make this helmet highly versatile. Strong impact and heat resistance ABS shell, resistance to lateral deformation, resistance to molten metal splashes, flame exposure and chemical liquids. Good air circulation to prevent sweating. 6 point textile harness limits heat transfer, and offers more flexibility and comfort. Size adjustment (52 – 63 cm) with a simple system (ratchet) that provides a more precise adjustment to the head size of the helmet wearer. Low-temperature classification from -30°C to +50°C. Washable cotton band against sweating. 4 points chinstrap offers anchoring resistance and prevents suffocation. Integrated flip-down eye protector for eye safety, made from impact-resistant and flame-retardant polycarbonate with anti-fog and anti-scratch coating. The helmet is electrostatically safe and suitable for use in explosion hazardous environments in Zone 1 and Zone 2. The helmet can therefore be used in environments where mixtures of gases, vapours, mists or dusts are generated which may ignite under certain conditions. Explosion groups: IIA, IIB, IIC. 10 years lifetime.

PAB WH1-C // D1080

EN 397, EN 166, EN 14458

MATERIAL	ABS
COLOUR	white, hi-vis, blue, red, orange

CLIMBING HELMET ARDON®HIGH GUARD

Protective helmet designed for working at heights, climbing, mountaineering. Provides excellent head protection. Very light, strong and comfortable. The inner shell of the helmet is linned with a special protective foam with pressure absorbing technology designed to withstand impacts from the front, back and sides. Depending on the weather conditions, lockable vents allow easy opening and closing. Smooth size adjustment with adjustable wheel in the range of 53-63 cm. Extremely heat resistant from - 20°C to +50°C. Minimum lifetime of 5 years from date of manufacture.

ARDON®HIGH GUARD // D1051

EN 12492

MATERIAL	highly resistant ABS
COLOUR	orange, white, blue, Hi-Vis

ARDON®PRIME GUARD

Protective helmet designed for work in construction, forestry, woodworking, work at heights. Provides excellent protection for the head. Very light, strong and comfortable. Adjustable 6-point suspension system for better impact absorption and overall comfort. The replaceable soft frontal lining makes the helmet comfortable to wear all day long. The comfortable and practical chin strap with its contoured chin rest provides extra safety and stability. Air vents that can easily be opened and closed to suit the weather. Wheel enables smooth adjustment of the size from 53 - 63 cm. Extremely heat resistant from -30 °C to +50 °C. A great choice for protecting your head from falling objects, impacts and blows. Minimum lifetime 5 years from date of manufacture.

ARDON®PRIME GUARD // D1054

EN 397

MATERIAL	highly resistant ABS
COLOUR	orange, white, red, blue, Hi-Vis, yellow

REPLACEMENT ACCESSORIES PAB WH1-0 & PAB WH1-C

PAB WH1-C // D1081
Replacement 4-point chin-strap for PAB WH1-0 and PAB WH1-C helmets.

PAB WH1-0 // D1077
Spare integrated visor for helmet PAB WH1-0.

PAB WH1-0 // D1078
Spare sweat band for helmet PAB WH1-0.

REPLACEMENT ACCESSORIES ARDON®HIGH GUARD & PRIME GUARD

Head sweatband // D1057
For helmet ARDON®High Guard.

Head sweatband // D1057
For helmet ARDON®Prime Guard.

ARDON®EARZONE X801 // C4014
Helmet ear defenders.

ARDON®HL 350 // I4400
Headlamp.

Visor holder // D1060
For helmet ARDON®High Guard and PrimeGuard

Protective visor // D1066
EN ISO 16321-1
For helmet ARDON®High Guard and PrimeGuard

VISOR clear

Protective visor // D1066
EN ISO 16321-1
For helmet ARDON®High Guard and PrimeGuard

VISOR smokey

Replacement 4-point chin strap // D1067
For helmet ARDON®PrimeGuard

ARDON®AS-5

Comfortable and very light protective helmet made of strong and durable HDPE; 10 ventilation openings for comfortable wearing; smooth adjustment of the circumference with the wheel in the range of 53-63 cm; 6-point plastic head cross guarantees excellent helmet stability; a replaceable front sweatband made of faux leather, the headband is ÖKO-TEX® certified. Extremely resistant to heat from -20 ° C up to + 50 °C; service life 5 years; replacement accessories are possible to order for increased wearing comfort and hygiene.

ARDON®AS-5 // D1004
EN 397

MATERIAL	HDPE
COLOUR	white, yellow, orange, red, blue, green

ARDON®SH-1

Excellent comfortable safety helmet available in six colours, ABS material - thermoplastic, acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene, the most important mechanical properties of ABS are its impact resistance and strength, with ventilation holes for comfort, the size is easily adjusted by the red wheel, convenient 6-point fabric cross guarantees excellent stability of the helmet, removable head sweatband made from PR cotton - a comfortable and highly absorbent material, extreme heat resistance ranging from - 20 °C to + 50 °C, expected lifespan 5 years, SH-1-3 head sweatband and SH-1-4 interior fabric cross are included, to increase the comfort of wearing and hygiene, spare accessories may be ordered, selection of white, yellow, orange, red, blue and green colours.

ARDON®SH-1 // D1002
EN 397

MATERIAL	ABS
COLOUR	white, yellow, orange, red, blue, green

ARDON®HM-6

innovative protective helmet available in six colours, ABS material - thermoplastic, acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene the most important mechanical properties of ABS are its impact resistance and strength, more closable ventilation holes, smooth adjustment with a sliding belt, 6-point plastic head cross, removable head sweatband made from PR cotton - a comfortable and highly absorbent material, extreme heat resistance ranging from - 20 °C to + 50 °C.

ARDON®HM-6 // D1102

EN 397

MATERIAL	ABS
COLOUR	white, hi-vis yellow, orange, red, blue, green

REPLACEMENT ACCESSORIES ARDON®AS-5

ARDON®AS-5-2 // D1005
Chinstrap.

ARDON®AS-5-3 // D1006
Replaceable front sweatband made of imitation leather.

ARDON®AS-5-4 // D1008
6-point plastic cross with adjustable circumference.

REPLACEMENT ACCESSORIES ARDON®SH-1 & HM-6

ARDON®SH-1-2 // D1224
Chinstrap.

ARDON®SH-1-3 // D1225
PR cotton head sweatband.

ARDON®SH-1-4 // D1074
6-point fabric cross with adjustable perimeter.

ARDON®BRUNO AP

Innovative shockproof sports cap, very lightweight, only 165 g. Designed for maximum comfort and breathability, highly resistant to impacts and blows from above. Size easily adjustable from 52 - 65 cm. Built-in sweatband for guaranteed comfort even when worn for long periods of time. Lightweight microfibre fabric reduces moisture and improves air circulation; ventilation mesh at the top for increased breathability. Length of front peak 3 cm.

Applications: aviation and automotive industries, transport, logistics, warehouse work

ARDON®BRUNO AP // D1315, D1316, D1317
EN 812

MATERIAL polyester, ABS
COLOUR black, blue, Hi-vis yellow

D1317

D1315

D1316

ARDON®BRUNO+

Stylish, modern, shock-resistant sports cap, ventilation holes for comfortable wearing. ABS shell with foam liner. Reflective strips for increased visibility. Easy adjustment of circumference with hook and loop fastener (54-59 cm).

Use: Agriculture, Recreation, Gardening, Sports

*Designed to protect the wearer in case of hitting stationary objects such as low ceilings or suspended objects. It is not designed to protect against falling objects.

ARDON®BRUNO+ // D1315, D1316, D1317

EN 812

MATERIAL	ABS
COLOUR	black, blue, green, Hi-Viz yellow, Hi-Viz orange

D1314

D1313

D1312

D1311

D1310

ARDON®BRUNO

Shockproof sports cap, provides lighter impact protection , with an ABS shell and foam insert, air vents for comfortable wearing, universal size, adjustable via a Velcro strap.

ARDON®BRUNO // D1302 // CLEARANCE SALE
EN 812

MATERIAL ABS
COLOUR green

REPLACEMENT ACCESSORIES FOR HELMETS 5-RS

5-RS-1 // D1055
Chinstrap.

5-RS-3 // D1050
Adjustable 6-point fabric cross.

G3001

Protective helmet without any ventilation, easy size adjustment, head sweatband, working temperatures from - 30 °C to + 55 °C, 440 VAC, 1000 V in accordance with EN 50365, ABS plastic stabilized against the influence of UV radiation, life span of 3 to 5 year.

G3001 // D1242/K
EN 397, EN 50365

MATERIAL	ABS
COLOUR	white, hi-vis yellow, red

G30000 NUV

A protective helmet designed for harsh environments, with excellent ventilation and a good field of vision, the head cross can be rotated 180° for better visibility when working in confined spaces, head cross with an adjustment wheel, rounded shape with a short visor and the 3M™ Uvicator™ indicator.

G3000 NUV // D1247

EN 397

MATERIAL	ABS
COLOUR	white, yellow, hi-vis yellow, orange, red, blue, green

G3000 CUV

Very comfortable helmet with ventilation holes, easy size adjustment, sensor indicating whether the helmet is still usable, head sweatband, excellent stability, ABS plastic stabilized against the influence of UV radiation, life span of 3 to 5 years, the helmet includes a fabric head cross with a cloth forehead sweatband.

G3000 CUV // D1227

EN 397

MATERIAL	ABS
COLOUR	white, yellow, hi-vis yellow, orange, red, blue, green

ARDON®5-RS

Classic polyethylene protective helmet, heat resistance ranging from -20 °C to + 50 °C, electrical insulation up to 1000 V AC and 1500 V DC, easily adjustable size, expected lifespan of 5 years, available colours: white, yellow, orange, red, blue and green, 5-RS-2 head sweatband and 5-RS-3 interior fabric interior cross are included, accessories may be ordered.

5-RS // D1018
EN 397, EN 50365

MATERIAL	high density polyethylene
COLOUR	white, yellow, orange, red, blue, green

ARDON®S-4

The S4 protective shield with chin guard is designed for the most demanding work. It is designed to provide comprehensive facial protection where a standard shield is insufficient. Its main advantage is its extended design with an integrated chin guard, which provides comprehensive protection not only for the eyes and face, but also for the lower jaw and neck. This area is often overlooked, even though it is one of the most vulnerable to liquid splashes or flying particles. The shield features an anti-scratch and anti-fog coating. Applications: heavy industry, laboratories, chemical industry, construction.

ARDON®S-4 // E4305

AR UL 1,2 ET HMT 1 9
EN ISO 16321 -1

MATERIAL	polycarbonate
COLOUR	clear

ARDON®D-5

Shockproof shield holder, adjustable circumference with turning wheel, forehead sweatband. The folding mechanism can be adjusted using the side controllers. Compatible with S-1, S-1D and S-2 visors.

ARDON®D-5 // E4290

EN 166:2001

MATERIAL	polypropylen, polyethylen, ABS
COLOUR	black

ARDON® D-5-1 // E4304

Replaceable headband for the ARDON® D-5 shield holder

ARDON®D-2

Headset holder for attaching a wire or polycarbonate face shield S-1, S-1D, S-2. To be used in combination with a safety helmet.

D-2 // E4029

MATERIAL	polycarbonate
COLOUR	blue

ARDON®S-1

Polycarbonate protective visor provides protection against impacts by medium energy particles, even in extreme temperatures, ensures maximum protection and high comfort due to the wide panoramic field of vision, size 40 x 22 cm, usable with the D-1 headgear, clear or smoke visor.

S-1 // E4026
EN 170

MATERIAL polycarbonate
COLOUR clear

S-1 // E4027
EN 172

MATERIAL polycarbonate
COLOUR smoke

ARDON®S-2

Protective visor, provides protection against particulate impacts, suitable for use in forestry, size 40 x 22 cm, applicable with the D-1 headgear.

S-2 // E4033
EN 1731

MATERIAL stainless steel
COLOUR black

EAR-MUFFS WITH AN ADAPTER

C1045

C4014

C4007

C1130

C3079

C1085

C1068

C3046

C3048

PROTECTIVE VISORS

E4026

E4027

E4033

HELMETS

D1002

D1102

D1004

D1051

D1054

Honeywell

TURBOSHIELD 1

Patented safety shield with a system for easier and quicker visor changing, breathable removable sweatband, the toric lens provide excellent optics and an increased field of view, the size is easy to adjust even with gloves via the adjustment wheel – smooth-lifting system of the shield stops in both raised and folded positions, a simple „push" button for easy release that allows for a rapid visor exchange in just seconds, spare visors are available in clear, smoke and welding design.

TURBOSHIELD 1 // E5029

EN 166

MATERIAL	ABS, nylon 66
COLOUR	black

Honeywell

TURBOSHIELD 2

The strong head shield is compatible with most safety helmets (with the exception of helmets with a full edge), intuitive fastening visor system for quick and easy replacement, the locking hinge secures the visor while its lifted or lowered, the patented construction centres the visor when above the head, provides better balance, integrated protective edge provides a fitting with no holes between the shield holder and the helmet and provides protection from material falling from above.

TURBOSHIELD 2 // E5030

EN 166

MATERIAL nylon
COLOUR black

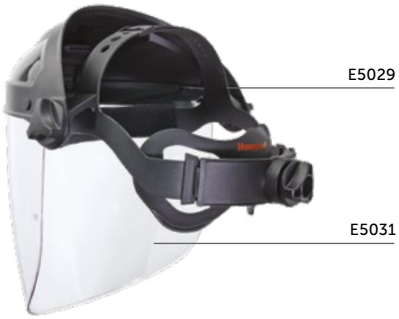
Honeywell

TURBOSHIELD

Polycarbonate replacement visor.

TURBOSHIELD // E5031
EN 170, EN 166

MATERIAL polycarbonate
COLOUR clear



G500V5CH510-OR

Forestry multisystem.

G500V5CH510-OR // D1261
EN 1731, EN 352-3

MATERIAL	polycarbonate, wire visor
COLOUR	orange-black

G500V5FH510-GU

Industrial multisystem.

G500V5FH510-GU // D1260
EN 352-3, EN 166

MATERIAL	polycarbonate, clear visor
COLOUR	yellow-black

V5

Shield holder.

V5 // D1264
EN 1731

MATERIAL	polycarbonate, wire visor
COLOUR	black

ACCESORIES FOR V5

PROTECTIVE VISORS AND GLASSES

C1130

5C mesh face shield, stainless steel

C1130

polycarbonate face shield 5F-11

C1130

a shield adapter for helmet

C1130

integrated googles V9C, clear

EAR-MUFFS WITH AN ADAPTER

C1130

C1130

C1130

C1130

HELMETS AND ACCESSORIES

C1130

C1130

C1130

C1130

replacement chin strap

C1130

sweatband HYG3

C1130

leather sweatband HYG4

C1130

V5 protective shield holder

Š-P 6

Shield without a headgear, consisting of a front belt and a visor, 2 mm thick clear PMMA (Plexiglas) visor, provides face and eye protection against impacts by slowly flying particles, suitable for all kinds of mechanical machining, assembly work or work in health care, dimensions 90 x 250 mm.

Š-P 6 // D1019
EN 166

MATERIAL polycarbonate
COLOUR clear

Š-P 28

The safety shield consists of a headgear and a visor, 2 mm thick clear PMMA (Plexiglas) visor, provides face and eye protection against impacts by slowly flying particles, suitable for all kinds of mechanical machining, assembly work or work in health care, dimensions 220 x 290 mm.

Š-P 28 // D1021
EN 166

MATERIAL polycarbonate
COLOUR clear

Š-P 29

The safety shield consists of a headgear and a visor, 2 mm thick clear PMMA (Plexiglas) visor, provides face and eye protection against impacts by slowly flying particles, suitable for all kinds of mechanical machining, assembly work or work in health care, dimensions 330 x 290 mm.

Š-P 29 // D1022

EN 166

MATERIAL	polycarbonate
COLOUR	clear

SafeMask®
Fit+Pro
CE 2797

THE CHOICE OF FILTER CLASS BASED ON THE ACTIVITY

ACTIVITY	MATERIALS	FFP	IMPORTANT INFORMATION
sandblasting, cutting, drilling	rust, metal particles	P1	-
	concrete, stone	P1	with a high concentration of silicone
	cement, wood, steel	P2	-
	paints, varnishes, anti-corrosive coatings	P2	in the presence of chromes
	steel, stainless steel	P3	-
	anti-settling paint	P3	a special filtr. half mask may be necessary
injection of oil at low temperatures	-	P2	-
welding	mild steel, zinc, (autogen, mig/mik)	P2	3M 9928 or 9925 for ozone protection
	stainless steel (electrodes)	P3	3M 9928 or 9925 for ozone protection
	soldering	P2	-
work with asbestos	very small quantities	P2, P3	-

ACTIVITY	MATERIALS	FFP	IMPORTANT INFORMATION
work with glass and mineral fibres	-	P2	-
sorting of waste	-	P3	a half mask protecting against gases and vapours may be necessary
spray painting	spray painting	P2	a half mask protecting against gases and vapours may be necessary
	pesticides (water soluble)	P2	-
technical maintenance (e.g., replacement of filters)	-	P3	-
allergies	pollen, animal fur	P1	-
	grain dust	P2	-
contact with	mold, fungi	P2	
	bacteria	P2	tuberculosis
	exhaust gases	P2	

Warning: These instructions are for information only and should not be used as the sole means for choosing a respirator. Details regarding the performance and limitations are listed on the packaging and in the user instructions for each respective respirator. Before using any of these respirators, the user must read the instructions for each product and understand them; the relevant national legislation must be observed.

HALF MASKS AND FULL-FACE MASKS

the 6000 and 7500 series can be combined with the following filters:

ART. NO.	FILTER	DEGREE OF PROTECTION	TESTED ACCORDING TO STANDARD
1. filters against gases and vapours			
F4014	6051	A1	EN 14387
F4015	6054	K1	EN 141
F4016	6055	A2	EN 14387
F4017	6057	A, B, E1	EN 141
F4018	6059	A, B, E, K1	EN 141
filters against gases, vapours and particles			
F4019	6096	A1, HG, P3	EN 372
F4020	6098*	AX, P3	EN 371
F4021	6099*	A2, B2, E2, K2, P3	EN 141

ART. NO.	FILTER	DEGREE OF PROTECTION	TESTED ACCORDING TO STANDARD
2. filters against fine particles with a bayonet lock			
F4009	2125	P2	EN 143
F4011	2135	P3 + active carbon	EN 143
F4012	2138	P3 + plastic case	EN 143
F4013	6035	P3	EN 143
3. particle filters against fine particles in combination with filters against gases and vapours			
F4006	5911	P1	EN 143
F4007	5925	P2	EN 143
F4008	5935	P3	EN 143

Half masks should be used only up to a maximum of 10 times the MCP. Full-face masks should be used up to 200 times the MCP. Class 1 filters up to 1,000 ML/M3 (0.1%), Class 2 filters up to 5,000 ML/M3 (0.5%), depending on which limit is reached first. An AX-filter for low boiling points (organic compounds with a low boiling point below 65 °C). AX-filters should be fitted only to 3M full-face masks. A1 and A2 filters for organic vapours with a boiling point above 65 °C. * Only for full-face masks

A GUIDE TO CHOOSING THE RIGHT MASK

series 6000 and 7500 can be combined with the following filters:

TYPE OF WORK		DEGREE OF PROTECTION	NOTES
acid etching	organic solvent dichloromethane	A1	units with a drive and air supply, where appropriate
	ammonia paint remover	A, B, E, K	units with a drive and air supply, where appropriate
welding	polyurethane coating	A, B, E, P3	-
	stainless steel	A,B, E, P3	if the electrode releases toxic, gaseous substances
coating	solvent-based lacquer	A2	-
	water-based lacquer (including residual solvents)	A1	-
spray painting	solvent-based lacquer, synthetic resin	A2, P2	-
	isocyanate containing lacquer	A2, P2	units with a drive and air supply, where appropriate
	pesticide (organic / volatile)	A2, P2	full-face mask, where appropriate
handling	sulfur dioxide	A, B, E	-
	acid salt	A, B, E	full-face mask for additional face protection
	liquid manure	A, B, E, K	-
	ammonia	K	full-face mask for additional face protection
	gasoline, nitrogen diluent	A2	-
	storage of hazardous goods, transportation	A, B, E, P3	-
bonding	adhesives containing solvents	A1	A2P2 when using sprayed adhesives

DEGREE OF PROTECTION

A
against organic gases and vapours, e.g. organic solvents such as turpentine, gasoline, toluene, and xylene with a boiling point > 65 °C

B
against inorganic gases and vapours, e.g. chlorine, bromine, hydrogen sulfide, etc.

E
against acid gases and vapours, e.g. sulfur dioxide, hydrogen chloride, etc.

K
against ammonia and organic compounds of ammonia, such as dimethylamine, etc.

HG
against mercury

AX
against organic compounds with a low boiling point ≤ 65 °C

P1, P2, P3
against solid particles and aerosols

FFP1 – Protection against particles, solid and liquid aerosols. FFP1 filter class respirators provide effective protection if the permissible concentration of 4x NPK-P* is not exceeded.

FFP2 – Protection against particles, solid and liquid aerosols, mists and smoke. FFP2 filter class respirators may be used if the concentration of 10x NPK-P* is not exceeded.

FFP3 – Protection against particles, solid and liquid aerosols, mists and smoke, viruses, bacteria and spores. FFP3 filter class respirators may be used if the concentration does not exceed the permissible value of 40x NPK-P*.

A GUIDE TO CHOOSING THE RIGHT FILTER

SUBSTANCE	CAS	FILTER	NOTES
1, 2-Dichloroethane	107-06-2	A	
2-Nitropropane	79-46-9	A	4
2-Propanol	67-63-0	A	
Acetaldehyde	75-07-0	AX	4
Acetamide	60-35-5	A+P3	1, 4
Acetic acid	64-19-7	B	
Acetic anhydride	108-24-7	B	
Acetone	67-64-1	AX	
Acetylchloride	75-36-5	B	
Acetylene	74-86-2	Compr. air eq	
Acrolein	107-02-8	AX	3
Acrylamide	79-06-1	A+P3	1, 4, 5
Acrylic acid	79-10-7	B	
Acrylonitrile	107-13-1	A	4
Adipic acid	124-04-9	P3	
Aliphatic naphta	8052-41-3	A	
Allyl alcohol	107-18-6	A	3
Allyl chloride	107-05-1	AX	5
Allylamine	107-11-9	K	5
Aluminium chloride	7446-70-0	B+P3	1
Aluminium oxide	1344-28-1	P3	
Ammonia	7664-41-7	K	
Amyl acetate	628-63-7	A	
Aniline	62-53-3	K	4, 5
Antifouling paints		A+P3	1
Antimony	7440-36-0	P3	
Antimony hydride	7803-52-3	B	
Benzyl alcohol	100-51-6	A	
Benzyl chloride	100-44-7	B	3, 4
Beryllium	7440-41-7	P3	4, 6
Biphenyl	92-52-4	A+P3	1
Bromine	7726-95-6	B	
Butyl acetate	123-86-4	A	
Butyl alcohol	71-36-3	A	
Butyr aldehyde	123-72-8	A	
Cadmium	7440-43-9	P3	4
Calcium oxide	1305-78-8	P3	
Carbon dioxide	124-38-9	cae	
Carbon disulphide	75-15-0	AX	5
Carbon monoxide	630-08-0	cae	
Carbontetrachloride	56-23-5	A	4
Chlorate		P3	
Chlorine	7782-50-5	B	
Chlorine dioxide	10049-04-4	B	
Chloroform	67-66-3	AX	4
Chloroprene	126-99-8	AX	4
Chromic acid	1333-82-0	P3	4, 6
Cobalt (dust and smoke)	7440-48-4	P3	6
Cresol	1319-77-3	A+P3	1

SUBSTANCE	CAS	FILTER	NOTES
Cumene	98-82-8	A	5
Cupper	7440-50-8	P3	
Cotton dust		P3	
Cyanide (as CN)	57-12-5	B+P3	1, 3
Cyclohexanol	108-93-0	A+P3	1
Cyclohexanone	108-94-1	A	
Diacetone alcohol	123-42-2	A	3
Diglycidyl ether	2238-07-5	A	3, 6
Dimethyl sulphate	77-78-1	A	3, 4, 5
Dimethylformamide	68-12-2	A	4, 5
Dioxane	123-91-1	A	4, 5
Dust, inert		P3	
EDTA	60-00-4	P3	
Epichlorohydrin	106-89-8	A	4, 5, 6
Ethanol	64-17-5	A	
Ethyl acetate	141-78-6	A	
Ethyl acrylate	140-88-5	A	4, 5, 6
Ethyl bromide	74-96-4	AX	3
Ethyl chloride	75-00-3	AX	4
Ethyl ether	60-29-7	AX	
Ethylene glycol	107-21-1	A	
Ethylene oxide	75-21-8	AX	4, 5
Ethylenediamine	107-15-3	K	3, 6
Ferrous chloride		BE+P3	
Ferrous oxide (smoke)	1309-37-1	P3	
Fluor	7782-41-4	B	
Fluoride (as F)		P3	
Fluorosilisic acid	16961-83-4	B+P3	1
Formaldehyde	50-00-0	B	4, 5, 6
Formic acid	64-18-6	E	
Freon 113	76-13-1	cae	
Furfural	98-01-1	A	
Glutaraldehyde	111-30-8	A	6
Glycolmonobutyl ether	111-76-2	A	5
Glycolmonomethyl ether	109-86-4	A	5
Hydrazine	302-01-2	K	3, 4, 5, 6
Hydrochloric acid	7647-01-0	B	
Hydrofluoric acid	7664-39-3	B+P3	1
Hydrogen cyanide	74-90-8	B	3, 5
Hydrogen peroxide	7722-84-1	cae	
Hydrogen selenide	7783-07-5	B	3
Hydrogen sulphide	7783-06-4	B	
Hydrogene	1333-74-0	cae	
Hydroquinone	123-31-9	P3	4, 6
Octane	7553-56-2	P3	3
Isophorone	78-59-1	A	
Isoprophyl alcohol	67-63-0	A	
Lead (smoke and dust)	7439-92-1	P3	
Maleic anhydride	108-31-6	B+P3	1, 6

SUBSTANCE	CAS	FILTER	NOTES
Mangan	7439-96-5	P3	
MDI	101-68-8	B+P3	1, 6
MEK	78-93-3	A	5
Melamine	108-78-1	cae	
Mercury (vapour)	7439-97-6	Hg-P3	2, 5, 6
Methyl acrylate	96-33-3	A	5, 6
Methyl alcohol	67-56-1	AX	5
Methyl bromide	74-83-9	AX	3, 5
Methyl chloride	74-87-3	AX	4
Methyl ethyl ketone (MEK)	78-93-3	A	5
Methyl iodide	74-88-4	AX	4, 5
Methyl isobutylketone (MIBK)	108-10-1	A	3, 5
Methyl methacrylate	80-62-6	A	5, 6
Methylamine	74-89-5	K	
Methylchloroform	71-55-6	A	
Methylene chloride	75-09-2	AX	4
MIBK	108-10-1	A	3, 5
Monomethylamine	74-89-5	K	
Morpholine	110-91-8	A	5
Nickel carbonyl	13463-39-3	cae	4, 5
Nickel, metal	7440-02-0	P3	4, 6
Nitric acid	7697-37-2	B	
Nitrobenzene	98-95-3	A	5
Nitrogen	7727-37-9	Cae	
Nitrogen dioxide	10102-44-0	cae	
Nitrogen oxide	10102-43-9	cae	
Nitroglycerine	55-63-0	A	5
Nitroglycol	628-96-6	A	5
Nitrous gas		cae	
Nitrous oxide	10024-97-2	cae	
Octane	111-65-9	A	
Organic peroxides		A+P3	1
Oxalic acid	144-62-7	P3	
Ozone	10028-15-6	B	
p-Phenylenediamine	106-50-3	P3	3, 6
PCB		A+P3	1, 4, 5
Pentachlorophenol	87-86-5	P3	4, 5
Perchloric acid	7601-90-3	BE	
Perchloroethylene	127-18-4	A	4, 5
Petrol	86290-81-5	AX	
Phenol	108-95-2	B+P3	1, 5
Phosgene	75-44-5	B	
Phosphine	7803-51-2	B	
Phosphoric acid (mist)	7664-38-2	BE+P3	1
Phthalic anhydride	85-44-9	P3	6
Piperazine	110-85-0	K+P3	1, 6
Piperidine	110-89-4	K	
Potassium hydroxide	1310-58-3	P3	
Potassium permanganate	7722-64-7	P3	
Propinoic acid	79-09-4	B	
Pyridine	110-86-1	A	

SUBSTANCE	CAS	FILTER	NOTES
Selenium	7782-49-2	P3	
Selenium sulphide	7782-49-2	P3	4
Silicon dioxide	14464-46-1	P3	4
Silver nitrate	7761-88-8	P3	
Sodium carbonate	497-19-8	P3	
Sodium fluoride	7681-49-4	P3	
Sodium hydroxide	1310-73-2	P3	
Sodium hypochlorite	7681-52-9	B+P3	1
Sodium perborate	10486-00-7	P3	
Sodium silicate	6834-92-0	P3	3
Styrene	100-42-5	A	5
Sulfamic acid	5329-14-6	B+P3	1
Sulfur dioxide	7446-09-5	E	
Sulphuric acid (mist)	7664-93-9	E+P3	1
TDI	91-08-7	cae	4, 6
Terpentine (oil)	8006-64-2	A	5, 6
Tetrachloroethylene	127-18-4	A	5, 6
Tetraethyl lead	78-00-2	A+P3	1, 5
Tetrahydrofuran	109-99-9	A	
Tetramethyl lead	75-74-1	A+P3	1, 5
Toluene	108-88-3	A	5
Tributyl phosphate	126-73-8	A	
Trichloroethane	71-55-6	A	
Trichloroethylene	79-01-6	A	4
Tridymite (silicon dioxide)	15468-32-3	P3	
Trimethylbenzene	526-73-8	A	
Trisodium phosphate	7601-54-9	P3	
Vanadium oxide (dust)	1314-62-1	P3	
Vinyl acetate	108-05-4	A	
Vinyl chloride	75-01-4	AX	4, 5
Vinyl toulene	25013-15-4	A	
Vinylidene chloride	75-35-4	AX	
White spirit	8052-41-3	A	
Xylene	1330-20-7	A	5
Zinc chloride (smoke)	7646-85-7	P3	
Zinc oxide (smoke)	1314-13-2	P3	

Notes:
1: use a combination of filters
2: Combined filters SR 299-2 ABEK1 Hg P3 R and SR 599 A1BE2K1 Hg P3 R.Hg filter type – the maximum duration of use is 50 hours
3: Use a full face mask
4: Carcinogenic
5: Penetrates into the body and skin
6: Sensitizing substance

A compressed air system (cae) can be always used in place of masks with a filter. A compressed air system must be always used where the gas concentration exceeds 0.5% of the volume. It should also be used for physically demanding or long-running work. Compressed air supply systems should not be used where there is a risk of loss of consciousness or asphyxiation.

The SR 221 prefilter must always be used, but it NEVER replaces the P3 R SR 510 prefilter and particle filter.

These instructions are for information only. Details regarding the performance and limitations are listed on the packaging and in the user instructions. Before using any of these respirators, the user must read the instructions for each product and understand them; the relevant national legislation must be observed.

MEDICOM FIT+PRO M63110V FFP3

FFP3 NR respiratory protective mask – with valve
The pleated 3-panel design easily adapts to various face shapes and sizes. Sealing foam on both the upper and lower panels ensures a perfect seal while providing the wearer with unmatched comfort. Easy to put on and adjust thanks to sliding elastic straps and a tightening ring. The exhalation valve effectively dissipates heat and moisture, reducing the risk of the wearer's glasses fogging up. Recommended use: Protection against toxic aerosols and high concentrations of fine dust (asbestos). Work in hazardous industrial environments (chemicals, welding, grinding). Hospitals and high-security laboratories (handling highly infectious pathogens).

MATERIAL

aluminum, PVC, polypropylene, elastane

STANDARD
EN 149:2001 + A1:2009

FILTER CLASS
FFP3

art. no.

F1203/10

AP83001V

FFP2 four-layer folded respirator with exhalation valve - protects the respiratory system from solid particles, solid and liquid dust, smoke, bacteria, mold and aerosols.

MATERIAL
non-woven fabric, melt-blown fabric, fused cotton, polypropylene

NEW INNOVATIVE COMPOSITION
min. 20% recycled material

STANDARD
EN 149:2001 + A1:2009

FILTER CLASS
FFP2

art. no.

F7020

AP1085

Polypropylene moulded dust mask without a valve, 140 g/m^2, for work in dusty environments.

MATERIAL
polypropylene

art. no.

F7011

AP81001V

FFP2 three-layer shaped respirator with valve - respiratory protection against solid particles and aerosols over 0.3 microns. Protects against bacteria and mold, solid and liquid dusts, smoke and aerosols.

MATERIAL
non-woven fabric, melt-blown fabric, fused cotton, polypropylene

NEW INNOVATIVE COMPOSITION
min. 20% recycled material

STANDARD	FILTER CLASS
EN 149:2001 + A1:2009	FFP2

art. no.

F7021

ZKG9902V

Foldable five-layer respirator FFP3 with polypropylene filter medium, protects against toxic and harmful dusts, smoke and aerosols, filters carcinogenic and radioactive harmful substances and pathogens such as viruses, bacteria and fungal spores.

MATERIAL
non-woven fabric, melt-blown fabric, fused cotton, polypropylene

NEW INNOVATIVE COMPOSITION
min. 20% recycled material

STANDARD	FILTER CLASS
EN 149:2001 + A1:2009	FFP3

art. no.

F7023

AP81001CV

FFP2 four-layer shaped respirator with valve and pre-filter with activated carbon - respiratory protection against solid particles and aerosols over 0.3 microns. Protects against bacteria and mold, solid and liquid dusts, smoke and aerosols.

MATERIAL
non-woven fabric, melt-blown fabric, fused cotton, polypropylene

NEW INNOVATIVE COMPOSITION
min. 20% recycled material

STANDARD	FILTER CLASS
EN 149:2001 + A1:2009	FFP2

art. no.

F7022

AP83001V

Four-layer folded respirator FFP1 with valve – protects respiratory organs from solid particles, solid and non-toxic dust, smoke.

MATERIAL
non-woven fabric, melt-blown fabric, cotton, hypoallergenic

NEW INNOVATIVE COMPOSITION
min. 20% recycled material

STANDARD	FILTER CLASS
EN 149: 2001+A1:2009	FFP1

art. no.
F7029

M002

FFP2 five-layer respirator without valve, protects the respiratory system from solid particles, solid and liquid dust, smoke, bacteria, mold and aerosols.

MATERIAL
non-woven fabric, melt-blown fabric, melted cotton, hypoallergenic

STANDARD	FILTER CLASS
EN 149:2001 + A1:2009	FFP2

colour	art. no.
white	F7016

SR 900

The half mask is equipped with two ventilation openings that ensure very low exhalation resistance. The ventilation openings are protected by covers that effectively protect the membranes against dust, mist and paint aerosols, while the easily adjustable elastic headbands are designed in a "V" shape loop to allow for a firm and comfortable attachment of the mask onto the back of your head. It can be used as a filtration device in combination with the SR 307 compressed air attachment or with the SR 951 hose and the SR 507 compressed air regulator as a breathing apparatus with continuous flow for connection to a compressed air supply. The package includes 1 holder for the SR 5153 pre-filter, 1 SR 221 pre-filter, 1 cleaning cloth.

MATERIAL	SIZES
thermoplastic elastomer	S, M, L
STANDARD	FILTER CLASS
140:1998	TM3

art. no.
F8001/S
F8001/M
F8001/L

SR 100

The half-mask is equipped with two ventilation openings that ensure low exhalation resistance. The ventilation openings are protected by covers that effectively protect the membranes against dust, mist and paint aerosols, while the easily adjustable elastic headbands are designed in a "V" shape loop to allow for a firm and comfortable attachment of the mask onto the back of your head. It can be used as a filtration device in combination with the SR 307 compressed air attachment, which then serves as a breathing device that has connections for a continuous supply of compressed air. The package includes 1 holder for the SR 5153 pre-filter, 1 SR 221 pre-filter, 1 cleaning cloth.

MATERIAL	SIZES
silicone	S, M, L
STANDARD	**FILTER CLASS**
140:1998	TM3

art. no.
F8000/S
F8000/M
F8000/L

An example of using the SR 100 half-mask and the SR 510 filter.

BASIC PACK

The Sundström Basic Pack is the ideal solution for respiratory protection against dust particles. The set includes an SR 900 half mask, an SR 510 P3 filter + an SR 221 pre-filter. The half mask is equipped with two exhalation valves, which ensures very low exhalation resistance and no fogging.

SIZES
M

art. no.
F8081

PREMIUM PACK

The Sundström Premium Pack is the ideal solution for respiratory protection against organic substances and dust particles. It is the ideal solution for work in paint shops and spray booths. The set includes an SR 100 half mask, SR 510 P3 + SR 217 A1 filters and SR 221 pre-filter. The hypoallergenic material of the half mask is FDA and BGA approved for the food industry. The half mask is equipped with two exhalation valves, which ensures very low exhalation resistance and no fogging.

SIZES
M

art. no.
F8084

PREMIUM PLUS PACK

The Sundström Premium Plus Pack is the ideal solution for respiratory protection against chemical dust particles. The set includes an SR 100 half mask, SR 510 P3 + SR 297 ABEK1 filters, an SR 221 pre-filter. The hypoallergenic material of the half mask is FDA and BGA approved for the food industry. The half mask is equipped with two exhalation valves, which ensures very low exhalation resistance and no fogging.

SIZES
M

art. no.
F8220

SR 700

Compact and lightweight filter ventilation unit, developed specifically to work with hazardous particles in applications requiring a very high degree of protection. Airflow of 175 –225 l/min, an audible and visual alarm, SR 14.8 (standard) 2.8V, 2.2 Ah, li-ion battery, operating time of approx. 8 hours at a low air flow rate 175 l/min and about 5 hours at an air flow rate of 225 l/min. The package includes a standard battery, an ergonomic belt, an adapter for an SR 511 particle filter, two SR 510 P3 R particle filters, 10 SR pre-filters.

STANDARD	FILTER CLASS
EN 12941/12942:1198	TH3

art. no.
F8005

SR 500/ SR 500 EX

Compact and lightweight filter ventilation unit providing protection against particles, harmful gases and their combinations. Airflow of 175 –240 l/min, a vibrational, audible and visual alarm, SR 501 (standard) 14.8V, 2.2 Ah, li-ion battery. After startup of the unit, the display shows the battery's capacity, operating time of up to 19 hours, depending on the filter selection, airflow and type of battery. The SR 500 unit package includes standard battery, an ergonomic belt, an adapter for the SR 511 particle filter, two SR 510 P3 R particle filters, 10 SR 221 pre-filters, two SR 512 pre-filter holders, optional EX (explosions) variant - F8059.

MATERIAL
plastic, electronics including a processor

STANDARD	FILTER CLASS
EN 12941/12942:1198	TH3

colour	art. no.
blue	F8006
orange	F8059

SR 200

The full mask provides comfort and a high level of respiratory protection against a wide range of harmful substances, in a version with PC and a glass visor, can be used either as a filtration device in combination with filters from the Sundström series, or in combination with the SR 307 compressed air attachment, which then serves as a breathing device that has connections for a continuous supply of compressed air, hypoallergenic material has been approved by the FDA and BGA for use in the food industry, all plastic parts are made of polyamide, the mask is equipped with two ventilation openings that ensure proper air ventilation, no fogging, weighs only 450 g.

MATERIAL
silicone

STANDARD	FILTER CLASS
136:1998	TM3

art. no.

F8002/P

F8002/G

SR 77-3

An escape mask/hood with filter for evacuation in case of fire or/and chemical emission accident, equipped with an SR 331-2 ABEK1-CO combination filter and a P3 SR 510 particle filter for safe protection against CO during an evacuation lasting 30 minutes, equipped with a particle filter with a filtration efficiency of 99.997%, packed in a vacuum sealed package with an expiration date of 15 years.

art. no.

F8016

SR 700 – R06-0708

A replacement battery for the SR 700 filter-ventilation unit. The battery life is 8 hours. Charges to 100% within two hours, 50% within 30 minutes.

art. no.

F8042

SR 700 – R06-0433

A replacement charger for the SR 700/ SR 500 unit.

art. no.

F8043

SR 500 – R06-0108

A replacement battery for the SR 500 filterventilation unit. The battery life is 8 hours. Charges to 100 % within two hours. 50% within 30 minutes.

art. no.

F8154

SR 500 EX

A replacement charger for the SR 500 EX unit.

art. no.

F8080

SR 500 EX

A replacement battery for the SR 500 EX filter-ventilation unit. The battery life is 6 hours. Charges to 100 % within two hours, 50 % within 30 minutes.

art. no.

F8079

SR 561

Super lightweight protective hood, lengthened to the shoulders, replaceable Tyvek® cover, easily adjustable headbands, flexible cotton neck seal, PETG visor with great visibility, approved according to TH3, supplied with an air supply hose for direct installation to the SR 500 or SR 700 filter-ventilation unit.

MATERIAL	SIZES
Tyvek®	uni
STANDARD	**FILTER CLASS**
EN 12941	TH3

art. no.

F8007

SR 601

Hood SR 601 together with the battery-driven SR 500/SR 500 EX or SR 700 fan and approved filters are included in Sundström fan-assisted respiratory protective devices. The over-pressure generated in the hood prevents particles and other contaminants from entering the hood. Internal head cross with adjustable airflow direction - identical to the SR 570 is included. The breathing hose of the hood is identical to the SR 570.

MATERIAL	SIZES
visor: PETG (Polyethylene terephthalate), hood: Microchem® 2800	uni
STANDARD	**FILTER CLASS**
EU 2016/425 PPE; EN 12941:1998 + A2:2008	TH3

art. no.

F8050

SR 602

Hood SR 602 together with the battery-driven SR 500 or SR 700 fan and approved filters are included in Sundström fan-assisted respiratory protective devices. The over-pressure generated in the hood prevents particles and other contaminants from entering the hood. Internal head cross with adjustable airflow direction - identical to the SR 570 is included. The breathing hose of the hood is identical to the SR 570.

MATERIAL	SIZES
visor: PETG (Polyethylene terephthalate), hood: Microchem® 4000	uni
STANDARD	**FILTER CLASS**
EU 2016/425 PPE; EN 12941:1998 + A2:2008	TH3

art. no.

F8196

SR 575

The SR 575 protective shield with air supply, together with the SR 500, SR 500 EX, or SR 700 filtration unit, is a unique solution for operations where head protection according to EN 397 is required. Compared to previous models, it is extremely lightweight and certified for use in explosive environments.

MATERIAL	SIZES
PA, PP, PC	uni
STANDARD	**FILTER CLASS**
EN 12941:1998 + A2:2008, EN 166, EN 397	TH3

art. no.

F8276

SR 500/SR 575 H06-9110

Set with the SR 500 filter-ventilation unit and the SR 575 protective helmet with visor (EN 397). Includes the SR 500 filter-ventilation unit, SR 575 safety helmet with visor (EN 397), STD battery, SR 513 battery charger, SR 508 strap, 2 SR 510 P3 R particulate filters, 2 filter adapters, 10 SR 221 pre-filters, 2 pre-filter holders, a flow meter, a plug, a cleaning cloth, and user manuals.

MATERIAL	SIZES
PA, PP, PC	uni
STANDARD	**FILTER CLASS**
EN 12941:1998 + A2:2008, EN 397, EN 166	TH3

art. no.

F8277

SR 574 H06-6810

The SR 574 welding shield is designed for use with the Sundström SR 570 face shield. The face shield with the welding hood, together with the battery-powered SR 500 or SR 700 fan and approved filters, is part of Sundström's ventilated respiratory protection systems. The face shield's breathing hose connects to the fan equipped with filters. The overpressure in the face shield prevents particulates and other pollutants from being admitted into the breathing zone. The products can also be used with the SR 507 compressed air connection. This combination forms a breathing apparatus designed for continuous airflow, for connection to a compressed air supply. Thanks to their design, they are suitable for work in confined and inaccessible spaces. Before use, a welding lens with appropriate density must be inserted into the welding helmet. Model SR 574 is supplied with an automatic welding lens EN 4/9-13 and a protective polycarbonate lens. The lens must bear the CE mark and have a standard size of 90 x 110 mm. Accessories include a welding lens, automatic welding lens, correction lenses, neck and chest protection, and hose protection.

MATERIAL	SIZES
PC/ABS, PA, PC	uni
STANDARD	**FILTER CLASS**
EN 12941:1998 + A2:2008, EN 14594:2018, EN 166, EN 175:1997, EN 812:2012	TH3

art. no.

F8238/10

SR 570

A robust shield with a removable visor provides the user with comfortable and safe protection of the respiratory tract and the eyes. The protective shield comes with an attachment for hearing protectors, a wide range of accessories allows the user to customize the shield for any work situation. The shield is made from a material that allows use in tough environments. It can be used in combination with either the SR 500 or SR 700.

MATERIAL
hardened plastic, PC or PETG lens

STANDARD	FILTER CLASS
EN 12941	TH3

art. no.

F8064

SR 570

A replacement visor for the SR 570 headset.

art. no.

F8108

SR 570

Protective film for the SR 570 headset.

art. no.

F8085

SR 570

Bump cap for the SR 570 headset.

art. no.

F8217

SR 221 (16X5)

The pre-filer captures large particles and prolongs the service life of the SR 510 P3R and SR 710 P3R particle filters and the SR 299-2ABEK1-Hg-P3R and SR 599 A1BE2K-1-Hg-P3R combined filters. It must be fitted into a filter holder and placed on a particle or combined filter.

art. no.

F8032

SR 336

Steel mesh disk protects against sparks and hot splatter that occur during welding, flame cutting, or grinding.

art. no.

F8040

SR 510 P3 R

This mechanical filter provides protection against all types of hazardous particles (dust, smoke, mist, spray, asbestos), even against bacteria, viruses and radioactive dust. A highly effective particle filter with an effectiveness of 99.997% and an active filtration area of 13 dm^2, it can be combined with a gas filter, or a combination of filters used for simultaneous exposure to vapours and particles. Use with the SR 221 pre-filter to prolong the filter's service life.

STANDARD
EN 143:2000, 12941/12942:1198

art. no.

F8003

SR 217 A1/ SR 218-3 A2

These gas filters protect against organic gases and vapours such as solvents with a boiling point higher than +65 °C. They can be easily combined with a particle filter for protection against aerosols (particles), e.g. when colour printing, pressure cleaning, etc.

STANDARD
EN 14387:2004

art. no.

F8004

F8024

SR 316 K1 / SR 295 K2

Both these gas filters (type K) protect against ammonia and certain amines. They can be easily combined with a particle filter for protection against aerosols (particles), e.g. when colour printing, pressure cleaning, etc.

STANDARD
EN 143:2000, 12941/12942:1198

art. no.
F8028
F8029

SR 297 ABEK1

These gas filters (type ABEK) protect against the same type of gases and vapours as the SR 315, but in addition, they protect against ammonia.

STANDARD
EN 143:2000, 12941/12942:1198

art. no.
F8030

SR 298 AX

These gas filter protect against organic gases and vapours such as solvents with a boiling point higher than +65 °C. They can be easily combined with a particle filter for protection against aerosols (particles), e.g. when colour printing, pressure cleaning, etc.

STANDARD
EN 143:2000, 12941/12942:1198

art. no.
F8025

SR 315 ABE1 / SR 294 ABE2

Both these gas filters (type ABE) protect against the following types of gases: type A - protects against organic gases and vapours such as solvents with a boiling point higher than +65 °C, type B - protects against organic gases and vapours, e.g. chlorine and hydrogen sulfide, type E - protects against gasses and vapours, e.g. sulfur dioxide.

STANDARD
EN 14387:2004

art. no.
F8026
F8027

SR 299-2 ABEK-1-HG-P3 R

The SR 299-2 ABEK1-Hg-P3 R combined filter consists of a class 1 gas filter and a class 3 particle filter, and protects against: type A - protects against organic gases and vapours such as solvents with a boiling point higher than +65 °C, type B - protects against organic gases and vapours, e.g. chlorine and hydrogen sulfide, type E - protects against gases and vapours, e.g. sulfur dioxide, type K - ammonia and certain amines, typ Hg - mercury vapours.
⚠ **Warning:** The maximum duration of use is 50 hours, type P3 R - protects against all types of particles.

STANDARD
EN 14387:2004, EN 12941/12942:1998

art. no.

F8031

FILTERS FOR SR 500 & SR 700 FILTER-VENTILATION UNITS

SR 710 P3 R

Mechanical filter providing protection against all types of solid and liquid particles (dust, smoke, mist, spray, asbestos), even against bacteria, viruses and radioactive dust. High 99.997% effectiveness and an active filtration area of 13 dm^2, it cannot be combined with gas filters. Use with the SR 221 pre-filter to prolong the filter's service life.

STANDARD
EN 143:2000

art. no.

F8013

SR 518 A2

Gas filters for a filter unit, protects against: type A - protects against organic gases and vapours such as solvents with a boiling point higher than +65 °C.

STANDARD
EN 12941/12942:1998

art. no.

F8034

SR 515 ABE1

Gas filters for a filter unit, protects against: type A - protects against organic gases and vapours such as solvents with a boiling point higher than +65 °C, type B - protects against organic gases and vapours, e.g. chlorine and hydrogen sulfide, type E - protects against gases and vapours, e.g. sulfur dioxide. A filtration unit must always be used with two-particle or combined filters.

STANDARD
EN 143:2000, 12941/12942:1198

art. no.

F8033

SR 597 A1BE2K1

According to its type, the filter protects against these gases and vapours: type A - protects against organic gases and vapours such as solvents with a boiling point higher than +65 °C, type B - protects against organic gases and vapours, e.g. chlorine and hydrogen sulfide, type E - protects against gases and vapours, e.g. sulfur dioxide, type K - ammonia and certain amines.

STANDARD
EN 143:2000, 12941/12942:1198

art. no.

F8012

SR 343

The protective films are used for protecting the visor of the mask SR 200, colour: transparent. Used for protecting the visor of the SR 200 full face mask against fouling, e.g. during spray painting, packaging: 10 pcs.

art. no.

F8052

SR 507

A compressed air regulator to be connected to a breathing hose, designed for use with the Sundström SR 520/ SR 530/SR 561/SR 562/SR 540/SR 590/SR 580 headpieces; with these headpieces, the unit forms a respiration system with a drive (PAPR) or a supply of compressed air, designed specifically for use in workplaces with extreme contamination exceeding the maximum permitted concentrations of hazardous substances or harmful substances with poor diagnostic properties. Made of materials not susceptible to causing friction sparking, which allows using the system in combustible or flammable environments. A flow meter, warning whistle and control valve are included as part of the unit. Airflow into the head-piece is adjustable ranging from 175–260 l/min, working pressure of 5–7 bar (500–700 kPa), working temperatures from - 10 °C to + 50 °C, designed for connection to hoods SR 520/ SR 530/ SR 561/ SR 562, visors SR 570/ SR 540 EX, half mask SR 900, welding shield SR 590, helmet with visor SR 580 and welding shield/helmet with visor SR 584/ SR 580. With SR 359 meets the requirements of EN 14594:2055, Class 3B.

MATERIAL	STANDARD	art. no.
stainless steel, nonhardened plastic	EN 14594:2005	F8015

SR 99-1

A filter station, the unit provides a safe air supply from a connected external compressed air source. Consists of a regulator, a filter separator and the main SR 292 filter. All 3 parts are placed in a metal box. The filter unit can be placed on the floor or hung on the wall. The pre-filters automatically separate particles, water and oil. The main SR 292 filter consists of a carbon filter surrounded by two P3 particle filters; thanks to this system, the air is clean of all particles/gases/vapours/odours. The number of exits can be increased by using a „Y" connector which is available as accessory.

art. no.

F8036

input pressure	6 – 10 bar
output air flow	maximum 900 l/min (3 users)
filter area	P3 ≈ 2.200 cm^2
activated carbon	≈ 500 g
absorption capacity	≈ 100–150 g oil

9310+

AURA series 9300+, effective respiratory protection in industries where workers are exposed to particles of dust or the effects of non-volatile liquids.

STANDARD	FILTER CLASS
EN 149:2001 + A1:2009	FFP1 NR D

art. no.

F1024

9320+

AURA series 9300+, effective respiratory protection in industries where workers are exposed to particles of dust or the effects of non-volatile liquids.

STANDARD	FILTER CLASS
EN 149:2001 + A1:2009	FFP2 NR D

art. no.

F1026

9312+

AURA series 9300+, effective respiratory protection in industries where workers are exposed to particles of dust or the effects of non-volatile liquids.

NEW INNOVATIVE COMPOSITION
min. 30 % recycled material

STANDARD	FILTER CLASS
EN 149:2001 + A1:2009	FFP1 NR D

art. no.

F1025

9322+

AURA series 9300+, effective respiratory protection in industries where workers are exposed to particles of dust or the effects of non-volatile liquids.

NEW INNOVATIVE COMPOSITION
min. 27 % recycled material

STANDARD	FILTER CLASS
EN 149:2001 + A1:2009	FFP2 NR D

art. no.

F1027

9332+

AURA series 9300+, effective respiratory protection in industries where workers are exposed to particles of dust or the effects of non-volatile liquids.

NEW INNOVATIVE COMPOSITION
min. 25 % recycled material

STANDARD	FILTER CLASS
EN 149:2001 + A1:2009	FFP3 NR D

art. no.

F1028

8822

3M™ Particulate respirator, FFP2 (NFP 12), with a valve providing protection against dust and vapor hazards. A heavy-duty collapse-resistant inner shell, convex shape, low weight; a double strap featuring a nose clip and nose padding for a comfortable and secure fit suitable for a wide range of face shapes. The 3M™ Cool Flow™ valve reduces heat build-up and provides comfortable protection under all circumstances, including hot and humid conditions. Designed to work well with 3M eye protection products and hearing protectors.

STANDARD	FILTER CLASS
EN 149:2001 + A1:2009	FFP2 NR D

art. no.

F2032

4251 / 4255

A half mask with an integrated combination of a filter against vapours and gases and a filter against solid particles. Two large carbon filters to guarantee a long lifespan and low breathing. Maintenancefree, no replacement parts. The filters cannot be modified. A very comfortable fit with an adjustable headband, especially suitable for use when spray painting.

MATERIAL
soft hypoallergenic elastomer

STANDARD
EN 405:2001+A1

FILTER CLASS
A1P2 (F2003), A2P3 (F2004)

art. no.
F2003
F2004

6100 / 6200 / 6300

Half mask with an optional two filters, provides a more balanced seal than a mask with just one heavy filter in the front. Reduces resistance when you breathe, improves the field of vision. Bayonet connection fitting system for the safe and secure fitting of the 3M filter. Soft and light elastomeric facial part. Uses any existing filters from the 2000 and 5000 series and most filters from the 6000 series.

MATERIAL
elastomer

SIZES
S, M, L

STANDARD
EN 140:1998

FILTER CLASS
according to the selected filter

art. no.
F2006/S
F2006/M
F2006/L

6281

Replacement headset clamping system for 6000 series half masks.

art. no.
F6019

6501QL / 6502QL / 6503QL

Half mask with an exhalation valve, for easier breathing, reduces the build up of heat and moisture. The Quick Latch (QL) design - allows for easy fitting and removal without the need to remove the safety helmet or face shield, silicone face part. All masks have a bayonet connection fitting system for the 3M filter for a safe and secure fitting that allows using a wide range of filters against gases, vapours and fine particles. A wide range of accessories and spare parts.

MATERIAL
silicone

SIZES
S, M, L

STANDARD
EN 149:2001 + A1:2009

FILTER CLASS
according to the selected filter

art. no.

F2031/S only by order

F2031/M

F2031/L

7501 / 7502 / 7503

Half mask with an exhalation valve for easier breathing, reduces the build up of heat and moisture. The bayonet connection fitting system for the 3M filter provides a safe and secure fitting, soft silicone material offers greater flexibility and easier contact with the face and head. Uses any existing filters from the 2000 and 5000 series and most filters from the 6000 series. Incorporates a system of headbands with a drop down feature that allows for better stability and less pressure on the nose.

MATERIAL
eudermic silicone

SIZES
S, M, L

STANDARD
EN 140:1998

FILTER CLASS
according to the selected filter

art. no.

F2007/S only by order

F2007/M

F2007/L

6700 / 6800 / 6900

Full face mask with the possibility of mounting two filters. Provides a more balanced seal than a mask with just one heavy filter in the front. Reduces resistance when you breathe and improves the field of vision. A 3M bayonet connection system for safe and secure fitting of the filter. Soft and light elastomeric facial part. May use any existing filters from the 2000 and 5000 series and most filters from the 6000 series. Available in two sizes: 6800 (medium), 6900 (large).

STANDARD	FILTER CLASS	art. no.
EN 136:1998	according to the selected filter	
		F3001/S
		F3001/M
		F3001/L

6885

6000 Series Lens Protective Cover (film), for use with the 3M ™ Full Face Masks Series 6000. Self-adhesive covers are easy to apply and tear off, in case of fire or contamination must be replaced.

art. no.
F6008

6897

Replacement for damaged or worn 6000 series full face mask head harness The set includes a head harness and buckles.

art. no.

F6018

VERSAFLO TR-302E + FILTER-VENTILATION TURBO UNIT

TR-302E+, 3M™ Versaflo™ Filter-ventilation unit for applications involving dust and vapor hazards. This technology provides a high level of protection, performance, and functionality, and a modern design in a stylish and lightweight form. 2 selectable flow adjustments (185 l/min and 205 l/min) for greater user comfort. The intelligent lithium-ion battery allows for fast charging and features a convenient charge indicator. Low airflow and low battery level are shown using the same indicator. Also included: a load indicator/ particle filter and airflow indicator.

STANDARD	FILTER CLASS
EN 12941, EN 60529	depending on
IP 53	the chosen headset

art. no.

F6101

3M™ VERSAFLO™ FILTER AGAINST PARTICLES (P3) AND ORGANIC VAPORS, TR-3802E
A particulate (P) filter and organic vapour filter for use with the TR-302+ filter-ventilation unit.

DEGREE OF PROTECTION
P3

art. no.

F6158

TR-315E+, 3M™ VERSAFLO™ AIR-POWERED UNIT - STARTER KIT
The 3M™ Versaflo™ TR-302 Filtration unit is designed for environments with a risk of dust or mist. The Versaflo technology features high protection, performance, and functionality with a modern, stylish and lightweight design. This starter kit includes the TR-302E filter-ventilation unit, a particle filter, a pre-filter, a standard belt, a high capacity battery, a charger for one battery, a BT-30 hose and an airflow indicator (tube with red ball). The headset is not included and must be selected separately.

STANDARD
EN 12941, EN 60529 IP 53

art. no.

F6100

GAS AND COMBINED FILTERS OF THE 6000 SERIES

A series of filters against gases and vapours combines perfect protection with excellent balance. A wide range of filters, suitable for all types of 3M masks thanks to the bayonet mounting system, lightweight filters with low breathing resistance and without limiting the field of vision. Only for full-face masks.

MATERIAL
plastic

STANDARD
EN 14387:2004

art. no.	name	degree of protection
F4014	6051	A1
F4017	6057	ABE1
F4016	6055	A2
F4018	6059	ABEK1
F4015	6054	K1
F4019	6096	A1HgP3R
F4020	6098*	AXP3R
F4021	6099*	ABEK2P3R
F4025	6092	ABEK1P3R

* filters only for 3M full-face masks

PARTICLE FILTERS FROM THE 2000 SERIES

Due to their unique design, a filter against solid and liquid particles can be used in all half-masks and full-face masks from the 6000 series with the bayonet attachment filter system.

MATERIAL
pleated polypropylene

STANDARD
EN 143:2000

art. no.	name	degree of protection
F4009	2125	P2R
F4011	2135	P3R
F4060	2128	P2 R + activated carbon
F4012	2138	P3 R + activated carbon

NOT ALL FILTERS ARE DISPLAYED.

6035

Filter against liquid and solid particles, suitable for all 3M™ masks from the 6000 and 3M™ 7000 series. Recommended areas of use: work with waste wood and splinters, the mining industry, the production of pharmaceuticals, construction, milling.

MATERIAL
multi-layer propylene

STANDARD	**FILTER CLASS**
EN 136:1998	P3R

art. no.

F4013

501

The 5000 series filter holders must be combined with filters from the 6000 series or particle filters from the 5000 series.

MATERIAL
plastic

art. no.

F5001

5000 SERIES PARTICLE FILTERS

5911

Used in combination with filters against gases and vapours.

MATERIAL
polypropylene pulp

STANDARD
EN 143:2000

art. no.	name	degree of protection
F4006	5911	P1 R
F4007	5925	P2 R
F4008	5935	P3 R

603

An adapter for positioning 5000 series filters onto 3M masks.

MATERIAL
plastic

art. no.
F5003

EUROCOM X651

09 hearing protection

ARDON

STANDARDS

SNR	SNR value determined in accordance with EN ISO 4869-2 for parameter alpha = 1
EN 352-1	Hearing protection - General requirements — Part 1: Earmuffs
EN 352-2	Hearing protection. Safety requirements and testing. Part 2: Earplug hearing protectors
EN 352-3	Hearing protection - Safety requirements and tests. Part 3: Ear muffs for industrial safety helmets

EARZONE X651

MATERIAL	PU leather, ABS, polyurethane, nylon, steel, foam
ART. NO.	C4018
STANDARD	EN 352-1:2020
NOISE REDUCTION	32 dB

The ARDON®EARZONE X651 earmuffs expand the ARDON®EARZONE hearing protection range and, in terms of specifications, fall amongst the EARZONE X601 and EARZONE X701 models. With an SNR of 32 dB, they provide reliable hearing protection in noisy work environments while prioritizing comfort during extended wear. The lightweight design helps reduce head and neck fatigue even during prolonged use. Soft, skin-friendly materials combined with an adjustable design ensure a comfortable fit and good adaptation to various head shapes. The inner foam lining of the ear cups promotes better breathability and helps reduce heat and sweat buildup during long work shifts. This makes the ear muffs suitable for everyday use in workplaces where a high level of hearing protection must be combined with comfort.

EARZONE PRO C

MATERIAL	PU leather, Nylon, ABS, PU foam
ART. NO.	C4016
STANDARD	EN 352-1, EN 352-4, EN 352-6, EN 352-8
NOISE REDUCTION	32 dB

Smart electronic ear defenders with Bluetooth 5.3 technology. Connect to a mobile phone using the supplied 3.5 mm cable or via Bluetooth. Low power consumption and large 1000mAh battery for all-day wear, eliminating the risk of power loss while working and providing stable protection. Wide padded head arch for added comfort, easy length adjustment, soft memory foam for added protection without too much pressure on the ears.

EARZONE X601

MATERIAL	ABS, neoprene, PU leather, PU, stainless steel
ART. NO.	C4012
STANDARD	EN 352:1
NOISE REDUCTION	28 dB

Earmuffs with length adjustment, easy to adjust, adapts perfectly to the user, very comfortable thanks to extra soft memory foam ear padding, designed for long term wear. The ideal choice for environments with a medium-high noise level.

EARZONE X701

MATERIAL	ABS, neoprene, PU leather, PU, stainless steel
ART. NO.	C4013
STANDARD	EN 352:1
NOISE REDUCTION	36 dB

Earmuffs with adjustable length, very easy to adjust, perfectly adapts to the user. The wide padding made of soft plastic foam guarantees maximum user comfort and effective protection. Designed for long-term wear. The ideal choice for environments with extremely high noise levels.

EARZONE X801

MATERIAL	ABS, PUR-E, PP
ART. NO.	C4014
STANDARD	EN 352:3
NOISE REDUCTION	31 dB

Earmuffs with helmet attachment, universal 30mm slot, adjustable length, soft and very comfortable ear padding, slim design reduces the risk of entrapment in tight spaces. Ideal choice for environments with moderately high noise levels.

M10

MATERIAL	ABS, PVC, Polyether, Stainless steel wire
ART. NO.	C4010 – blue, C4011 – pink
STANDARD	EN 352-1
NOISE REDUCTION	26 dB

Children's protective headphones effectively reduce external noise, protect children's hearing from dangerous sound levels. The headphones have an adjustable padded headband, are very comfortable, lightweight, and suitable for extended wear.
Suitable for children from 2 to 16 years old.

Use: air shows, shooting ranges, amusement parks, concerts, car racing, outdoor chores, air travel

M40

MATERIAL	ABS, PVC
ART. NO.	C4006
STANDARD	EN 352-1
NOISE REDUCTION	32 dB

Earmuff hearing protector, ABS shells with PVC ear cushions, synthetic leather, a folding and adjustable headband, pocket model.

M51

MATERIAL	PU leather, EVA, PVC
ART. NO.	C4015
STANDARD	EN 352-1
NOISE REDUCTION	31 dB

Hearing protectors with adjustable headband length for a perfect fit and optimal protection.
*Replacement for M50

M60

MATERIAL	ABS, PVC
ART. NO.	C4007
STANDARD	EN 352-3
NOISE REDUCTION	21 dB

Earmuff hearing protector, ABS shells with PVC ear cushions, synthetic leather, with a helmet adapter.

M20

MATERIAL	ABS, PVC
ART. NO.	C4004
STANDARD	EN 352-1
NOISE REDUCTION	29 dB

Earmuff hearing protector, ABS shells with PVC ear cushions, synthetic leather, headband with three adjustment positions.

P201

MATERIAL	polyurethane foam
ART. NO.	C4003
STANDARD	EN 352-2
NOISE REDUCTION	28 dB

Pre-moulded reusable earplugs, three flanges, with a connection string, come in a box with a loop.

LASER LITE

MATERIAL	polyurethane foam
ART. NO.	C1048
STANDARD	EN 352-2
NOISE REDUCTION	35 dB

Earplugs made from polyurethane foam, The T-shape allows an easy fit and comfortable wearing.

LASER LITE C

MATERIAL	polyurethane foam
ART. NO.	C1072
STANDARD	EN 352-2
NOISE REDUCTION	35 dB

Earplug hearing protector made from pliant polyurethane foam, The T-shape allows an easy fit and comfortable wearing, with a connection string.

BILSOM 303S (small)
BILSOM 303L (large)

MATERIAL	polyurethane foam
ART. NO.(small)	C1053
ART. NO.(large)	C1052
STANDARD	EN 352-2
NOISE REDUCTION	33 dB

Cone-shaped earplug hearing protector, LeightStripe ™ technology: a mixture of yellow and white polyurethane foam, less pressure when worn for longer periods of time, smooth hygienic surface that is resistant to contamination.

MAX

MATERIAL	polyurethane foam
ART. NO.	C1050
STANDARD	EN 352-2
NOISE REDUCTION	37 dB

Earplug hearing protector made from soft flexible PU foam, extended bell shape for maximum comfort, easy fit, does not slip out of the ear canal.

FUSION DETECT

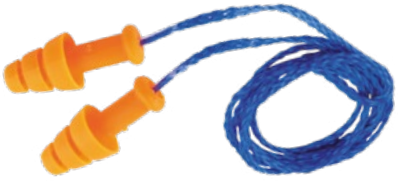
MATERIAL	FlexiFirm®, SoftFlanges™
ART. NO.	C1075
STANDARD	EN 352-2
NOISE REDUCTION	28 dB

Earplug hearing protector with a connecting cord, patented dual materials, FlexiFirm® handle for easy gripping ensures an easy fit into the external ear canal, SoftFlanges ™ to ensure a comfortable seal and protection, with a metal ring for detection, bright blue colour, with a storage pouch, suitable for the food industry.

SMARTFIT C

MATERIAL	CMT
ART. NO.	C1071
STANDARD	EN 352-2
NOISE REDUCTION	30 dB

Earplug hearing protectors, patented CMT material: softens when heated to body temperature and the shape of the plug adapts to the shape of the user's ear canal, high level of comfort and individual adaptation, connection cord and storage pouch included.



SMARTFIT DETECT

MATERIAL	CMT
ART. NO.	C1076
STANDARD	EN 352-2
NOISE REDUCTION	30 dB

Earplug hearing protectors, patented CMT material: softens when heated to body temperature and the shape of the plug adapts to the shape of the user's ear canal, high level of comfort and individual adaptation, connection cord and storage pouch included, with a metal ring for detection, suitable for the food industry.

LASER TRAK DETECT

MATERIAL	polyurethane foam
ART. NO.	C1077
STANDARD	EN 352-2
NOISE REDUCTION	35 dB

Easily visible and detectable earplugs with a connecting cord, for long-term comfortable wear, non-ferrous metal clamp, adaptable PU foam, The T-shape allows for an easy fit and comfortable wearing, smooth surface resistant to contamination, suitable for the food industry.

BILSOM 304S (small)
BILSOM 304L (large)

MATERIAL	polyurethane foam
ART. NO. (small)	C1074
ART. NO. (large)	C1073
STANDARD	EN 352-2
NOISE REDUCTION	33 dB

Cone-shaped earplug hearing protector, LeightStripe ™ technology: a mixture of yellow and white polyurethane foam, less pressure when worn for longer periods of time, smooth hygienic surface that is resistant to contamination, with a connection string.

LASER LITE REF

MATERIAL	polyurethane foam
ART. NO.(200 pairs)	C1049
ART. NO.(500 pairs)	C1104
STANDARD	EN 352-2
NOISE REDUCTION	30 dB

Refill for Bilsom earplug hearing protectors intended for the LS 400 and LS 500 dispensers.

BILSOM REF

MATERIAL	polyurethane foam
ART. NO. size S **(200 pairs)**	C1055
ART. NO. size L **(200 pairs)**	C1054
ART. NO. size L **(500 pairs)**	C1107
STANDARD	EN 352-2
NOISE REDUCTION	33 dB

Refill for the Bilsom earplug hearing protectors for the LS 400, LS 500 dispensers.

LS 400 + 400 pairs LASER LITE

MATERIAL	plastic
ART. NO.	C1122

Lightweight earplug dispenser, may be attached to the wall or simply put on a pad, rotary knob for easy dispensing, with a basket that prevents the earplugs from falling onto the floor, fully transparent, can be refilled before it is completely empty, economic choice for dispensing hearing protectors.

LS 400 + 400 pairs BILSOM L

MATERIAL	plastic
ART. NO.(small)	C1123

Lightweight earplug dispenser, may be attached to the wall or simply put on a pad, rotary knob for easy dispensing, with a basket that prevents the earplugs from falling onto the floor, fully transparent, can be refilled before it is completely empty, economic choice for dispensing hearing protectors.

VERISHIELD VS 110

MATERIAL	stainless steel, PUR-E, PVC, fabric PC/PBT, ABS
ART. NO.	C1127
STANDARD	EN 352-1
NOISE REDUCTION	27 dB

Earmuffs with a padded headband, telescopically adjustable headband, unique noise attenuation system to the optimal level without increasing the weight and the size of earpieces, for versatile use.

VERISHIELD VS 120

MATERIAL	stainless steel, PUR-E, PVC, fabric, PC/PBT, ABS
ART. NO.	C1128
STANDARD	EN 352-1
NOISE REDUCTION	31 dB

Earmuffs with a padded headband, telescopically adjustable headband, patented air flow control system, a unique system of attenuating sound to the optimal level without the need to increase the weight or size of the earmuffs, for versatile use.

VERISHIELD VS 130

MATERIAL	stainless steel, PUR-E, PVC, fabric, PC/PBT, ABS
ART. NO.	C1129
STANDARD	EN 352-1
NOISE REDUCTION	35 dB

Earmuffs with a padded headband, telescopically adjustable headband, patented air flow control system, a unique system of attenuating sound to the optimal level without the need to increase the weight or size of the earmuffs, for versatile use.

VERISHIELD VS130DH

MATERIAL	ABS, PUR-E, PP
ART. NO.	C1085
STANDARD	EN 352-3
NOISE REDUCTION	27 dB

Earmuffs with a helmet attachment. Memory foam ear pads reduce pressure on the head and improve comfort. The Air Flow Control technology ensures optimum attenuation at all frequencies used. The surface of the earmuffs is resistant to oil and grease. Very light-weight thanks to the combination of ABS material and the special design of the inner partition.

VERISHIELD VS 110 H

MATERIAL	stainless steel, PUR-E, PVC, fabric, PC/PBT, ABS
ART. NO.	C1130
STANDARD	EN 352-3
NOISE REDUCTION	28 dB

Earmuff hearing protector that can be mounted to a helmet, patented air flow control system, a unique system of attenuating sound to the optimal level without the need to increase the weight or size of the earmuffs, a wide range of adapters for different types of helmets available.

EAR SOFT NEON

MATERIAL	polyurethane foam
ART. NO.	C1001
STANDARD	EN 352-2
NOISE REDUCTION	36 dB

Earplug hearing protector with a curved front, soft PU foam, low pressure on the ear canal.

EAR CLASSIC

MATERIAL	PVC foam
ART. NO.	C1003
STANDARD	EN 352-2
NOISE REDUCTION	28 dB

Earplug hearing protectors, special PVC foam, shape memory allows for a gradual and perfect adhesion to the wall of the ear canal, does not irritate the skin, washable, easy and convenient to use.

EAR SOFT NEON C

MATERIAL	polyurethane foam, PVC
ART. NO.	C1002
STANDARD	EN 352-2
NOISE REDUCTION	36 dB

Earplug hearing protector with a curved front, soft PU foam, low pressure on the ear canal, with a connection string.

Plastic case

MATERIAL	Polypropylene
ART. NO.	C1115

Durable reusable storage case for safe and secure storage of 3M™ Ultrafit and 1271 reusable earplugs. The case features a belt clip for convenient storage and easy access. The clear design allows for quick visual inspection.

EAR EXPRESS POD
EAR EXPRESS POD with a lanyard

MATERIAL	polyurethane foam, PVC
ART. NO.	C1008
STANDARD	EN 352-2
NOISE REDUCTION	28 dB

Earplug hearing protectors, mushroom-shaped with a plastic handle for easy and hygienic fitting into the ear canal, washable, with a connection string.

EAR CABOFLEX

MATERIAL	vinyl, polymer
ART. NO.	C1015
STANDARD	EN 352-2
NOISE REDUCTION	21 dB

Earplug hearing protectors, fine foam polymer coated with a thin layer of silicone, lightweight connecting chin strap, allows the use of protective helmets and glasses, the earplugs are replaceable.

EAR SOFT NEON

MATERIAL	polyurethane foam
ART. NO.	C1047
STANDARD	EN 352-2
NOISE REDUCTION	36 dB

Refills for EAR SOFT NEON earplugs, 500 pairs in a bag.

EAR SOFT NEON

MATERIAL	polyurethane foam
ART. NO.	C1018
STANDARD	EN 352-2
NOISE REDUCTION	36 dB

Refills for EAR SOFT NEON earplugs, 500 pairs, reusable dispenser.

EAR SOFT NEON dispenser

MATERIAL	plastic
ART. NO.	C1017

EAR hearing protector dispenser, easy operation using just one hand, easily removable trays.

3M 1100

MATERIAL	polyurethane foam
ART. NO.	C1020
STANDARD	EN 352-2
NOISE REDUCTION	37 dB

Earplug hearing protector with a curved front part, soft hypoallergenic PU foam.

3M 1110

MATERIAL	polyurethane foam
ART. NO.	C1022
STANDARD	EN 352-2
NOISE REDUCTION	37 dB

Earplug hearing protector with a curved front, soft hypoallergenic PU foam with a connecting thread.

1310, 3M™ E-A-R™ Banded earplugs
1311, 3M™ E-A-R™ Replacement earplugs

MATERIAL	visco elastic foam
ART. NO.1310	C1025
ART. NO.1311	C1023
STANDARD	EN 352-2
NOISE REDUCTION	26 dB

Elegant earplugs with an innovative elastic coupling for optimal fit and maximum comfort, extremely lightweight. The foam earplugs are replaceable.

3M 1271

MATERIAL	monopren, polyester, acetate
ART. NO.	C1024
STANDARD	EN 352-1
NOISE REDUCTION	25 dB

Reusable earplug hearing protector, hypoallergenic monoprene, case with a belt clip, with a connection string.

EAR ULTRAFIT EARPLUGS

MATERIAL	thermoplastic elastomer
ART. NO.	C1119
STANDARD	EN 352-2
NOISE REDUCTION	32 dB

Soft and highly comfortable earplugs that fit most users. Easy to shape, washable and reusable. Suitable for demanding applications.

H510A-401-GU

MATERIAL	stainless steel wire, PVC, acetate, ABS, polyether
ART. NO.	C3001
STANDARD	EN 352-1
NOISE REDUCTION	27 dB

PELTOR®OPTIME I earmuffs, soft wide cushions helps reduce pressure around the ears and improves comfort and wearability, filled with a unique combination of liquid and foam, ideal for use in industrial environments with high noise levels and for outdoor use, when mowing the lawn or during free time activities, universal protection and low weight.

H510P3E-405-GU

MATERIAL	stainless steel wire, PVC, acetate, ABS, polyether
ART. NO.	C1045
STANDARD	EN 352-3
NOISE REDUCTION	26 dB

PELTOR®OPTIMUS I earmuff hearing protector that can be mounted to a helmet, cushions are filled with a unique combination of liquid and foam for an optimal seal and exerts low pressure at the point of contact, ideal for use in industrial environments with medium noise levels and for outdoor use, when mowing the lawn or during free time activities, universal protection and low weight.

H520A-407-GQ

MATERIAL	stainless steel wire, PVC, acetate, ABS, polyether
ART. NO.	C3002
STANDARD	EN 352-1
NOISE REDUCTION	31 dB

PELTOR®OPTIMUS II earmuff hearing protector with a headband, dampens even extremely low frequencies to a minimum, filled with a unique combination of liquid and foam for an optimal seal and exerts low pressure at the point of contact, the ideal choice for environments with high levels of industrial noise, for environments with construction equipment, airports or for agricultural work.

H540A-411-SV

MATERIAL	stainless steel wire, PVC, acetate, ABS, polyether
ART. NO.	C3003
STANDARD	EN 352-1
NOISE REDUCTION	34 dB

Highly effective PELTOR®OPTIME III earmuffs with a headband, developed for use in extremely noisy environments, the protection is based on the double casing technology that minimizes resonance if there is a mount to provide maximum high frequency dampening; the audio link between the internal volume and the volume between the earmuffs allows for maximum low-frequency dampening, combines effective protection and maximum comfort.

X Series X1P3

MATERIAL	stainless steel, PVC foil, ABS, PUR foam
ART. NO.	C3079
STANDARD	EN 352-3
NOISE REDUCTION	26 dB

3M™ PELTOR™ X1P3 X-Series Earmuffs are high performance earmuffs for light industrial applications that offer 26 (dB) attenuation in a modern, attractive and slim earcup design. Soft, wide sealing rings help reduce pressure on the ears and increase comfort. Slim earcups with spacious inside help minimize temperature and humidity rise. Lightweight construction (185 g).

X5A-SV

MATERIAL	stainless steel wire, TPE, polyester, polypropylen, acetate
ART. NO.	C3047
STANDARD	EN 352-1
NOISE REDUCTION	37 dB

Earmuffs with a headband, innovative technology that provides exceptionally high efficiency, specially moulded foam inside the muffs and inside the sealing cushions provides the optimal amount of dampening without requiring the use of double protection with additional hearing protectors, distinguished by their black colour, easy use in environments with exceptionally loud noise.

X4A-GB

MATERIAL	stainless steel wire, TPE, polyester, polypropylen, acetate
ART. NO.	C3045
STANDARD	EN 352-1
NOISE REDUCTION	37 dB

3M™ Peltor™ X4 earmuffs exceptionally slim and lightweight earmuffs guarantee excellent compatibility when used with other personal protective equipment 3M fluorescent yellow-green color ensures good visibility when working outdoors and thus helps improve safety newly specially shaped cushioning elements and innovative foam contained in the seal ring guarantee excellent acoustic protection especially against sounds with dominant low frequencies.

LIGHT

KRATOS

STANDARDS

EN 353-2	Personal fall protection equipment - Part 2: Guided type fall arresters including a flexible anchor line
EN 354	Personal protection equipment against falls from a height - Lanyards
EN 355	Personal protection equipment against falls from a height - Energy absorbers
EN 358	Personal protection equipment for work positioning and prevention of falls from a height - Belts for work positioning, and restraint and work positioning lanyards
EN 360	Personal protection equipment against falls from a height - Retractable type fall arresters
EN 361	Personal protection equipment against falls from a height - Full body harnesses
EN 362	Personal protection equipment against falls from a height - Connectors
EN 397	Industrial safety helmets
EN 813	Personal fall protection equipment - Sitting harnesses
ISO 1140	Fibre ropes - Polyamidee - 3-, 4- and 8-strand ropes
EN 353-1	Personal fall protection equipment - Part 2: Guided type fall arresters, including an anchor line
EN 795	Personal fall protection equipment - Anchor ropes
EN 1496	Personal fall protection equipment - Rescue lifting devices

USE

- Equipment for working on scaffolding
- Work positioning
- Work while suspended
- Workspace allocation
- Equipment on a sloping roof
- Equipment for tight spaces

HL1010000

ART. NO. I4525

NEWTON 1 – Ultra-lightweight and ultra-compact headlamp offering high performance and two brightness modes. Thanks to the motion sensor, you can easily control it even if your hands are busy. The headlamp is dust- and water-resistant (IP65) and provides a light output of up to 200 lumens. It is powered by a Li-Po battery included in the package, with a runtime of up to 4 hours (minimum 2 hours) and a charging time of approximately 2 hours and 30 minutes. The practical tilting design and sensor activation enhance user comfort. Weighing just 45 g, it is the ideal companion for everyday and outdoor activities.

HL1010100

ART. NO. I4456

NEWTON 2 – Offers a light output of up to 400 lumens with a beam distance of 120 meters and a mixed light beam pattern for optimal illumination both near and far. Dust and water resistance according to the IP65 standard ensures reliable use even in demanding conditions. Power is supplied by three AAA batteries, which are included in the package, and the headlamp provides a runtime ranging from 4 hours to a maximum of 60 hours, depending on the mode. A practical tilting design, sensor activation, and smooth dimming allow for convenient control in any situation. White and red light modes available, along with an SOS mode for emergency situations. Weighing 105 g, the headlamp is sufficiently robust yet comfortable for extended wear.

HL1010200

ART. NO. I4523

NEWTON 3 – Batteries or rechargeable battery? That question no longer exists. The headlamp offers hybrid power—you can use the Li-Po rechargeable battery (included) or standard AAA batteries as needed. With a light output of up to 400 lumens and a beam distance of 80 m, it provides reliable illumination, while the mixed beam ensures good visibility both up close and at a distance. There are 4 brightness levels and a runtime of up to 35 hours depending on the mode. IP65 rating, a tilting design, and a weight of 100 g ensure comfort even in demanding conditions.

HL1090002

ART. NO. I4455

Adhesive plate for attaching NEWTON 2/3/4 headlamps to a helmet.

HL1010400

ART. NO. I4526

Are you looking for a reliable headlamp for explosive environments? This model is compatible with ATEX Zone 0 and is among the best in its class. It offers 216 lumens of output, a beam distance of up to 100 m, two brightness levels, and a runtime of up to 12 hours. IP67 rating and high impact resistance ensure reliability even in demanding conditions. The lightweight design (160 g), 9 tilt angles, and 3× AAA battery power (included) guarantee comfortable use.

FA 10 101 00
ART. NO. I4177
SIZE S-M

FA 10 101 01
ART. NO. I4487
SIZE M-L

FA 10 101 02
ART. NO. I4486
SIZE L-XXL

MATERIAL polyester, aluminium
STANDARD EN 361

Safety catching harness with padded shoulder straps, automatic quick-release buckles, 2 side attachments for working positioning, 2 fall-arrest suspension elements - back arrester with D-ring and chest arrester consisting of two straps.

USE:

1 4 5

FA 10 201 00
ART. NO. I4485
SIZE S-M

FA 10 201 01
ART. NO. I4484
SIZE M-L

FA 10 201 02
ART. NO. I4446
SIZE L-XXL

MATERIAL polyester, aluminium
STANDARD EN 361, EN 358

FLY'IN 2 - Full-body harness, attachment points - 2 chest fall-arrest textile eyelets, 1 back fall-arrest D-ring, 2 side D-rings for working positioning, adjustable shoulder, thigh straps and waist belt, comfort and practicality - shoulder straps have combination buckles, while the thigh and hip straps have automatic buckles for easy adjustment, 2 tool holders on the back, strap holders on the shoulder straps for easy attachment of loose ropes, optimally positioned seat strap for lasting comfort, special padded mesh for better shock absorption and increased user comfort, maximum user weight: 140 kg, weight: 2.21 kg.

USE:

1 2 4 5

FA 10 202 00
ART. NO. I4482
SIZE S-M

FA 10 202 01
ART. NO. I4483
SIZE M-L

FA 10 202 02
ART. NO. I4371
SIZE L-XXL

MATERIAL polyester, aluminium
STANDARD EN 361, EN 358, EN 813

FLY'IN 3 - Full-body harness, attachment points - 1 back D-ring and 1 chest D-ring for fall arrest, 1 ventral D-ring at waist level for rope access, 2 side D-rings at waist level for working positioning, adjustable shoulder and thigh straps and waist belt, shoulder and thigh straps have automatic buckles, waist strap has combination buckles for easy adjustment, 2 tool holders and extra-large handle on the back for attaching carabiners and accessories, strap holders on the shoulder straps for easy attachment of loose ropes, the Keylock aluminium triple-lock carabiner (FA 50 302 22B) located directly above the ventral attachment point makes it easy to put on and take off, optimally positioned elastic straps for increased comfort, special padded mesh for better shock absorption and increased user comfort, maximum user weight: 140 kg, weight: 2.26 kg.

USE:

1 2 3 4 5 6

FA 10 115 00
MATERIAL polyester, steel
ART. NO. I4481
STANDARD EN 361
SIZE UNI

REFLEX 4 - Full-body harness with 2 attachment points and high visibility, 1 fall-arrest chest D-ring, 1 fall-arrest back D-ring, adjustable chest, shoulder and thigh straps, comfort and practicality - thigh straps and chest strap are equipped with automatic buckles for easy and quick fastening, high-visibility strap with retro reflective elements ensures safe use in confined spaces or poorly-lit environments, optimally positioned seat strap for increased comfort during prolonged use, maximum user weight: 140 kg, weight: 1.49 kg.

USE:

1 4 5

FA 10 104 00A
ART. NO. I4488
SIZE S-L

FA 10 104 01A
ART. NO. I4489
SIZE L-XXL

MATERIAL polyester, steel
STANDARD EN 361

XIMO 1 - Comfortable full-body harness with 2 attachment points, 2 fall-arrest chest textile loops and dorsal D-ring, unique extension strap (length 30 cm) allows the user to easily connect to the dorsal D-ring without additional assistance, adaptability - adjustable shoulder and thigh straps, practicality - shoulder and thigh straps are distinguished by a two-colour scheme. 2 lanyard parking triangles on the shoulder straps for easy attachment of ropes, ergonomics - extremely comfortable back pad. Automatic buckles on thigh straps. Ideally positioned seat strap for lasting comfort, maximum user weight: 140 kg, weight: 1.45 kg.

USE:

1 4 5

FA 10 107 00A
ART. NO. I4135
SIZE S-L

FA 10 107 01A
ART. NO. I4434
SIZE L-XXL

MATERIAL polyester, steel
STANDARD EN 361

A highly comfortable full-body harness with quick-fastening clasps on the chest and on the legs, 1 back and 1 chest anchorage point, elastic shoulder straps for maximum comfort, adjustable shoulder and thigh straps, the maximum user weight is 140 kg.

USE:

1 4 5

FA 10 207 00
ART. NO. I4024
SIZE S-M

FA 10 207 01
ART. NO. I4348
SIZE M-L

FA 10 207 02
ART. NO. I4500
SIZE L-XXL

MATERIAL polyester, steel
STANDARD EN 361, EN 358

A highly comfortable full-body harness with an adjustable strap, 1 back and 1 chest anchorage point, lengthening fabric anchorage point on the back, a revolving adjustable strap with two side D-rings, adjustable shoulder and thigh straps, quick-fastening clasps on the thigh and chest straps and on the belt, available in two sizes, the maximum user weight is 140 kg.

USE:

1 2 4 5 6

FA 10 105 00A
ART. NO. I4283
SIZE S-L

FA 10 105 01A
ART. NO. I4266
SIZE L-XXL

MATERIAL polyester, steel
STANDARD EN 361

A full-body harness with automatic buckles, 1 back and 1 chest anchorage point, maximum user weight 140 kg, .

USE:

1 4 5

FA 10 206 00
ART. NO. I4001
SIZE S-M

FA 10 206 01A
ART. NO. I4364
SIZE M-L

FA 10 206 02A
ART. NO. I4399
SIZE L-XXL

MATERIAL polyester, steel
STANDARD EN 813, EN 361, EN 358

A highly comfortable full-body harness with an adjustable strap, 1 back and 1 chest anchorage point, a back D-ring for rope attachment, 2 side D-rings for work adjusting, adjustable shoulder and thigh straps, quick-fastening clasps on the thigh straps, cushioned shoulder and thigh straps, the maximum user weight is 140 kg.

USE:

1 2 3 4 5 6

FA 10 203 00

MATERIAL	polyester, steel
ART. NO.	I4002
STANDARD	EN 361, EN 358

Full body security harness with an adjustable strap, 2 lateral connection elements for work positioning, 2 fall arrest suspension elements, one dorsal element with a D ring and one consisting of two straps, the maximum user weight is 140 kg.

USE:

1 2 4 5

FA 10 103 00

MATERIAL	polyester, steel
ART. NO.	I4003
STANDARD	EN 361

Basic full body safety harness, 45 mm polyester strap, adjustable shoulder and thigh straps, 2 fall arrest suspension elements, one dorsal element with a D ring and a chest one consisting of two straps.

USE:

1 2 4 5

FA 10 402 00

MATERIAL	polyester, steel
ART. NO.	I4004
STANDARD	EN 358

Positioning belt for work requiring longterm work positioning, padding in the lumbar area, two side D rings - connecting points for work positioning, 45 mm polyester strap, lumbar belt width 140 mm.

USE:

2 4

FA 30 621 15

MATERIAL	polyester, aluminium
ART. NO.	I4352
STANDARD	EN 353

CURIOSITY-S-Y - fall arrester with zip pocket, abrasion-resistant braided rope, aluminium connectors, length: 1.50 m. weight: 2.52 kg, maximum user weight: 140 kg, 1 aluminium carabiner with quarter-turn lock (ref. FA 50 201 22) at one end and 2 aluminium scaffold hooks with large hole (109 mm, ref. FA 50 208 11) at the other ends.

FA 30 620 15

MATERIAL	polyester, aluminium
ART. NO.	I4302
STANDARD	EN 353

CURIOSITY-S-Y - fall arrester with zip pocket, abrasion-resistant braided rope, aluminium connectors, length: 1.50 m, weight: 1.76 kg, maximum user weight: 140 kg, 1 aluminium carabiner with quarter-turn lock (ref. FA 50 201 22) at one end and 2 aluminium scaffold hooks (60mm opening) at the other end.

FA 30 522 15

MATERIAL	polyester, aluminium
ART. NO.	I4424
STANDARD	EN 353

CURIOSITY-S - kernmantle rope fall arrester with aluminium couplings, length: 1.50 m, weight: 1.05 kg, maximum user weight: 140 kg, 1 aluminium scaffold hook with 60 mm hole (ref. FA 50 218 60) and 1 aluminium carabiner with quarter-turn lock with 21 mm hole (ref. FA 50 201 22).

FA 30 820 15

MATERIAL	polyester, aluminium
ART. NO.	I4261
STANDARD	EN 355

A fall arrester with two 1.2-1.5 m long lanyards, aluminium hooks, tested for falls over sharp edges, the maximum user weight is 140 kg, weight 1.7 kg.

FA 30 1000 20

MATERIAL	polyester, hliník
ART. NO.	I4263
STANDARD	EN 355

A fall arrester with two 1.4-2 m long lanyards, aluminium hooks, tested for falls over sharp edges, the maximum user weight is 140 kg, weight 1.8 kg.

FA 30 600 15

MATERIAL	polyamide, polyester, steel
ART. NO.	I4073
STANDARD	EN 355

Fall arrest with two ropes, the length of the ropes is 1.5 m, fall arrest width 35 mm, steel hooks at the end of the ropes with a 50.8 mm opening.

USE:

1 5

FA 30 503 15

MATERIAL	polyamide, polyester, steel
ART. NO.	I4030
STANDARD	EN 355

Shock absorber, 45 mm wide strap, 11 mm wide rope, length 1.5 m, abrasion resistant loops, stitching protected by a strong transparent sleeve, steel hooks on both ends.

USE:

1 5

FA 30 500 15

MATERIAL	polyamide, polyester
ART. NO.	I4029
STANDARD	EN 355

Shock absorber, 35 mm wide strap, reduces the impact of a fall to less than 6 kN, 11 mm wide rope, length 1.5 m, abrasion resistant loops, stitching protected by a strong transparent sleeve.

USE:

1 5

FA 30 400 18

MATERIAL	polyester, steel
ART. NO.	I4012
STANDARD	EN 355

Fall arrest with two straps, strap length 1.8 m, fall arrest width 35 mm, steel hooks at the end of the ropes with a 50.8 mm opening.

USE:

1 5

FA 30 304 18

MATERIAL	polyester, steel
ART. NO.	I4011
STANDARD	EN 355

Fall arrest with a strap, strap length 1.8 m, fall arrest width 35 mm, each rope is finished with a hook with an 50.8 mm opening.

USE:

1 5

FA 40 909 20
ART. NO. I4444
SIZE 2 m

FA 40 909 40
ART. NO. I4472
SIZE 4 m

MATERIAL polyamide, aluminium
STANDARD EN 358:2018, EN 795:2012 Typ B, EN 795:2012 Typ C, EN 12841:2024 Typ A

SKALA – Positioning rope with adjustable feed
Can also be wrapped around a structure to serve as an anchoring loop (EN 795:2012 Type B) or as a temporary horizontal support (EN 795:2012 Type C) by tensioning between two anchor points (EN 795) using the 2 supplied couplings. Maximum length: 2 m. Weight: 0.75 kg Couplings: 1 aluminium carabiner with quarter-turn lock and safety pin, 1 aluminium hook FA 50 229 25B, aluminium sliding regulator with polymer cover for smooth adjustment and longer life, end knot protected by transparent sleeve.

FA 40 906 50

MATERIAL polyester, aluminium
ART. NO. I4141
STANDARD EN 358:2018, EN 795:2012 Typ B, EN 795:2012 Typ C

Working braided positioning rope 12 mm diameter with adjustable grip, abrasion-resistant eyelet that protects the loops from damage caused by contact with metal, stitching protected by a thick transparent cover that not only protects the end of the rope but also makes the stitches visible so they are easy to check before use, aluminium regulator for gradual rope movement adjustment, maximum length: 5 metres, 1 steel carabiner with screw lock FA 50 101 17 and 1 aluminium carabiner with spring lock FA 50 229 25.

FA 40 500 15

MATERIAL	polyamide
ART. NO.	I4007
STANDARD	EN 354

Three-strand positioning rope with a wear indicator, polyamide, 12 mm diameter, minimum breaking strength 22 kN, 1.5 m total length, thimble eyes at each end.

USE:

2 4

FA 40 600 15

MATERIAL	polyamide, steel
ART. NO.	I4090
STANDARD	EN 354

A connector with two ropes, length 1.5 m, 2 steel hooks, weight 1.53 kg.

FA 40 502 10

MATERIAL	polyamide
ART. NO.	I4031
STANDARD	EN 354

Lanyard, polyamide rope, 12 mm diameter, length of 1 m, the eyes are protected against metal objects, stitching protected by a strong transparent sleeve, steel hook on one end, opening 50,8 mm.

USE:

2 4

FA 40 900 20

MATERIAL	polyamide
ART. NO.	I4008
STANDARD	EN 354

Adjustable lanyard, three-strand rope with a wear indicator, polyamide, 14 mm diameter, ends with a snap hook and a steel hook, alloy steel ring adjuster maximum length 2 m.

USE:

2 4

FA 40 903 20

MATERIAL	polyamide, steel
ART. NO.	I4021
STANDARD	EN 358

Adjustable positioning lanyard, polyamide rope, 12 mm, maximal length 2 m, light alloy adjuster for adjusting the rope length, rope protection, for work that requires a stable working position.

USE:

2 4

FA 60 006 10 1m

FA 60 006 20 2m

MATERIAL	steel
ART. NO.	I4055, I4056
STANDARD	EN 795

Anchorage steel wire rope, width 8 mm, length 1 m (I4055), 2 m (I4056).

USE:

2 4

FA 60 005 15

MATERIAL	polyamide
ART. NO.	I4022
STANDARD	EN 795

Polyamide webbing, the webbing ends are sewn together and create a closed-loop, length 1.5 m, may be used as an anchorage to connect a fall arrester to a structural anchor point, minimum resistance of 22 kN.

USE:

2

FA 60 005 12

MATERIAL	polyamide
ART. NO.	I4115
STANDARD	EN 795

Polyamide webbing, the webbing ends are sewn together and create a closed-loop, length 1,2 m, may be used as an anchorage to connect a fall arrester to a structural anchor point, minimum resistance of 22 kN.

USE:

2 5

FA 60 005 08

MATERIAL	polyamide
ART. NO.	I4070
STANDARD	EN 795

Polyamide webbing, the webbing ends are sewn together and create a closed-loop, length 0,8 m, may be used as an anchorage to connect a fall arrester to a structural anchor point, minimum resistance of 22 kN.

USE:

2 5

FA 20 102 10

MATERIAL	polyester, polyamide, steel
ART. NO.	I4027
STANDARD	EN 353-2

Guided type fall arrester on kernmantle rope, rope in combination with a shock absorber, rope length 10 m, diameter: 12 mm, ring for anchoring on one end and a knot on the other end.

USE:

5

FA 20 102 20

MATERIAL	polyester, polyamide, steel
ART. NO.	I4068
STANDARD	EN 353-2

Guided type fall arrester on kernmantle rope, rope in combination with a shock absorber, rope length 20 m, diameter: 12 mm, ring for anchoring on one end and a knot on the other end.

USE:

5

FA 20 103 10

STANDARD	EN 353-2, 358
ART. NO.	I4138
LENGTH	10 m

Braided rope, 11 mm diameter.

FA 20 103 20

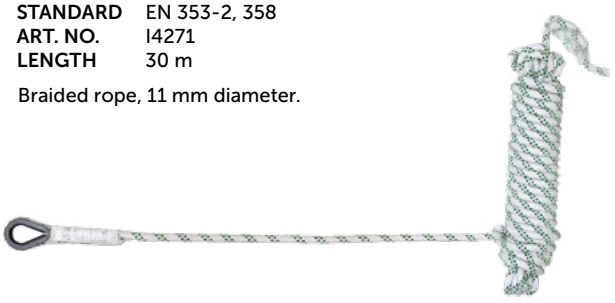
STANDARD	EN 353-2, 358
ART. NO.	I4139
LENGTH	20 m

Braided rope, 11 mm diameter.

FA 20 103 30

STANDARD	EN 353-2, 358
ART. NO.	I4271
LENGTH	30 m

Braided rope, 11 mm diameter.



USE:

3 5

FA 20 103 00A

MATERIAL	polyester, polyamide, steel
ART. NO.	I4124
STANDARD	EN 353-2

A guided fall arrester for 11 mm diameter ropes that can be locked for work positioning.

USE:

3 5

FA 20 503 02

MATERIAL	polymer, polyester, steel
ART. NO.	I4210
STANDARD	EN 360

Retractable fall arrester,a polymer case, 2m strap length, certified for horizontal use and a fall factor of 2, Maximum user weight 140kg for vertical movement, 100kg for horizontal movement.

USE:

1 4

FA 20 502 02

MATERIAL	polymer, polyester, steel
ART. NO.	I4188
STANDARD	EN 360

Retractable fall arrester, a polymer case, 2m strap length, certified for horizontal use and a fall factor of 2, Maximum user weight 140kg for vertical movement, 100kg for horizontal movement.

USE:

1 4

FA 20 503 01

MATERIAL	polymer, polyester, steel
ART. NO.	I4333
STANDARD	EN360:2002, DIN 19427:2017

Retractable fall arrester, polymer casing, 1.75m strap, tested to fall over a double edge. Certified for working on platforms according to DIN 19427:2017.

USE:

1 3 4

FA 20 504 06

MATERIAL	polymer, polyester, steel
ART. NO.	I4305
STANDARD	EN 360

Retractable fall arrester, polymer case, 6 m strap, sharp edge tested, certified for vertical and horizontal use.

USE:

1 4 6

FA 20 300 02

MATERIAL	polymer, polyester, steel
ART. NO.	I4014
STANDARD	EN 360

Retractable fall arrest with a steel snap hook, total length 2.5 m, fall arrest 50 mm wide, integrated shock absorber, 1 snap-hook and a hook with a fall indicator, enables the maximum freedom of movement, security and convenience when working on slopes, rooftops and indoors, weighs 1.2 kg.

USE:

1 4

FA 20 302 02

MATERIAL	steel
ART. NO.	I4028
STANDARD	EN 795

Retractable fall arrest with a steel snap hook, total length 2 m, fall arrest 50 mm wide, integrated shock absorber and a steel hook, fall indicator, rotary suspension of the retractable fall arrester, tested with fall factor 2 (maximum length of 1.8 m), allows for the maximum freedom of movement, safety and comfort when working on slopes, rooftops and in closed spaces.

USE:

1 4

FA 20 402 03

MATERIAL polymer, polyester, steel
ART. NO. I4269
STANDARD EN 360

Retractable fall arrest, a 3 m steel rope, certified for horizontal use / vertical use, tested with a fall over a sharp edge, weights 1.99 kg.

USE:

1 6

FA 20 402 07

MATERIAL polymer, polyester, steel
ART. NO. I4270
STANDARD EN 360

Retractable fall arrest, a 7 m steel rope, certified for horizontal use / vertical use, tested with a fall over a sharp edge, weights 3.53 kg.

USE:

1 5 6

FA 20 402 10

MATERIAL polymer, polyester, steel
ART. NO. I4235
STANDARD EN 360

Retractable fall arrest, a 10 m steel rope, certified for horizontal use / vertical use, tested with a fall over a sharp edge, weights 4.57 kg.

USE:

1 5 6

FA 20 402 03 B

MATERIAL polymer, polyester, steel
ART. NO. I4339
STANDARD EN 360

Retractable fall arrest, a 3 m steel rope, vertical use, weights 1.99 kg.

USE:

1 4 6

FA 20 402 10 B

MATERIAL polymer, polyester, steel
ART. NO. I4304
STANDARD EN 360

Retractable fall arrest, a 10 m steel rope, vertical use, weights 4,27 kg.

USE:

1 4 6

FA 20 402 15 B

MATERIAL polymer, polyester, steel
ART. NO. I4309
STANDARD EN 360

Retractable fall arrest, a 15 m steel rope, vertical use, weights 7,03 kg.

USE:

1 4 6

FA 50 101 17

MATERIAL	steel
ART. NO.	I4005
STANDARD	EN 362 level B

Manual snap hook with screw lock, steel, 10 mm diameter, gate opening 18 mm, minimum breaking strength 25 kN, weight 160 g, to be used for anchoring or for connecting to construction.

USE:

1 2 3 4 5 6

FA 50 301 23

MATERIAL	steel
ART. NO.	I4041
STANDARD	EN 362

Triple-locking snap hook, opening 23 mm, strength 25 kN, weights 240 g.

USE:

1 2 3 4 5 6

FA 50 207 55

MATERIAL	steel
ART. NO.	I4062
STANDARD	EN 362

Scaffolding hook, opening 50,8 mm, strength 23 kN.

USE:

1 2 4 5

FA 60 001 00

MATERIAL	steel, aluminium
ART. NO.	I4032
STANDARD	EN 795

An anchor tripod suitable for access in tight spaces, 2 built-in pulleys on top of the tripod, 2 anchor loops on top of the tripod, adjustable tripod height 1.15 m — 2.15 m, base perimeter 1.08– 1.62m, weights 13 kg, maximum load 500 kg, complies with EN 795:2012 type B, EN 1808, ATEX.

USE:

6

FA 60 003 20

MATERIAL	steel
ART. NO.	I4033
STANDARD	EN 1496, EN 13157

Rescue and work winch for the tripod, a 20 m long steel rope, a lift capacity of 125 kg, a maximum load of 250 kg, complies with EN 1496:2017 type A, EN 13157:2004, ATEX.

USE:

6

FA 20 401 20

MATERIAL	steel, polymer
ART. NO.	I4140
STANDARD	EN 360, EN 1496

Retractable fall arrest with an integrated winch, a 20 m long steel rope, weights 9.2 kg, certified for users up to 140 kg, complies with EN360:2002, EN1496:2017 type B, ATEX.

USE:

6

FA 60 001 03

MATERIAL	steel
ART. NO.	I4187
STANDARD	EN 12278, EN 362

Anchorage for the FA 20 401 20 tripod, complies with EN12278, EN362.

USE:

6

FA 80 104 01

MATERIAL	polyamide, aluminium
ART. NO.	I4354
STANDARD	EN 361, EN 353, EN 362

Kit for work on pitched roofs. The set includes a full--body catching harness FA 10 203 00, a mobile fall arrester on a 15 m braided rope FA 20 102 15, a 2 m anchoring strap FA 60 005 20, and a steel carabiner FA 50 101 17.

USE:

5

FA 80 001 00

MATERIAL	polyester, polyamide, steel
ART. NO.	I4034
STANDARD	EN 361, EN 356, EN 362

Restraint kit, includes a transport bag, FA 10 103 00 full body harness , FA 40 100 15 lanyard, two snap hooks FA 50 101 17, intended for work with zero risk of falling.

USE:

4

FA 80 108 00

MATERIAL	polyester, polyamid, steel
ART. NO.	I4277
STANDARD	EN 361, EN 355

A comfortable set suitable for work on work platforms; the set Includes: FA 20 502 02 retractable fall arrester, FA 10 105 00A harness, FA 60 005 12 anchor loop.

USE:

1 4

FA 80 005 00

MATERIAL	polyester, polyamide, steel
ART. NO.	I4035
STANDARD	EN 361, EN 355

Kit for work on ferrous structures, includes a transport bag, FA 10 104 00 full body harness, lanyard with a shock absorber and two FA 30 600 15 hooks, indispensable kit for work where the worker is changing positions and it is necessary to fasten and unfasten frequently.

USE:

1 4

FA 80 105 00

MATERIAL	polyester, polyamide, steel
ART. NO.	I4284
STANDARD	EN 361, EN 353, EN 362

A kit for work on roofs, the set includes a transport bag, the FA 10 105 00 full-body harness, the FA 20 103 10 static rope (10 m), the FA 20 103 00 fall arrester that can be locked for work positioning.

USE:

5

FA 10 305 01

MATERIAL	polyester, steel
ART. NO.	I4421
STANDARD	EN 361

Adventure – Harness and backpack in one. Harness equipped with automatic buckles, 1 back and 1 chest anchor point, maximum user weight 140 kg.
Size M-L.

Our innovative design incorporates extremely breathable materials to keep you comfortable all day long, no matter how high up you are.

Reflective elements – For added safety in low light conditions. This product features reflective elements to keep you visible and safe.

Large pocket - Need to carry extra equipment or personal items? The product has a spacious pocket for everything you need to take with you.

Waterproof – Don't let the weather hold you back. The product is waterproof and protects your gear.

FA 90 101 00

MATERIAL	Oxford polyester 600 x 600D
ART. NO.	I4037
STANDARD	EN 361, EN 356, EN 362

Durable universal backpack, 3 separate storage sections, padded back, shoulders and bottom of the backpack, carrier strap, dimensions: 45 x 36 x 18 cm, volume 26 l, for transporting and carrying work equipment at heights.

FA 90 103 00

MATERIAL	Oxford polyester 600 x 600D
ART. NO.	I4038

Travel bag, solid bottom made of polyethylene, carrier strap, dimensions: 60 x 19 x 26 cm, volume 29 l, for transporting and carrying work equipment at heights.

FA 90 107 00

MATERIAL	PVC
ART. NO.	I4105
STANDARD	EN 361, EN 356, EN 362

Transport bag, dimensions: 62 x 32 cm, volume 49 l, designed for equipment up to 15 kg.

FA 90 105 00

MATERIAL	PVC
ART. NO.	I4052

Waterproof transport bag, solid bottom made of polyethylene, carrier strap, dimensions: 29 x 62 cm, volume 41 l, for transporting and carrying work equipment at heights.

ARDON®